

3421

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 4
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

MAY 3, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on May 31 - June 1, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-74)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-130)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-27)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-31)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-13)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-35)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-25)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-31)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-26)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-25)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-26)

The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-5)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-10, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System	C-3
Adjustments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 System- wide Personnel Pay Plans	C-3
Settlement of Claims.	C-5
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-6
Amendments to the 1978-79 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	C-9

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

DONOR	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible) 3 for 1 Matching Gift for Hines H. Baker, Houston	\$ 6,000
2. *General Foods Fund Inc. 260 North Street White Plains, New York 10625	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible) Matching Gift for C. W. W. Cook	\$ 5,000
3. R. Lacy, Inc. Post Office Box 2146 Longview, Texas 75601	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 30,000

*No letter of transmittal.

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
4309	Technical Staff Associate	\$ 15,900 - \$ 20,784
5066	Technical Illustrator	13,008 - 17,004
5297	Supervisor, Work Control Center	13,908 - 18,804
6153	Catering Supervisor III	11,016 - 14,376
6154	Catering Supervisor II	9,648 - 12,576
6155	Catering Supervisor I	8,436 - 11,016
6219	Building Superintendent	17,580 - 23,760
9011	Manager, Transportation & Office Machines Services	13,452 - 17,580

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
4311	Electronics Technician Supervisor	\$ 17,580 - \$ 22,980	\$ 15,900 - \$ 22,980
4313	Technical Staff Assistant IV	8,724 - 14,868	8,724 - 15,900
4314	Technical Staff Assistant III	7,380 - 12,168	7,380 - 13,908
4315	Technical Staff Assistant II	6,240 - 9,972	6,240 - 12,168
4316	Technical Staff Assistant I	5,112 - 8,724	5,112 - 10,656
5452	Transportation Crew Leader	7,632 - 11,772	7,632 - 12,576
8637	Assistant Editor	10,656 - 14,868	9,972 - 14,868
8705	Manager Printing Division	15,900 - 19,440	15,900 - 20,784
8952	Paste-Up Specialist I	10,308 - 13,008	8,160 - 13,008
9373	Supervisor, Control Section	9,972 - 13,908	9,972 - 14,868

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective January 1, 1979:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
4335	Biomedical Equipment Technician	\$ 12,168 - \$ 17,580

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
8721	Offset Press Supervisor	\$ 11,016 - \$ 16,440	\$ 11,016 - \$ 17,580
9084	Mail Clerk II	6,240 - 10,308	6,240 11,388

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1979:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9182	Billing Clerk Supervisor	\$ 9,336 - \$ 13,008

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
9567	Manager, Workers' Compensation Insurance	\$ 10,656 - \$ 13,452	\$ 10,656 - \$ 18,804

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective April 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
4325	Industrial Engineering Specialist	\$ 14,868 - \$ 21,492
5080	Engineering Assistant	11,772 - 16,440
6214	Building Services Manager	13,452 - 17,580
8570	Medical Cinematographer	13,452 - 17,586
9710	Assistant to University Lands Manager - Surface Agricultural Operations	18,180 - 23,760

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1222	Physical Therapist I	\$ 11,772 - \$ 16,440	\$ 11,772 - \$ 17,580
6335	Police Officer	10,308 - 16,440	10,308 - 18,180
6339	Police Cadet	8,724 - 10,308	8,724 - 11,388
8613	Promotion and Advertising Manager	11,388 - 15,372	10,656 - 15,372

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
4325	Industrial Engineering Specialist	\$ 15,624 - \$ 22,584
5080	Engineering Assistant	12,372 - 17,280
5297	Supervisor, Work Control Center	14,136 - 19,104
6214	Building Services Manager	14,136 - 19,764
6219	Building Superintendent	17,868 - 24,156
8570	Medical Cinematographer	14,136 - 19,764
9182	Billing Clerk Supervisor	9,480 - 13,212

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1222	Physical Therapist I	\$ 12,372 - \$ 17,868	\$ 12,372 - \$ 18,480
4316	Technical Staff Assistant I	5,544 - 11,196	5,928 - 11,196
4335	Biomedical Equipment Technician	14,136 - 19,104	13,668 - 19,104
5452	Transportation Crew Leader	8,016 - 11,964	8,016 - 12,792
6335	Police Officer	10,836 - 17,868	10,836 - 18,480
6339	Police Cadet	8,580 - 10,476	8,580 - 11,964
6448	Store Clerk III	8,580 - 12,792	8,304 - 12,792
8613	Promotion and Advertising Manager	11,964 - 16,152	11,196 - 16,152
9070	Senior Clerk	6,132 - 11,580	6,348 - 11,580
9084	Mail Clerk II	6,564 - 11,580	6,564 - 11,964
9180	Cashier II	6,564 - 11,196	6,780 - 11,196
9567	Manager, Workers' Compensation Insurance	11,580 - 14,616	11,580 - 19,104

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs.

Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

T. C. Bateson Construction Co. vs The State of Texas, et.al. (CD No. 202-76-S.A./GA). Natkin & Company and Todd-Ford, Inc. d/b/a Natkin/Todd Ford, a joint venture, and the State of Texas and the Board of Regents (acting through the Vice Chancellor and General Counsel) entered into a Mutual Covenant Not to Sue on April 23, 1979, with prior concurrence of appropriate authorities, under which the Board agreed to pay the joint venture parties the sum of \$675,000, and to refrain from suit against them and their subcontractors and hold them harmless from liability to plaintiff based on claims asserted by the University, and the joint venture parties agreed to dismiss their cross-action against the University, not to sue or press any claims against the University, to indemnify the University against any damages plaintiff recovers because of work done or claims made by them, and to waive any claims under the construction contract.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

CAN-DO-IT - Pilot Residential Treatment Program for Severely Emotionally Disturbed Children of Houston Texas - \$36,000.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a grant in the amount of \$36,000.00 to CAN-DO-IT, which is an acronym for Children: Action Now Developing Options in Treatment. CAN-DO-IT is a "grass roots" organization to aid the Houston community in developing treatment programs for the severely emotionally disturbed child. These are youngsters with acute inability to attend or function in school, who suffer depression to the extent of suicide attempts, incorrigibles or those who have severe emotional attacks. These funds would be used to assist in their commitment to DePelchin Faith Home so that the two units could be redesigned and restaffed for emotionally disturbed children. This new residential treatment program promises to be a truly outstanding and unique enterprise for this part of the country.

This matching grant on a two or one basis is contingent upon the raising of \$18,000 in new money by CAN-DO-IT.

Mrs. Muriel Folloder, President of the Board of Directors of CAN-DO-IT will submit a report to the Hogg Foundation once the official transfer of these funds to the DePelchin Faith Home has taken place. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mrs. Bert Kruger are the liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Tarrant Council on Alcoholism & Drug Abuse of Fort Worth, Texas - \$7,560.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant in the amount of \$7,560.00 to the Tarrant Council on Alcoholism & Drug Abuse to aid in the establishing of a new service in the form of a decentralized drug abuse education, prevention, and referral service carried out by means of a van. This method of delivery is proposed as a cost-effective alternative to satellite clinics. Professional staff members and volunteers will present educational programs and prevention services in several target neighborhoods. The van itself also features a patch-in citizens band radio for on-site referral. The Hogg Foundation grant will make possible an in-depth formative and summative evaluation of this innovative service delivery system. 20% of the project director's time and two part-time research assistants are to be supported for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980.

Mr. Jay V. Harnish will serve as project director. A co-agency agreement between the Tarrant Council and The University of Texas at Arlington will provide the overall research direction from Professor Charles E. Ramsey, chairman of the Sociology Department. Mr. Harnish will submit a progress report and a final fiscal accounting in April, 1980.

Dr. Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The National Conference of Christians & Jews, Inc., South Texas Region of
San Antonio, Texas - \$500.00

3. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$500.00 for the period May 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979 to The National Conference of Christians & Jews, Inc., South Texas Region. The proposed youth program, "Alternatives to Delinquent Behavior," is a delinquency diversion program with an educational base that will serve as a demonstration project for the Austin Independent School District and the Austin Police Department. The goals of the project are to demonstrate the feasibility of a continuing criminal justice segment of public school curriculum and the viability of the program as a means for deterring pre-delinquents from criminal involvement. Hogg Foundation funds will support the stipend of a consultant and of a coordinator from the Austin Independent School District and the Austin Police Department, respectively. These two persons will be responsible for the planning, follow-up, and evaluation of the project.

Mr. Bill Pickle, Director of the South Texas Region, will be responsible for the overall administration of the program, and will submit a fiscal narrative and fiscal reports no later than December 31, 1979. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as liaison persons from the Hogg Foundation.

Child and Family Service of Austin, Texas - \$5,000.00

4. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant in the amount of \$5,000.00 to Child and Family Service of Austin for the establishment of Consumer Credit Counseling.

The proposed Consumer Credit Counseling services are an important adjunct to the family counseling services presently provided by the agency. This would be one of the few programs to combine credit counseling and financial management assistance with other mental health services. The proposed Consumer Credit Counseling program will receive most of its budget support from the pledges of Austin creditors. The \$5,000.00 Hogg Foundation grant will provide for one-third of the salary of the coordinator/counselor, who will be responsible for new client intake, ongoing counseling, debt and budget management, and continuing creditor contact.

Second and third-year funding are tentatively committed contingent upon satisfactory completion of the first year's activity and with the understanding that second and third-year support by the Hogg Foundation should be considered an option to be used only if other support cannot be found.

A six-month evaluation report will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation in November, 1979, and a final fiscal accounting and narrative report will be submitted not later than May 31, 1980. Mr. J.B. Brannon, Executive Director of Child and Family Service, will be responsible for the administration of the project. Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Dr. Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons for this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio -
Department of Psychiatry

Biological Psychiatry Research Program - \$25,000.00

5. After careful review of the second year progress report submitted by Dr. Robert L. Leon, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of this third year grant in the amount of \$25,000.00.

It is the understanding of the Foundation that this grant will be used primarily for the support of David Ross' work on Ca-ATPase, Augustine de la Pena's research on the psychophysiology of sleep, and Charles Bowden's platelets of depressed patients.

A report on the currently proposed work late this year is to be submitted by Dr. Leon in anticipation of a fourth year of support from the Mary Yates Memorial Fund. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will continue to serve as the liaison person for this project. A site visit by Dr. Holtzman and Mrs. Mary Auler will probably take place later this spring.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - May 31 - June 1, 1979

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Patricia D. Witherspoon, Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, from \$21,000 to \$22,500 effective April 1, 1979. (RBC# D-87)

Office of Investments and Trusts

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Tom E. Smith, Mortgage and Real Estate Officer, from \$33,600 to \$35,200 effective April 1, 1979. (RBC# D-86)

University Lands - Surface Interests - Oil Field Supervision

3. Transfer \$1,014 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the University Lands-Surface Interests-Oil Field Supervision Classified Salaries account to provide funds for interim salary adjustments for some members of the classified staff. (RBC# D-82)

University Lands - Surface Interests - Leasing and Agricultural Projects

4. Promote Francis S. Hartmann from Range Conservationist III to Assistant to University Lands Manager - Surface Agricultural Operations and increase his annual salary rate from \$20,100 to \$22,224 effective April 1, 1979. (RBC# D-80)
5. Promote Elvie E. Drennan from Range Conservationist II to Range Conservationist III and increase his annual salary rate from \$15,900 to \$18,180 effective April 1, 1979. (RBC# D-81)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

6. Resign Bobby L. Garner, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$18,000, effective March 31, 1979. (RBC# D-78)

Institute for Higher Education Management - Program Revolving Fund

7. Initial Budget for Meetings and Conferences:

Estimated Income from Fees, etc.	<u>\$11,500</u>
Estimated Expenditures:	
Consultants, including Travel	\$ 5,900
Maintenance and Operation	1,700
Food Service	<u>3,900</u>
Total	<u>\$11,500</u>

(RBC# D-83)

System Personnel Office - Workers' Compensation Insurance Division (Revolving Fund)

8. Transfer \$350,000 from the Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund - Unallocated to the account for payment of Compensation Benefits for Injury to provide sufficient funds to pay for increased compensation and medical benefits through August 31, 1979. (RBC# D-88)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)U. T. San Antonio Presidential Search Committee

9. Transfer \$1,687.42 from the Administrative Charges to Trust Funds account to the account for the U. T. San Antonio Presidential Search Committee - Special, including Travel to provide additional funds needed for Committee expenses not paid from local institutional funds. (RBC# D-79)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

April 19, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the May 31-June 1, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Membership on the Graduate Faculty	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Business Contract	AR-4
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-4
State	AR-6
Federal	AR-7
Amendments to The University of Texas at Arlington Parking and Traffic Regulations for 1979-80	AR-9
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget , (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13
1979 Summer Session Budget	AR-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Development Fund	\$20,000.00

*No letter of transmittal.

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Professor Jack G. Elam, Department of Geology
 Professor Rodger E. Denison, Department of Geology
 Professor Donald K. Granvold, Graduate School of Social Work
 Professor Kenneth H. Price, Department of Management
 Professor James C. Quick, Department of Management

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Liberal Arts

1. *Mountain of the Condor, by Dr. Joseph W. Bastien, Department of Sociology, which will sell for \$16.00, with no royalty to the author.

School of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. A Commentary On Structures For Architects - Part I, by Mr. Chester L. Duncan, Jr., School of Architecture and Environmental Design, which will sell for \$12.00, with no royalty to the author.

*Textbook previously approved.

BUSINESS CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

1. Agreement by and between the Tarrant County Hospital District and The University of Texas at Arlington effective for the period beginning January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. This agreement pertains to the payment by the University of one of the District's employees to serve as an adjunct faculty member of the University for two days of each calendar week through May 31, 1979.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Grant from Texas Electric Service Company to continue participation in the thermal characteristics project pertaining to various framing systems and insulation materials. The work is being done by Dr. Ernest L. Buckley, Director of Research and Technology for the School of Architecture and Environmental Design, The University of Texas at Arlington. The grant is in the amount of \$5,416.00 and is for the period June 1, 1979 through September 1, 1980.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Kilgore Children's Psychiatric Center and Hospital, Inc., Amarillo, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Family Service of Amarillo, Amarillo, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Methodist Home, Waco, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Trinity Valley Mental Health/Mental Retardation Authority pursuant to Grant Award PR 557AH 80095 from the Office of Education, Bureau of Higher & Continuing Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$2,300.00. The time of performance is February 15, 1979 - April 1, 1979 and May 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and CPI, Associates pursuant to Grant Award PR 557AH 80095 from the Office of Education, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$3,500.00 and the time of performance is January 1, 1979 to September 30, 1979.
7. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Dallas County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Center pursuant to Grant Award #PR 557AH 80095 from the Office of Education, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The Dallas MH/MR will provide a social worker for curriculum development and instruction of continuing education course. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$17,765.00 and the time of performance is January 1, 1979 to September 30, 1979.
8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. (RP1419-1) whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$550,500.00 in support of research to be directed by Dr. Mo-Shing Chen, Director, Energy Systems Research Center. The period of the agreement is April 1, 1979 through March 30, 1982.
9. Purchase order No. 4782 dated March 8, 1979, from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts in the amount of \$3,701.00. This purchase order is for services to be performed under the direction of Dr. Jon Tuttle in a proposal entitled "Isolation of Sulfide-Oxidizing Bacteria From The Galapagos Rift Vent." It is for the period November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1980.
10. Letter subcontract EUSED-78-0004 between General Electric Company and The University of Texas at Arlington, Energy Systems Research Center, which provided an initial agreement and authorized \$20,000.00 to commence research activities pending the development of a fully-definitized subcontract. The fully-definitized subcontract was executed on January 26, 1979 and authorized a total amount of \$35,000.00 for the period June 19, 1978 through May 31, 1979, including the work completed under the initial letter subcontract.
11. Amendment to present Agreement between the North Central Texas Council of Governments and The University of Texas at Arlington for the intern services of John Geider. The tenure has been extended for three additional months, ending June 30, 1979. All other provisions will remain the same.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 3 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0951 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington which increases the dollar amount of the contract to \$88,180.00 and extends the contract period to August 31, 1979. This amendment shall become effective on March 30, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2303 between the Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides for the performance of several services to be directed by Dr. Mark S. Rosentraub, Assistant Professor, Institute of Urban Studies, in connection with a "Current Household Survey." The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$10,373.00 and is to begin April 6, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2231 between the Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and the Center for Human Resources, The University of Texas at Arlington. This contract provides for the delivery of three Continuing Education Workshops by The University of Texas at Arlington to the Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$3,240.00, and is to begin February 22, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
4. Consultation Agreement between the Texas Department of Human Resources and the Human Resource Center, Graduate School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Arlington, whereby the Human Resource Center will provide a series of workshops to be presented to the staff of Texas Department of Human Resources, Region 5, on a fee for services basis. The cost of the consultation is \$20,498.40 and the term of this agreement shall commence on August 17, 1978 and conclude on or about August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Research Grant Award whereby National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Lewis Research Center awards The University of Texas at Arlington \$24,151.00 for MHD Generator Off-Design Performance and NO_X Chemical Kinetics Analysis. The principal investigator is Dr. D. R. Wilson and the grant is for a period of eight months from March 1, 1979 to October 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated February 27, 1979, Document No. P007902784 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$520,462.00 bringing the total award to \$1,223,962.00. The award period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated March 27, 1979, Document No. P007902784 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$92,834.00 bringing the total award to \$1,316,796.00. The award period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant Number 5R01 GM24804-02 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an indirect cost grant in the amount of \$11,093.00 in support of project entitled "Biosynthesis of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine)." The principal investigator is Edward Bellion, Department of Chemistry. The total project period is from March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. National Science Foundation Grant No. SPI-7905355, Proposal No. SPI-7905355, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$19,757.00 for support of project entitled "Sulphur Concrete Characteristics and Applications." The project is under the direction of William Reeves Arnquist, student project director, assisted by Ernest L. Buckley, Department of Architecture, faculty project advisor. This award is effective March 15, 1979 and expires February 29, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Revised Notice of Grant Award 5R01 GM23215-03 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allowed to carry over \$944.00 from the 02 to the 03 year of project "Mechanism of B-12 Mediated Methyl Transfer Reactions." The amount of the award remains \$26,500.00 but the budgeted amount for July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 is \$27,444.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007900336, Project Number 555AH90074 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$10,400.00 in support of proposal "Public Service Education Program." The project director is Dr. Q. S. Mathews. The period of the award is from September 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

Amend The University of Texas at Arlington Traffic and Parking Regulations, Front Cover, Inside Front Cover, Fifth and Sixth Paragraphs; First Page; Part II, Sections 2, 6b, 8, 13 and 14; Part III, Sections 1b and 1d; Part IV, Sections 3 and 9; Part V, Sections 1 and 6; Part VII, Section 6; Part IX, Sections 3, 3b, 4 and 7; Part X, Sections 1, 2 and 3; and Part IX.

Front Cover

79-80 [78-79] Traffic and Parking

Inside Front Cover

Fifth Paragraph: FOR INFORMATION: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM [~~8:00-AM---10:00-PM~~]
273-2011

Sixth Paragraph: BUILDING KEYS: Keys are not transferable. When you terminate your employment with the University, you must turn in any keys that have been issued to you to the Physical Plant Office at the time you have your clearance papers signed. DO NOT LEAVE KEYS WITH THE DEPARTMENT. PHYSICAL PLANT OFFICE WILL REISSUE THE KEYS.

First Page

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
1979 - 1980 [~~1978-1979~~]

II. General Regulations

2. The provisions of these regulations must be complied [~~complied~~] with on all parts of the campus throughout all hours of the day and night with the following exception: Any vehicle with a current University decal may park in any University lot except those areas that are "No Parking", "Handicapped Parking", "Police Parking", or "University Vehicle Parking" during the following periods: 5 [9]PM Monday - 7AM Tuesday; 5 [9]PM Tuesday - 7 AM Wednesday; 5 [9]PM Wednesday - 7 AM Thursday; 5 [9]PM Thursday - [1] 7AM Friday; 5 [9]PM Friday - 7 AM Monday.
- 6b. and the owner or driver [~~drive~~] will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee in lieu of towing.
8. No vehicle shall be parked on the campus except where posted signs indicate that parking is permissible. Legal parking is permitted in any unimproved University owned property that is properly marked and designated as a parking area. [~~Legal parking is permitted in any unimproved unmarked University owned parking area that may be in use at any particular time~~].
13. No parking is permitted along or upon any campus controlled street at anytime. [~~The University reserves the right to modify or change any regulations within the year~~]
14. The University reserves the right to modify or change any regulations within the year.

III. Bicycles

- 1b. A bicycle may be ridden on any campus street or other areas where pedestrians may walk with the following exceptions: inside any building, any landscape improvements not open to pedestrian use (including malls, flower beds, hedges, shrubbery), and outside areas designated for other than pedestrian use, where official signs prohibit parking or riding.
- 1d. Bicycles MAY NOT be secured to any tree, shrub or plant, stairway or walkway. Bicycle racks are placed at strategic points on campus.

IV. Registration of Vehicles

- 3. Graduate students who are teaching or on research and funded by The University of Texas at Arlington AND WHO ARE APPOINTED FOR AT LEAST 20 HOURS WEEKLY (50% OF TIME) ON A PERSONNEL TRANSACTION FORM (PO-1) are eligible for faculty/staff parking privileges. Adjunct or visiting professors who teach less than 20 hours weekly are eligible for faculty/staff parking privileges. Both graduate students and visiting or adjunct professors must present a letter to the UNIVERSITY POLICE from either the Department Chairman or Administrative Director of a unit to qualify for a faculty/staff decal.
- 9. The fees for registration and parking for motor vehicles on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington shall be as shown in Table [Table] I. All parking fees are payable at the Bursar's Office, First Floor, E. E. Davis Hall, prior to the registration of the motor vehicle with the Parking Office.

V. Parking Areas

- 1. Controlled parking areas include all parking lots on the campus and all streets abutting the campus. Signs and markings have been placed to designate controlled parking areas.
- 6. ~~Faculty and staff members who have obtained parking decals may use any faculty/staff parking lot on campus.~~

VII. Parking Decals

- 6. A replacement decal will be issued without charge whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, a replacement of the rear window or windshield, or defective decal, provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Parking Office. Otherwise, a \$1.00 fee will be charged and PROOF OF OWNERSHIP [SHIP] of the vehicle to be registered must be shown.

IX. Enforcement

- 3. The enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness [indebtedness] to The University of Texas at Arlington. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees within the time prescribed herein, The University of Texas

will take any or all of the following actions:

- A. Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on campus;
 - B. Withhold any remuneration [remuneration], refund, or monetary payment to which the person may be entitled;
 - C. Deny readmission to The University of Texas at Arlington;
 - D. Withhold the individual's grades and/or transcript;
 - E. Withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled.
4. In the event that the privilege to drive and park on the campus has been suspended, such privileges may be reinstated by payment to the Bursar's Office of all unpaid enforcement fees. [~~plus-a-reinstatement fee-of-\$5.00~~]
 7. Parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle [vehic~~le~~] is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violation which is on file with the Parking Office. Other offenses are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the Parking Office or who maintains the vehicle.

Non-payment of enforcement fees may result in the removal and impoundment of the vehicle. Prior to the vehicle being placed upon the impoundment list for failure to pay past-due enforcement fees, the person involved will be notified by letter of the action to be taken if all past-due enforcement fees have not been paid within ten school days after the date of the letter and the procedure for appeal. If the records indicate the vehicle has not been registered with the Parking Office, the notification of unpaid enforcement fees will be sent to the registered owner; otherwise, the letter will be sent to the address of such person as shown in the records of the Parking Office.

X. Appeals

The Appeals Board is not a part of the University Police Department but information is included as a courtesy to inform all faculty, staff, and students of the right to appeal and the procedure for appealing a University citation.

1. A person receiving a University citation that believes they have ample justification or mitigating circumstances leading to their receiving a citation should first request an interview with the Chief of Police or in his absence, the Captain. (The purpose for the interview with the Chief of Police is to review the citation for technical errors which may alleviate the person from any further inconvenience. If, after having an interview with the Chief of Police or Captain, the person has failed to receive satisfaction, it is at this time a person files for an appeal. [a-person-receiving-a-University-citation-may-appeal-the-citation-to-the-Parking-and-Traffic-Appeals-Committee-WITHIN-5-SCHOOL-DAYS-from-the-date-of-receiving-the-citation-by-filing-a-Parking-and-Traffic-Appeal-Form-which-is-available-at-the-Bursar's-Office].

The-reason-for-appeal-should-be-given,-either-to-dispute-whether-the-violation-occurred-at-all,-or-to-claim-that-the-action-which-resulted-in-the-citation-was-justified-by-circumstances.

Appeal committees consist of faculty, staff, and student members. When hearing is scheduled, the person appealing will be notified of the time and place so that he may attend and will be allowed up to five minutes for a personal presentation. If the person appealing is not present, the appeal will be decided on the basis of the written statement of reasons on the Parking and Traffic Appeal Form.

Appeals should not be made for the purpose of changing the rules, which are not made by the Appeals Committee, but by the University Parking Committee.

2. [1] A person receiving a University citation may appeal the citation to the Parking and Traffic Appeals Committee WITHIN 5 SCHOOL DAYS from the date of receiving the citation by filing a Parking and Traffic Appeal Form which is available at the Bursar's Office.

The reason for appeal should be given, either to dispute whether the violation occurred at all, or to claim that the action which resulted in the citation was justified by circumstances.

Appeal committees consist of faculty, staff, and student members. When hearing is scheduled, the person appealing will be notified of the time and place so that he may attend and will be allowed up to five minutes for a personal presentation. If the person appealing is not present, the appeal will be decided on the basis of the written statement of reasons on the Parking and Traffic Appeal Form.

Appeals should not be made for the purpose of changing the rules, which are not made by the Appeals Committee, but by the University Parking Committee.

3. [2] If the Appeals Committee finds the person appealing guilty, the enforcement fee must be paid to the Bursar's Office within five (5) days of the notice of the decision of the Appeals Committee.

XI.[IX] Specific Violations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

President's Office

1. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated General Administration - Unallocated Salaries \$ 7,000.00
 To: President's Office - Maintenance and Operation 7,000.00
 For: To provide additional funds to cover expenses for the remainder of the year.
 (RBC #476)

Personnel Office

2. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated Salaries \$ 4,500.00
 To: Wages 4,100.00
 Maintenance and Operation 400.00
 For: To provide funds for the continued employment of hourly employees and for additional expenses required for supplies and other office operations.
 (RBC #491)

Vice-President for Student Affairs

3. Increase the annual rate of Linda M. Arnold, Assistant to Vice-President for Student Affairs, from \$18,000 to \$18,600; effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #461)

Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

4. Remove Terrance A. Fagan from the budget as Placement Specialist with annual rate of \$12,576; effective February 2, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #448)
 5. Appoint Maurcen M. Moore as Placement Specialist with annual rate of \$12,576 at 100%; effective February 14, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #462)

Student Financial Aid

6. Appoint Ernest P. Williams, Manager, Guaranteed Student Loans, with annual rate of \$19,500 at 100%; effective March 5, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #500)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Dean of Liberal Arts

7. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated Instructional Administration/Unallocated Salaries \$ 3,600.00
 To: Dean of Liberal Arts - Maintenance and Operation 580.00
 Travel 3,020.00
 For: To provide funds for the support of faculty members who will be working on course development this summer.

(RBC #505)

8. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Maintenance and Operation 1,500.00
 To: Travel 1,500.00
 For: To provide funds to cover expenses necessary in the recruiting of faculty for the various departments in the College of Liberal Arts.

(RBC #485)

Department of Music

9. Reappoint Daniel C. Burkholder (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 16.8% with stipend of \$1,600 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #447)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

10. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$48,000.00
 To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Faculty Salaries 48,000.00
 For: To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.

(RBC #494)

Department of Education

11. Increase the academic rate of Douglas M. Brooks (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$14,500 - 9 months; to \$15,000 - 9 months; effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #439)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

12. Increase the academic rate of Mary Lynn Crow (Tenure), Professor, from \$20,000 at 25% with stipend of \$2,222.22 - 4 months; to \$20,500 at 25% with stipend of \$2,277.76 - 4 months; effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #440)

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Travel	\$ 1,200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	800.00
To:	Education - Travel	\$ 1,200.00
	Maintenance and Operation	800.00
For:	To provide funds for faculty travel, candidate travel and Texas Education Agency visit, and operating expenses within the department.	

(RBC #490)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

14. Appoint Milton Hildebrand (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; February 1 - February 28, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #458)

15. Appoint George A. Bartholomew (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #495)

16. Appoint Richard W. Hill (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #501)

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 9,000.00
To:	Biology - Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of the program in Biology, including laboratory materials and departmental expenses.	

(RBC #502)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

Department of Chemistry

18. Appoint Ralph G. Pearson (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #449)

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Computer Services	
To:	Chemistry - Computer Services	\$20,000.00 20,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for computer services to cover research projects within the department.	

(RBC #467)

Department of Mathematics

20. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 3,060.00
To:	Mathematics - Graduate Teaching Assistant	3,060.00
For:	To provide funds for the support of Graduate Teaching Assistant in the Inter-disciplinary program - Mathematics/ Education	

(RBC #444)

21. Remove James L. Shawn (Tenure) from the budget as Professor with academic rate of \$20,000; effective January 31, 1979. Deceased. (RBC #451)

22. Appoint Eldon R. Hansen (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective February 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #468)

23. Appoint John A. Nohel (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective February 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #469)

24. Appoint Louis Nirenberg (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective February 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #470)

25. Appoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #486)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

26. Appoint Chai V. Pao (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #487)

27. Appoint Raymond J. Carroll (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 47.4% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #497)

28. Appoint Leonard D. Berkovitz (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #498)

Department of Physics

29. Appoint Brian J. Thompson (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective April 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #499)

Department of Psychology

30. Appoint Thomas D. Cook (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; February 1 - February 28, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #459)

31. Appoint Jum C. Nunnally (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective February 1, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #463)

32. Appoint Ward D. Edwards (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective April 1, 1979. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #488)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

33. Change the title of Shirley S. Strickland (Non-Tenure) from Instructor with academic rate of \$12,500 - 9 months; to Lecturer with no change in rate; effective January 16, 1979. (RBC #464)

Department of Finance, Real Estate and Law

34. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 1,530.00
To:	Travel	1,530.00
For:	To provide funds for travel required to recruit prospective teachers for the department.	

(RBC #474)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

Department of Business - Systems Analysis

35. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistant Funds	\$ 6,552.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	6,552.00
For:	To procure micro-processing hardware to support teaching program in Business Computer Programming.	

(RBC #450)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Biomedical Engineering

36. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Computer Services	\$ 1,000.00
To:	Biomedical Engineering - Computer Services	1,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover research projects for faculty within the department.	

(RBC #466)

Department of Civil Engineering

37. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the sup- port of the laboratories and equipment.	

(RBC #478)

38. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
To:	Civil Engineering - Capital Outlay	5,000.00
For:	To provide funds to the department for the purchase of a tri-axial testing machine to interface with other testing components in the Geotechnical technical laboratory.	

(RBC #481)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

Department of Mechanical Engineering

39. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 1,100.00
	Graduate Research Assistants	3,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,100.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover expense of maintenance and operation of equipment within the department.	

(RBC #479)

Department of Electrical Engineering

40. Change the status of Raymond R. Shoults (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,000, from 33% with stipend of \$3,500 - 4 1/2 months; to 67% with stipend of \$7,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #442)

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

41. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 5,360.00
To:	Computer Science and Engineering - Graduate Teaching Assistants	5,360.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of Graduate Teaching Assistants for the spring semester.	

(RBC #445)

Engineering - Special Operations

42. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,800.00
To:	Travel	1,800.00
For:	To provide funds to cover travel expense for candidates for the position of Chairman of Mechanical Engineering Department.	

(RBC #492)

43. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 2,500.00
To:	Engineering Special Operations - Wages	127.00
	Maintenance and Operation	2,373.00
For:	To provide funds to assist in the support of the Materials Testing System within the College of Engineering.	

(RBC #493)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

Engineering - Unallocated

44. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 2,635.00 |
| To: | Mechanical Engineering -
Capital Outlay | 2,635.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for the purchase of
Precision Voltmeter/Scanner for Mechanical
Engineering Department. | |

(RBC #457)

GRADUATE SCHOOLDean of Graduate School

45. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Instructional
Administration - Unallocated
Salaries | \$ 2,000.00 |
| To: | Dean of Graduate School -
Wages | 2,000.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds for part-time
and student employees for continued employ-
ment within the department. | |

(RBC #482)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKGraduate School of Social Work

46. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental
Operating Expense -
Maintenance and Operation | \$ 4,000.00 |
| To: | Graduate School of Social
Work - Maintenance and
Operation | 4,000.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds to cover
expenses necessary for the continued opera-
tion of the department during the remainder
of the year. | |

(RBC #465)

47. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 2,000.00 |
| To: | Travel | 2,000.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds for travel to
cover expenses of prospective faculty
coming to campus and for current faculty
members who will be attending various
meetings through the remainder of the
school year. | |

(RBC #504)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT RESOURCE CENTER

48. Increase the administrative rate of Mary Lynn Crow, Director, from \$26,666 to \$27,333 and change budgeted status as follows:

From: 9-1/5-31 75% with stipend of \$6,666.64 - 4 months
 6-1/8-31 75% with stipend of \$5,000.00 - 3 months;

To: 2-1/5-31 75% with stipend of \$6,833.24 - 4 months
 6-1/8-31 75% with stipend of \$5,125.00 - 3 months

Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #441)

UNIVERSITY ART GALLERY

49. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,500.00
To:	University Art Gallery - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of the University Art Gallery in presenting exhibits and shows at the Gallery.	

(RBC #503)

LIBRARYLibrary, Other

50. Increase the annual rate of Josephine A. Martinek, Professional Librarian, from \$14,683 at 100% to \$15,700; effective March 1 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #475)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEUniversity Police Department

51. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 3,000.00
To:	Wages	3,000.00
For:	To provide funds to pay Radio Dispatchers and other hourly employees.	

(RBC #456)

Utilities

52. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$25,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover the additional water treatment expense and unanticipated repairs in the power plant area.	

(RBC #483)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESStudent Activities Office

53. Remove Antonie M. Moynihan from the budget as Assistant Director of Programming with administrative rate of \$17,784 - 12 months; effective February 28, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #443)

54. Promote John R. Hoover from Student Program Advisor with annual rate of \$11,772, to Student Development Specialist, III, with annual rate of \$14,376; effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #460)

University Police Department

55. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 7,000.00
To:	Travel	7,000.00
For:	To provide funds necessary for Cadets attending forthcoming Police Academy and anticipated schools for the remainder of fiscal year of 1978-79.	

(RBC #455)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

56. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Scholarships and Fellowships	\$ 1,500.00
To:	Travel	1,500.00
For:	To provide funds to offset the department's increasing cost of travel.	

(RBC #472)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Basketball

57. Accept the resignation and remove from budget Cindy L. Salser, Basketball Coach, with annual rate of \$16,931 at 98% with stipend of \$692 - 1/2 month (June 1 - June 15) and 98% with stipend of \$692 - 1/2 month (August 16 - August 31); effective May 31, 1979. (RBC #480)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSAcademic Computing Services

58. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 8,000.00
To:	Wages	8,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds in wages in order to operate the remote batch terminals and provide student user assistants.	

(RBC #489)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - May 31 - June 1, 1979

Film Rental

59. Remove Elouise Knight, Coordinator of Media Services, from the budget with annual rate of \$14,500 at 100%. Resigned, effective March 23, 1979. (RBC #496)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSDepartment of Health, Education and Welfare/Bellion/Biosynthesis Grant

60. Appoint Zohar Merchant (Non-Tenure) Postdoctoral Fellow with 9 months rate of \$9,126 at 100% with stipend of \$6,084 - 6 months; effective March 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #471)

United States Army Grant

61. Reappoint Stephen R. Bernfeld (Tenure-Mathematics) Professor with academic rate of \$21,810 at 41.3% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective February 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #452)

Texas Humanities Resource Center Grant

62. Increase the annual rate of Jennifer W. Jiles, Resource Coordinator, from \$10,000 - 12 months, to \$11,000; effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #453)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSArt Department Chair of Art History

63. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 1,144.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,144.00
For:	To provide funds for the continued support of the Art History program for the remainder of the current fiscal year.	

(RBC #473)

Development Office

64. Appoint Thomas Ray Moore as Executive Director with annual rate of \$18,000, effective April 9, 1979. Funds are available from administrative salaries within the account. (RBC #484)

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1979 Summer Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$2,246,998. This amount is available from funds within the Summer School Faculty Salaries account and Unallocated Faculty Salaries in the 1978-79 Operating Budget.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET

FOR

SUMMER SESSION 1979

Arlington, Texas

March 26, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
Arlington, Texas

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 1 - July ~~31~~⁴⁵
Second Term: July 16 - August 31

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

English	\$ 94,007
Art	39,125
Music	19,255
Foreign Languages and Linguistics	75,956
Political Science	65,239
History	62,246
Philosphy	8,124
Physical Education	28,101
Education	56,050
Sociology	36,579
Communication	<u>28,075</u>
 Total College of Liberal Arts	 <u>512,757</u>

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biology	73,523
Chemistry	56,120
Geology	25,555
Mathematics	174,184
Physics	59,944
Psychology	<u>58,033</u>
 Total College of Science	 <u>447,359</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting	142,595
Management	78,270
Marketing	54,507
Finance and Real Estate	94,535
Systems Analysis	61,828
Economics	<u>105,766</u>
 Total College of Business	 <u>537,501</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering	41,249
Biomedical Engineering	3,874
Civil Engineering	99,000
Engineering Graphics	17,516
Mechanical Engineering	74,685
Electrical Engineering	72,695
Industrial Engineering	50,580
Computer Science and Engineering	<u>60,738</u>
 Total College of Engineering	 <u>420,337</u>

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET
(Continued)

<u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM</u>	\$ 39,450
<u>URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	67,520
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>	62,841
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN</u>	75,570
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>	<u>83,663</u>
TOTAL 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	<u>\$2,246,998</u>

SUMMARY OF 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Teaching Salaries Only	\$2,246,998
----------------------------------	-------------

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Summer Session Appropriation in 1978-79 Budget	1,900,000
Transfer from Unallocated Salaries to Summer Session Salaries:	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>346,998</u>
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR SUMMER SESSION SALARIES	<u>\$2,246,998</u>

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-120 ENGLISH							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	EMORY D ESTES JR	T 27,780	100	4,630	100	4,630	9,260
PROFESSOR							
002	STANTON GARNER	T 26,700	100	4,450			4,450
005	CLAYTON L EICHELBERGER	T 24,610	100	4,101			4,101
006	CLARENCE S TURNER	T 23,950	050	1,995	050	1,996	3,991
007	ARLIE V GOYNE JR	T 22,750			100	3,791	3,791
008	GEORGE E FORTENBERRY	T 21,610	100	3,601			3,601
010	CORINNE E KAUFFMAN	T 20,130			100	3,355	3,355
011	ERNESTINE M SEWELL	T 19,400			100	3,233	3,233
012	ROBERT L LITTLEFIELD	T 18,650	050	1,554	050	1,554	3,108
013	ANNE WHALING	T 18,550	100	3,091			3,091
ASSO PROFESSOR							
014	GERTRAUDE L GOLLADAY	T 20,240			100	3,373	3,373
015	JOHN S BURNS	T 19,630	100	3,271			3,271
016	FIGRELLA S TURBEVILLE	T 19,600	100	3,266	100	3,266	6,532
017	DON R SWADLEY	T 19,510			100	3,251	3,251
018	KENNETH M ROEMER	T 18,210			100	3,035	3,035
019	DALLAS L LACY	T 17,800	100	2,966			2,966

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ES27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-120 ENGLISH							
ASSO PROFESSOR							
020	RICHARD B ZACHA	T 17,530	050	1,461	050	1,460	2,921
021	JAMES M MOFFETT	T 17,190	100	2,865			2,865
022	MAURICE I CARLSON	T 17,130			100	2,855	2,855
024	WILLIAM M RICHARDSON	T 16,560	050	1,380	050	1,380	2,760
025	BILLI M ROGERS	T 16,510	100	2,751			2,751
026	HARRY S HANKS	T 16,460	100	2,743			2,743
027	JOHN S LEWIS	T 16,410			100	2,735	2,735
ASST PROFESSOR							
033	THOMAS ANTHONY RYAN	T 16,040			100	2,673	2,673
034	ROBERT J REDDICK	15,630	100	2,465			2,465
035	BOBBIE SIMMS	T 14,780			100	2,463	2,463
039	P JAY DELMAR	13,363	050	1,114	050	1,113	2,227
	TOTAL			47,844		46,163	94,007

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-131 ART							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	VINCENT J BRUNO	T 27,600			100	4,600	4,600
PROFESSOR							
002	DAVID O MERRILL	T 23,120	100	3,853			3,853
003	MARY L HODNETT	T 18,950	100	3,158			3,158
005	WILLIAM E TURNER	T 18,850	050	1,571	050	1,570	3,141
ASSO PROF & ACT CHAIRMAN							
010A	HARLEY J SCOTT JR	T 17,750	100	2,958			2,958
ASSO PROFESSOR							
008	STEPHEN T RASCOE	T 16,080	050	1,340	050	1,340	2,680
009	WILLIAM M STEGALL	T 15,780			100	2,630	2,630
012	SANDRA R RUBIN	T 14,720	100	2,453			2,453
013	DAVID W KEENS	T 14,620	100	2,436			2,436
ASST PROFESSOR							
015	EDWIN L RIFKIN	14,600			050	1,216	1,216
016	JACK W PLUMMER	T 14,530	100	2,421			2,421
017	ANTHONY C ANDERSON	13,520	100	2,253			2,253
018	NICHOLAS W WOOD	13,320	050	1,110			1,110
019	RICHARD F SHAFFER	13,300	050	1,108	050	1,108	2,216

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-131 ART							
INSTRUCTOR							
031	WILLIAM WADLEY	11,600	052	1,000	052	1,000	2,000
	TOTAL			25,661		13,464	39,125

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS				FIRST TERM		SECOND TERM			
BS27				6-1/7-15		7-16/8-31			
ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		TOTAL SALARY	
12-132 MUSIC									
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN									
001	JAMES E RICHARDS	T	27,700	100	4,616	100	4,616	9,232	
ASSO PROFESSOR									
003	GARY L EBENSBERGER	T	18,800	050	1,566			1,566	
ASST PROFESSOR									
005	DAVID S STOKAN		16,530	050	1,377			1,377	
007	JOHN M LEE		15,180	025	632	025	632	1,264	
008	BILL G SNODGRASS		14,730	033	818			818	
010	JAMES I CONNER		14,160	050	1,180			1,180	
016A	CHARLES W POSTLEWATE		14,000	050	1,166	033	777	1,943	
018A	JACK P SWARTZ		13,500	050	1,125	033	750	1,875	
	TOTAL				12,480		6,775	19,255	

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGE & LINGUISTICS							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	RONALD WERTH	T 26,700	100	4,450	050	2,225	6,675
PROFESSOR							
002	ROBERT LONGACRE	T 24,200	050	2,016			2,016
003	DENES MONOSTORY	T 20,800	100	3,466			3,466
005	CHARLES MCDOWELL	T 20,200			100	3,366	3,366
006	DUANE A ADAMS	T 20,000	100	3,333			3,333
007	ALVIN D JETT JR	T 19,500	100	3,250			3,250
ASSO PROFESSOR							
009	VIRGIL L POULTER	T 24,900	100	4,150			4,150
010	ALAN Q STEINECKE	T 20,500	100	3,416			3,416
011	JOSE G SANCHEZ	T 20,000	100	3,333			3,333
013	BERTIE W ACKER	T 18,300			100	3,050	3,050
016	DUANE V KEILSTRUP	T 16,800	100	2,800			2,800
017	JAMES D WILMETH	T 15,350	100	2,558			2,558
ASST PROFESSOR							
018	FREDERICK VINA	T 16,600			100	2,766	2,766
019	CARLOS NOGUEIRA-MARTINS	T 15,550	100	2,591	100	2,591	5,182
020	LENARD STUDERUS	15,500	050	1,291			1,291

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGE & LINGUISTICS							
ASST PROFESSOR							
021	NORMAN A WHITLOCK	T 14,000			050	1,166	1,166
022	DOLORES H HOLDER	T 13,750			100	2,291	2,291
025	JACK PALANGIAN	T 12,800	050	1,066	050	1,067	2,133
026	RINMA B PALANGIAN	T 12,800	100	2,133			2,133
027	EDWARD A COWAN	T 12,300			100	2,050	2,050
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
012A	ADELAIDA L DE MARTINEZ	13,000	050	1,083			1,083
SUB-TOTAL				40,936		20,572	61,508
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						7,422
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						7,026
TOTAL				40,936		20,572	75,956

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS				FIRST TERM		SECOND TERM			
BS27				6-1/7-15		7-16/8-31			
ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		TOTAL SALARY	
12-145 POLITICAL SCIENCE									
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN									
001	IRVING O DAWSON	T	26,400			100	4,400	4,400	
PROFESSOR									
002	LUTHER G HAGARD JR	T	23,845	100	3,974	100	3,974	7,948	
003	SAMUEL B HAMLETT	T	23,715	100	3,952	100	3,952	7,904	
004	EDWARD B RICHARDS	T	21,730	100	3,621			3,621	
ASSO PROFESSOR									
005	JHANG S MOON	T	21,940	100	3,656	100	3,656	7,312	
006	LUTHER W ODOM	T	21,370	100	3,561	100	3,561	7,122	
007	ALLAN SAXE	T	19,890			100	3,315	3,315	
008	IVAN TABORSKY	T	19,415	100	3,235	100	3,235	6,470	
009	CHARLES W VANCLEVE	T	17,235	050	1,436	050	1,436	2,872	
ASST PROFESSOR									
010	THOMAS R MARSHALL		15,840	100	2,640			2,640	
012	CHARLES R KNERR		15,470	100	2,578			2,578	
014	HUNTER SCHMIDT JR	T	13,425	100	2,237	100	2,237	4,474	
015	DALE STORY		13,500	100	2,250			2,250	
016	JILL CLARK		14,000			100	2,333	2,333	
TOTAL					33,140		32,099	65,239	

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-150 HISTORY						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN						
001	RICHARD G MILLER	T	26,600	100 4,433		4,433
PROFESSOR						
002	GEORGE WOLFSKILL	T	30,000	100 5,000	100 5,000	10,000
005	JEROME L RODNITSKY	T	21,700		100 3,616	3,616
006	HOMER L KERR	T	19,800		100 3,300	3,300
007	MARTIN H HALL	T	19,800		100 3,300	3,300
008	VAN MITCHELL SMITH	T	19,400	100 3,233		3,233
009	HOWARD LACKMAN	T	17,950	100 2,991		2,991
ASSO PROFESSOR						
012	WILLIAM E WEST	T	19,800	100 3,300	100 3,300	6,600
014	DENNIS REINHARTZ	T	19,425		050 1,618	1,618
015	STANLEY H PALMER	T	17,000	100 2,833		2,833
016	J W KNOX	T	16,530	100 2,755		2,755
017	ARTHUR W TUCKER JR	T	15,900	100 2,650		2,650
018	EDWARD W CHESTER	T	15,600	050 1,300	050 1,300	2,600
019	EDWARD C BOCK	T	15,500	100 2,583		2,583
ASST PROFESSOR						
022	GLENN A MAY		15,220	100 2,536		2,536

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-150 HISTORY								
ASST PROFESSOR								
024	GUSTAVE A ANGUIZOLA	T	14,800	100	2,466	100	2,466	4,932
027	AUDRA L PREWITT	T	13,600	100	2,266			2,266
	TOTAL				38,346		23,900	62,246

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						
BS27						
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY	
12-155 PHILOSOPHY						
ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN						
001	THOMAS W KING	T 20,000	100	3,333		3,333
ASSO PROFESSOR						
003	DABNEY TOWNSEND	T 16,250			100 2,708	2,708
ASST PROFESSOR						
004	JIG C LEE	12,500	050	1,041	050 1,042	2,083
	TOTAL			4,374	3,750	8,124

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-170 PHYSICAL EDUCATION							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	EUGENE ANDERSON	T 21,500	100	3,583	100	3,583	7,166
PROFESSOR							
002	CARLA D LOWRY	T 17,600	100	2,933			2,933
ASSO PROFESSOR							
007	BURLEY L BEARDEN	T 16,400	080	2,186	040	1,093	3,279
ASST PROFESSOR							
006A	GROVER D PIPPIN	16,000	050	1,333			1,333
010	TOMMY S BEASLEY	T 15,400	080	2,052	040	1,026	3,078
012	MARY RIDGWAY	15,200	100	2,533			2,533
013	THOMAS D BOONE	T 13,600	050	1,133	067	1,510	2,643
014	PAULINE T MAXWELL	T 13,250			100	2,208	2,208
015	LANNIE G TUCKER	12,560	040	837			837
016	CALVIN L REIMER	12,550			100	2,091	2,091
	TOTAL			16,590		11,511	28,101

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-182 EDUCATION								
ASSO PROF & ACT CHAIRMAN								
001	CHARLES W FUNKHOUSER	T	19,450	100	3,241	100	3,241	6,482
ASSO PROFESSOR								
004	R JON LEFFINGWELL	T	17,000	100	2,833	100	2,833	5,666
ASST PROFESSOR								
005	DON M BEACH		16,500	100	2,750	100	2,750	5,500
006	JUDITH G REINHARTZ		15,000			050	1,250	1,250
007	RITA MARTIN		15,000	100	2,500	100	2,500	5,000
008	JOHN N BRUSCEMI		15,000	100	2,500	100	2,500	5,000
009	DOUGLAS M BROOKS		15,000	100	2,500	100	2,500	5,000
010	GARY T RYAN		13,000	100	2,166	100	2,166	4,332
011	JANET K BLACK		13,000	100	2,166	100	2,166	4,332
012	ENRICO V FRATACCIA		13,000	100	2,166			2,166
015	ANGELO DONOFRIO		14,372	100	2,395	100	2,395	4,790
SUB-TOTAL					25,217		24,301	49,518
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED							6,532
TOTAL					25,217		24,301	56,050

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	
12-190 SOCIOLOGY							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	CHARLES RAMSEY	T 26,900	100	4,483	100	4,483	8,966
PROFESSOR							
002	M LEE TAYLOR	T 26,600	100	4,433			4,433
ASSO PROFESSOR							
005	BRUCE ANDERSON	T 21,700	100	3,616			3,616
006	WILLIAM A STACEY	T 21,200	100	3,533			3,533
009	ANSON D SHUPE JR	T 16,400			100	2,733	2,733
ASST PROFESSOR							
008	JOSEPH C VENTIMIGLIA	18,200	050	1,516	050	1,517	3,033
010	FRANK WEED	18,000			100	3,000	3,000
013	RAYMOND A EVE	16,400	100	2,733			2,733
014	EDMUND RUDOWSKI	T 13,600	100	2,266	100	2,266	4,532
	TOTAL			22,580		13,999	36,579

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE * NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-195 COMMUNICATION								
ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN								
001	CHARLES S PROCTOR	T	21,000	050	1,750	100	3,500	5,250
ASSO PROFESSOR								
002	CHAPIN ROSS	T	20,000	100	3,333			3,333
003	NITA F COX	T	19,000	100	3,166	050	1,583	4,749
004	WILLIAM J STONE JR	T	17,500			100	2,916	2,916
005	JOHN S GIBSON	T	16,600			100	2,766	2,766
ASST PROFESSOR								
006	GEORGE RHOADES		17,000			050	1,416	1,416
007	CARROLL HICKEY	T	16,180	050	1,348	050	1,348	2,696
010	ROY D HAMRIC	T	15,500	050	1,291			1,291
014	KARIN MCCALLUM		13,200	050	1,100			1,100
INSTRUCTOR								
015	TOM SHUFORD		15,350	100	2,558			2,558
TOTAL					14,546		13,529	28,075

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-223 BIOLOGY							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	W C McDONALD	T 29,400	100	4,900	100	4,900	9,800
PROFESSOR							
003	WILLIAM R MEACHAM	T 26,500			100	4,416	4,416
004	THOMAS E KENNERLY JR	T 23,920	050	1,993	100	3,986	5,979
006	CLARENCE C HALL JR	T 22,350	050	1,862	100	3,725	5,587
007	THOMAS R HELLIER JR	T 22,000	050	1,833	100	3,666	5,499
ASSO PROFESSOR							
009	LOUIS H BRAGG	T 21,190	050	1,765	100	3,531	5,296
011	ROBERT L NEILL	T 19,520			050	1,626	1,626
013	FRANK G GLADDEN	T 18,670	100	3,111	050	1,555	4,666
014	BERNARD L FRYE	T 18,070	075	2,258	075	2,258	4,516
015	ROBERT B BOLEY	T 18,060	100	3,010	050	1,505	4,515
ASST PROFESSOR							
018	JOHN D BACON	15,900	050	1,325			1,325
021	ARCHIBALD W HOPKINS	15,460	100	2,576			2,576
023	GRAEME MACLEAN	14,000	100	2,333			2,333
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
046A	WAYNE R FAGERBERG	13,500	025	562	025	563	1,125

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE				FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM		
BS27				6-1/7-15	7-16/8-31		
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY	
12-220 BIOLOGY							
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
051	JAMES V ROBINSON	13,000	100	2,166		2,166	
INSTRUCTOR							
030	LINDA R CAMIN	14,900	050	1,241		1,241	
052A	JONATHAN A CAMPBELL	11,600	053	1,020		1,020	
SUB-TOTAL				31,955	31,731	63,686	
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST					9,837	
TOTAL				31,955	31,731	73,523	

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-230 CHEMISTRY							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	RICHARD TIMMONS	T 29,300	050	2,441	050	2,442	4,883
PROFESSOR							
003	DONALD R MARTIN	T 29,700			100	4,950	4,950
004	PETER R GIRARDOY	T 27,780	050	2,315	100	4,630	6,945
005	MARTIN POMERANTZ	T 24,400			100	4,066	4,066
006	ROBERT F FRANCIS	T 24,000	100	4,000	050	2,000	6,000
ASSO PROFESSOR							
008	DANIEL M BLAKE	T 20,800			100	3,466	3,466
009	A T ARMSTRONG	T 20,640	100	3,440			3,440
010	THOMAS J COGDILL	T 20,490	100	3,415			3,415
011	EDWARD BELLTON	T 20,250			050	1,687	1,687
012	MARGARET C WILLOUGBY	T 20,130	100	3,355			3,355
013	ZOLTAN A SCHELLY	T 19,050	100	3,175			3,175
014	ANN H BENHAM	T 18,800	100	3,133			3,133
ASST PROFESSOR							
015	KENNETH L BROWN	18,800			050	1,566	1,566
SUB-TOTAL				25,274		24,807	50,081
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						6,039
TOTAL				25,274		24,807	56,120

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-240 GEOLOGY								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN								
001	CHARLES J SMITH	T	30,100	100	5,016			5,016
ASSO PROFESSOR								
006	BURKE BURKART	T	20,000			100	3,333	3,333
007	DONALD F REASER	T	19,750			100	3,291	3,291
008	MERLYND K NESTELL Mathematics	T	19,500	033	1,083	050	1,625	2,708
ASST PROFESSOR								
010	THOMAS H WALLER		17,680	100	2,946			2,946
011A	J RONALD SIDES		14,750	050	1,229			1,229
012	JAMES T KIRKLAND		15,810	100	2,635			2,635
SUB-TOTAL					12,909		8,249	21,158
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							4,397
TOTAL					12,909		8,249	25,555

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/77-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/78-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-250 MATHEMATICS							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	V LAKSHMIKANTHAM	T 32,810	100	5,468	100	5,468	10,936
PROFESSOR							
002	BASIL M WALL	T 25,200	100	4,200			4,200
003	DONALD GREENSPAN	T 32,000	100	5,333	100	5,333	10,666
005	ALFRED R MITCHELL	T 24,660	100	4,110			4,110
006	ROGER W MITCHELL	T 23,630	100	3,938			3,938
007	STEPHEN R BERNFELD	T 21,810	050	1,617	100	3,635	5,452
ASSO PROFESSOR							
009	BENNIE B WILLIAMS	T 25,800	100	4,300			4,300
010	ROBERT L TENNISON	T 23,390	025	974	025	974	1,948
011	DANNY D DYER	T 22,900	100	3,816			3,816
012	M E LORD	T 22,550	100	3,758			3,758
013	LARRY F HEATH	T 22,210	100	3,701			3,701
014	JOHN K PERRYMAN	T 22,040			100	3,673	3,673
015	MARION E MOORE	T 21,910	100	3,651			3,651
016	RANGACHARY KANNAN	21,500	100	3,583			3,583
017	FRANK N HUGGINS	T 21,410			100	3,568	3,568
018	JACOB T B BEARD JR	T 20,980	100	3,496	100	3,496	6,992

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-250 MATHEMATICS								
ASSO PROFESSOR								
019	WILLIAM E BEEMAN	T	20,400	100	3,400			3,400
020	JAMES C BOLEN	T	20,000	100	3,333			3,333
021	JAMES R HARVEY	T	20,000	100	3,333			3,333
022	GAY B TURNEY	T	19,500	100	3,250			3,250
023	C W MARSHALL	T	19,350	100	3,225			3,225
024	MERLYND K NESTELL Geology	T	19,500			050	1,625	1,625
025	WILLIAM LAWLEY	T	18,830	100	3,138	050	(1,625)	3,138
026	JAMES C NICHOLSON	T	17,800	100	2,966	100	2,966	5,932
027	THURMAN M JASPER	T	16,770	100	2,795	100	2,795	5,590
028	HAROLD R GREEN	T	15,640			100	2,606	2,606
ASST PROFESSOR								
029	EUDA E DEAN	T	17,610	100	2,935			2,935
030	WESLEY E MEAD JR	T	17,000	050	1,416			1,416
032	MERVIN R CHILDERS	T	16,750	075	2,093	075	2,093	4,186
033	JOE GILBREATH	T	16,124	050	1,343			1,343
034	MARIAN E PAYSINGER	T	16,550			100	2,758	2,758
035	ARTHUR A GILLESPIE	T	16,200	050	1,350	050	1,350	2,700
036	LEE G SHILLING JR	T	15,800	075	1,974	075	1,975	3,949

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-250 MATHEMATICS							
ASST PROFESSOR							
037	ROBERT J FOSTER	T 15,700			100	2,616	2,616
038	EDDIE N WARREN	T 14,500	100	2,416			2,416
040	KIRBY D WATKINS	T 14,300	100	2,383	100	2,383	4,766
	SUB-TOTAL			93,495		49,314	142,809
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						17,095
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						14,280
	TOTAL			93,495		49,314	174,184

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-260 PHYSICS							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	LOUIS A RAYBURN	T 30,500	075	3,812	075	3,812	7,624
PROFESSOR							
002A	LEONARD M DTANA	T 27,000	016	750	016	750	1,500
003	JOHN D MCNUTT	T 23,800	050	1,983	050	1,983	3,966
004	ULRICH O HERRMANN	T 22,900	100	3,816			3,816
005	RICHARD J MARQUIS	T 22,760	050	1,896			1,896
ASSO PROFESSOR							
006	TRUMAN D BLACK	T 25,400	100	4,233	050	2,116	6,349
007	JOHN L FRY	T 22,900	050	1,908	050	1,908	3,816
008	BONNIE C THOMPSON	T 22,050			100	3,675	3,675
009	R S RUBINS	T 21,800			100	3,633	3,633
012	NOLEN G MASSEY	T 19,700	100	3,283	050	1,641	4,924
014	JASON A ELLIS	T 18,400	050	1,533			1,533
ASST PROFESSOR							
015	ERWIN G DOUGHTY	T 17,940			100	2,990	2,990
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
018	NATHAN E BRENER	16,500	050	1,375	050	1,375	2,750
SUB-TOTAL				24,589		23,883	48,472
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						4,167
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						7,305
TOTAL				24,589		23,883	59,944

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-276 PSYCHOLOGY								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN								
001	JAMES R ERICKSON	T	30,200	100	5,033	100	5,033	10,066
PROFESSOR								
002	GARVIN M MCCAIN	T	27,550	025	1,147	025	1,147	2,294
003	VERNE C COX	T	26,050	025	1,085	025	1,085	2,170
004	IRA H BERNSTEIN	T	24,700	050	2,058	050	2,058	4,116
005	JAMES N BOWEN	T	23,000	050	1,916	050	1,917	3,833
006	HARRIETT AMSTER	T	22,250	050	1,854	050	1,854	3,708
ASSO PROFESSOR								
008	JAMES KOPP	T	20,300	050	1,691	050	1,692	3,383
009	JAMES W BAERWALDT	T	20,000	050	1,666	050	1,667	3,333
012	DUANE R MARTIN	T	17,900	050	1,491	050	1,492	2,983
013	BRUCE A AMBLER	T	17,700	025	737	025	737	1,474
ASST PROFESSOR								
016	THOMAS C MONSON		14,750	050	1,229	050	1,229	2,458
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR								
022	DANA E MATHEWS		14,000	050	1,166	050	1,167	2,333
024	ANN E LUKE		16,000	061	1,626	061	1,626	3,252
SUB-TOTAL					22,699		22,704	45,403
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							11,730
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED							900
TOTAL					22,699		22,704	58,033

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-320 ACCOUNTING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN								
001	DARWIN J CASLER	T	30,000	100	5,000	100	5,000	10,000
PROFESSOR								
002	WILBUR R ROSS	T	32,120	100	5,353	100	5,353	10,706
003	HOWARD J SNAVELY	T	29,800	100	4,966	100	4,966	9,932
004	FRANK J IMKE	T	29,300	100	4,883	100	4,883	9,766
006	HARLEY J COURTNEY	T	27,600	100	4,600	100	4,600	9,200
007	RICHARD J VARGO	T	27,100	100	4,516	100	4,516	9,032
ASSO PROFESSOR								
008	LANNY M SOLOMAN		23,500	100	3,916	100	3,916	7,832
009	JAMES F COOK	T	17,700	050	1,475	050	1,475	2,950
010	TERRY J WITT	T	16,850	050	1,404	050	1,404	2,808
011	BILLIE W MOUCK	T	15,900	100	2,650	100	2,650	5,300
ASST PROFESSOR								
101	.....		22,500	100	3,750	100	3,750	7,500
012	DONALD K MCCONNELL JR		21,500	100	3,583	100	3,583	7,166
013	PAUL A DIERKS		22,350	100	3,725	100	3,725	7,450
014	J J TSAY		22,100	100	3,683	100	3,683	7,366
015	ROBERT E MCGILLIVRAY		21,300	100	3,550	100	3,550	7,100

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-320 ACCOUNTING							
ASST PROFESSOR							
016	CECILY A RAIBORN	20,800	100	3,466	100	3,466	6,932
INSTRUCTOR							
102	.....	10,400	100	1,733	100	1,733	3,466
103	.....	10,400	100	1,733	100	1,733	3,466
LECTURER							
018	SHIRLEY S STRICKLAND	12,500	100	2,083	100	2,083	4,166
020	KATHERIN M HORSTMAN	14,350	025	597	025	597	1,194
021	LOLA RHODES	13,050	025	543	025	543	1,086
SUB-TOTAL				67,209		67,209	134,418
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						5,460
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						2,717
TOTAL				67,209		67,209	142,595

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-332 MANAGEMENT								
PROFESSOR								
002	JERRY C WOFFORD	T	32,190	100	5,365	100	5,365	10,730
003	JOHN D STANLEY	T	28,200			100	4,700	4,700
ASSO PROFESSOR								
001	EDWIN A GERLOFF	T	25,300	100	4,216	100	4,216	8,432
004	DAVID A GRAY	T	23,470	100	3,911	100	3,911	7,822
005	HOWARD GARLAND	T	23,440	050	1,953	050	1,953	3,906
006	BURLEY WALKER JR	T	21,850	100	3,641	100	3,641	7,282
ASST PROFESSOR								
101	KENNETH WHEELER		20,000	045	1,524	100	3,333	4,857
010	JAMES C QUICK		18,600	100	3,100	100	3,100	6,200
011	LAWRENCE FRENCH		18,500	100	3,283			3,283
014	ALBERT S LEWIE JR		14,757	050	1,229	050	1,230	2,459
INSTRUCTOR								
012A	GENE C WALKER		18,800	100	1,800	100	1,800	3,600
015A	KRISTINE LUBINSKI		11,610	050	967	050	968	1,935
025	HERFF L MOORE		9,500	100	1,583	100	1,583	3,166
LECTURER								
036	JOSEPH ROSENSTEIN		17,000	075	2,124	075	2,124	4,248
SUB-TOTAL					34,496		37,924	72,420
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED							5,850
TOTAL					34,496		37,924	78,270

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-334 MARKETING							
ASSD PROFESSOR							
001	CARL MCDANIEL	T 24,220	100	4,036	100	4,036	8,072
003	ROGER GATES	T 23,500	100	3,916	100	3,916	7,832
005	PAUL J SOLOMON	23,000	100	3,833	100	3,833	7,666
006	WILLIAM WAYNE LUCAS	T 22,180	100	3,696	100	3,696	7,392
007	T I KINDEL	T 19,850			100	3,308	3,308
008	CLARA FERGUSON	19,166	100	3,194	100	3,194	6,388
INSTRUCTOR							
009	SPENCER A SWITZER	10,350	100	1,725	100	1,725	3,450
011A	GEORGE BRICKLEY	10,000	100	1,666	100	1,666	3,332
101	.....	10,350			100	1,725	1,725
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
010A	MADHAV N SEGAL	9,910	100	1,651	100	1,651	3,302
SUB-TOTAL				23,717		28,750	52,467
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
28	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						2,040
TOTAL				23,717		28,750	54,507

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-336 FINANCE & REAL ESTATE							
ASSO PROFESSOR							
001	DONALD W CANTWELL	T 17,800	100	2,966	100	2,966	5,932
101	.....	25,000	100	4,166	100	4,166	8,332
003	HIRAM M HELM	T 22,820	100	3,803	100	3,803	7,606
005	SANFORD M EDGAR	T 22,230	100	3,705	100	3,705	7,410
006	BILLY W TURNER	T 17,570	100	2,928	100	2,928	5,856
ASST PROFESSOR							
007	CARL J SCHWENDIMAN	21,270	100	3,545	100	3,545	7,090
008	RICHARD W FERGUSON	21,040	100	3,506	100	3,506	7,012
009	WILLIAM C WEAVER	20,000	100	3,333	100	3,333	6,666
102	.....	20,000	100	3,333	100	3,333	6,666
011	ROSS A FLAHERTY	18,740	100	3,123	100	3,123	6,246
INSTRUCTOR							
013	GEORGE T JACKMAN	10,870			100	1,811	1,811
014	HOMER H MOHR	10,310	100	1,718	100	1,718	3,436
042	FRED HASLER	9,600	100	1,600	100	1,600	3,200
LECTURER							
012	JOHN V DOWDY JR	11,970	100	1,995	050	997	2,992
SUB-TOTAL				39,721		40,534	80,255
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
29	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						4,080
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						10,200
TOTAL				39,721		40,534	94,535

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-338 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS								
ASSO PROFESSOR								
001	R C BAKER	T	23,590	100	3,931	100	3,931	7,862
PROFESSOR								
002	LAWRENCE L SCHKADE Urban and Regional Affairs	T	31,660	050 050	2,638 (2,638)	050 050	2,638 (2,638)	5,276
ASSO PROFESSOR								
003	WILLIAM E PINNEY	T	22,200	100	3,700	100	3,700	7,400
VISITING ASSO PROFESSOR								
006A	STEVE PHILLIPS		23,000	100	3,833	100	3,833	7,666
ASST PROFESSOR								
004	ROBERT W BROBST		20,980	100	3,496	100	3,496	6,992
005	DONALD B MCWILLIAMS		19,260	100	3,210	100	3,210	6,420
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR								
011A	JAMES P HUGHES		17,000	100	2,833	100	2,833	5,666
INSTRUCTOR								
012	JAMES M BRANSCOME		9,600	100	1,600	100	1,600	3,200
029	MIKE TROXELL		11,000	100	1,833	100	1,833	3,666
SUR-TOTAL					27,074		27,074	54,148
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							4,080
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED							3,600
TOTAL					27,074		27,074	61,828

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	T	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-340 ECONOMICS								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN								
001	SAMUEL T KEIM JR	T	31,360	100	5,226	100	5,226	10,452
PROFESSOR								
002	WALLACE B NELSON	T	31,140	100	5,190	100	5,190	10,380
003	THOMAS E HOLLAND	T	28,000	100	4,666	100	4,666	9,332
004A	WALTER E MULLENDORE	T	26,650	025	1,110	025	1,110	2,220
	Urban and Regional Affairs			025	(1,110)	025	(1,110)	
005	JOAN M MCCREA	T	24,930	100	4,155	100	4,155	8,310
006	MARNA K CARNEY	T	24,350	100	4,058	100	4,058	8,116
007	WILLIAM C REHER	T	23,850	050	1,987			1,987
ASSO PROFESSOR								
008	PAUL M HAYASHI	T	24,300	100	4,050	100	4,050	8,100
009	LAWRENCE F ZIEGLER	T	23,500	100	3,916	100	3,916	7,832
010	GHAZI DUWAJI	T	23,400	100	3,900	100	3,900	7,800
011	JOHN B MCCALL	T	23,400	100	3,900	100	3,900	7,800
ASST PROFESSOR								
013	MICHAEL TANSEY		17,150	100	2,858			2,858
014	RICHARD WILSON	T	15,230	100	2,538	100	2,538	5,076
015	WALTER R SHUTTEE	T	12,650			100	2,108	2,108
INSTRUCTOR								
016	DAVID EISENSTARK		12,150	100	2,025	100	2,025	4,050

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-340 ECONOMICS							
INSTRUCTOR							
017	CHRISTINE R PARROTT	12,150	100	2,025			2,025
	SUB-TOTAL			51,604	46,842		98,446
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						5,100
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						2,220
	TOTAL			51,604	46,842		105,766

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-413 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN								
001	DONALD D SEATH	T	28,500	100	4,750	100	4,750	9,500
PROFESSOR								
002	JOSEPH W DALLEY	T	28,290	050	2,358	050	2,357	4,715
003	JACK E FAIRCHILD	T	27,500	033	1,527	100	4,583	6,110
004A	FRED R PAYNE	T	24,700	067	2,744	067	2,744	5,488
005	J H GAINES	T	22,900	100	3,816	033	1,272	5,088
ASSO PROFESSOR								
007A	DONALD R WILSON	T	21,200	067	2,354	067	2,354	4,708
008	JOSEPH J STANOVSKY	T	19,500	067	2,166	067	2,166	4,332
SUB-TOTAL					19,715		20,226	39,941
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
28	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							1,308
TOTAL					19,715		20,226	41,247

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-414 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR							
001	A R POTVIN	T 25,700	033	1,427	033	1,427	2,854
	SUB-TOTAL			1,427		1,427	2,854
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						1,020
	TOTAL			1,427		1,427	3,874

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-416 CIVIL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	NOEL J EVERARD	T 31,500	100	5,250	100	5,250	10,500
PROFESSOR							
003	TSENG HUANG	T 28,300	100	4,716	100	4,716	9,432
004	JOHN J HAYNES	T 28,000	100	4,666	100	4,666	9,332
006	SYED R QASIM	T 25,000	100	4,166	100	4,166	8,332
ASSO PROFESSOR							
007	J CLYDE ARMSTRONG	22,600	100	3,766	100	3,766	7,532
008	MAX SPINDLER	T 21,000	100	3,500	100	3,500	7,000
009	ROBERT L YUAN	T 21,000	100	3,500	100	3,500	7,000
ASST PROFESSOR							
011A	JOHN H MATTHYS	19,000	100	3,166	100	3,166	6,332
012	THOMAS M PETRY	18,300	100	3,050	100	3,050	6,100
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
015	VIC ARGENTO	18,000	100	3,000	100	3,000	6,000
SUR-TOTAL				38,780		38,780	77,560
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						14,440
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						7,000
TOTAL				38,780		38,780	99,000

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-420 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS							
PROFESSOR							
001	GROVER C GRUBB	T 22,800	100	3,800	100	3,800	7,600
ASSO PROFESSOR							
002	C W CRENSHAW	T 21,000	100	3,500	100	3,500	7,000
ASST PROFESSOR							
003	ALBERT S KING	T 17,500	050	1,458	050	1,458	2,916
TOTAL				8,758		8,758	17,516

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-433 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING							
UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR							
002	JACK R WOOLF	T 32,000	067	3,554	067	3,554	7,108
PROFESSOR							
003	CALVIN L R BARKER	T 25,350	050	2,112	050	2,113	4,225
005A	KENT L LAWRENCE	T 25,220	067	2,802	067	2,802	5,604
006	CHARLES C BLACKWELL JR	T 24,210	100	4,035	100	4,035	8,070
007	CARL D WISEMAN	T 24,130	067	2,680	067	2,680	5,360
008	A HAJI-SHEIKH	T 23,440	100	3,906	100	3,906	7,812
ASSO PROFESSOR							
009	TOMMY J LAWLEY	T 23,090	067	2,564	067	2,564	5,128
010A	DAVID A HULLENDER	T 23,140	067	2,570	067	2,570	5,140
011	ROBERT M JOHNSON	T 21,810	067	2,422	067	2,422	4,844
012A	ROBERT L WOODS	T 22,260	033	1,236	033	1,236	2,472
ASST PROFESSOR							
013A	GHAZI DARKAZALLI	18,100	033	1,005	033	1,005	2,010
014	KENNETH HALLIDAY	18,100	067	2,010	067	2,010	4,020
101	JOHN R AXE	18,000	050	1,500	050	1,500	3,000
SUB-TOTAL				32,396		32,397	64,793
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						9,892
TOTAL				32,396		32,397	74,685

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-435 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN								
001	FLOYD L CASH	T	31,200	100	5,200	100	5,200	10,400
PROFESSOR								
003	MO-SHING CHEN	T	35,000	025	1,458	025	1,458	2,916
004	STEPHEN F CRUMB	T	28,500	100	4,750	100	4,750	9,500
005	CHARLES W JILES	T	28,100	100	4,683	100	4,683	9,366
006	K R RAO	T	25,000	100	4,166	100	4,166	8,332
007	JOE D SPRAOLIN	T	24,500	100	4,083			4,083
008	JACK FITZER	T	24,500	025	1,020	025	1,020	2,040
ASSO PROFESSOR								
009B	CHARLES V SMITH	T	23,850	050	1,987	050	1,988	3,975
010B	JOHN M OWENS	T	23,500	050	1,958	050	1,958	3,916
011	DONALD L CANNON	T	20,350	075	2,543	075	2,543	5,086
013	WILLIAM E OILLON	T	20,000	025	833	025	833	1,666
VISITING ASSO PROFESSOR								
048	RONALD L CARTER		22,000	100	3,666	100	3,666	7,332
SUB-TOTAL					36,347		32,265	68,612
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							4,083
TOTAL					36,347		32,265	72,695

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-440 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	GLADSTONE T STEVENS JR	T 28,800	100	4,666	100	4,666	9,332
PROFESSOR							
002	FRANCE A MEYER	T 25,800	100	4,300	100	4,300	8,600
ASSO PROFESSOR							
003	LARRY E STANFEL	T 25,700	100	4,283	100	4,283	8,566
004	HERBERT W CORLEY	T 22,000	100	3,666	100	3,666	7,332
ASST PROFESSOR							
008A	S DEIVANAYAGAM	19,800	100	3,300	100	3,300	6,600
009A	DAVID W ELIZANDRO	18,200	100	3,033	100	3,033	6,066
SUB-TOTAL				23,248		23,248	46,496
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
28	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						4,084
TOTAL				23,248		23,248	50,580

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	

12-445 COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

ASSO PROFESSOR

001A	ROGER WALKER	T	23,500	100	3,916	100	3,916	7,832
002	MELVIN L PIERCE	T	22,400	025	933	025	933	1,866
003A	KURT A SCHEMBER	T	20,700	100	3,450	100	3,450	6,900
004B	STEPHEN A UNDERWOOD	T	21,050	033	1,169	033	1,169	2,338
005A	TED H SPARR	T	20,680	100	3,446	100	3,446	6,892
006A	RONNIE G WARD	T	20,200	100	3,366	100	3,366	6,732

ASST PROFESSOR

008A	JAMES R RINEWALT		18,600	100	3,100	100	3,100	6,200
009A	JOHN M HEMPHILL		18,400	100	3,066	100	3,066	6,132
035	JAMES COMER		18,500	100	3,083	100	3,083	6,166

SUB-TOTAL

					25,529		25,529	51,058
--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--------	--------

UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES

2B	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							8,580
2D	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED							1,100
	TOTAL				25,529		25,529	60,738

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE						
PROFESSOR						
002	JAMES W STEVENS	T	25,300	100 4,216	100 4,216	8,432
ASSO PROFESSOR						
003	ALLAN K BUTCHER	T	22,800	046 1,748	100 3,800	5,548
ASST PROFESSOR						
005	JOHN R PRICE		19,600	100 3,266	100 3,266	6,532
006	GILBERT SMITH	T	17,260	100 2,876	100 2,876	5,752
007	GLORIA W EYRES		15,700	080 2,093	080 2,093	4,186
	SUB-TOTAL			14,199	16,251	30,450
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED					9,000
	TOTAL			14,199	16,251	39,450

URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-540 URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS						
PROFESSOR						
001	LAWRENCE SCHKADE Systems Analysis	T	31,660	050 2,638 050 (2,638)	050 2,638 050 (2,638)	5,276
101	SHERMAN WYMAN	T	30,150	067 3,350		3,350
102	WALTER E MULLENDORE Economics	T	26,650	025 1,113 025 (1,110)	025 1,110 025 (1,110)	2,220
003	PAUL N GEISEL	T	24,870	100 4,145	100 4,145	8,290
004	DELBERT TAEBEL	T	24,490	100 4,081	100 4,081	8,162
ASSO PROFESSOR						
005	SCOTT CUMMINGS	T	19,660	100 3,276	100 3,276	6,552
ASST PROFESSOR						
006	MARK S ROSENTRUB		19,160	100 3,193	100 3,193	6,386
007	REYES RAMOS		18,500	067 2,054		2,054
SUB-TOTAL				23,847	18,443	42,290
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED					25,230
TOTAL				23,847	18,443	67,520

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-620 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK								
PROFESSOR								
003	WAYNE D DUEHN	T	25,360	068	2,874	068	2,874	5,748
012	PEDRO LECCA	T	25,200	083	3,500	083	3,500	7,000
101	NAZNEEN MAYADAS	T	25,130	100	4,188			4,188
102	MICHAEL DENNIS SALEEBEY	T	24,440	100	4,073	100	4,073	8,146
ASSO PROFESSOR								
008	MARY HUNTER	T	21,090	100	3,515	100	3,515	7,030
009	LILA B HAGINS	T	20,700	130	3,450	100	3,450	6,900
ASST PROFESSOR								
013	DONALD K GRANVOLD	T	20,710	050	1,725			1,725
015	THOMAS D WATTS		20,460	050	1,705	050	1,705	3,410
016	ABIGAIL C NICHOLS		20,420			050	1,701	1,701
017	MARY C SHANNON	T	19,660	050	1,638	050	1,638	3,276
103	JAMES KERSEY	T	19,590			033	1,088	1,088
023	ROOSEVELT WRIGHT		19,000	100	3,166	100	3,166	6,332
029	JEFFREY SCHWAMM		19,000	050	1,583	050	1,583	3,166
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR								
104	JEANNE DESCHNER		18,500	050	1,541			1,541
SPECIALIST								
032	RAYMOND MARTINEZ		19,080	050	1,590			1,590
TOTAL					34,548		28,293	62,841

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-720 ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRON DESIGN						
PROFESSOR						
003	ERNEST L BUCKLEY	T	23,500	100 3,916	100 3,916	7,832
ASSO PROFESSOR						
006	JOE DANIEL SPEARS	T	23,000	100 3,833	100 3,833	7,666
007	JOEL B GOLDSTEEN	T	22,210	100 3,701	100 3,701	7,402
008	R GENE BROOKS	T	23,100	100 3,850	100 3,850	7,700
010A	CARROLL LEE WRIGHT JR	T	23,000	100 3,833	100 3,833	7,666
013	RICHARD D MCBRIDE	T	19,000	100 3,166	100 3,166	6,332
014	RICHARD B FERRIER	T	18,860	050 1,571	050 1,572	3,143
015	JAY C HENRY	T	18,500	100 3,083		3,083
054	CRAIG S KUHNER		17,500	050 1,458	050 1,458	2,916
017	ROBERT T HAMILTON	T	17,000	050 1,416	050 1,417	2,833
ASST PROFESSOR						
021	CHESTER I DUNCAN JR		18,125	100 3,020	100 3,020	6,040
023	BARRY M RUBIN		16,750	100 2,791	100 2,791	5,582
028	BILL W BOSWELL		15,000	100 2,500	100 2,500	5,000
INSTRUCTOR						
038	FRANKLIN N FALLIS		14,250	050 1,187	050 1,188	2,375
	TOTAL			39,325	36,245	75,570

SCHOOL OF NURSING

BS27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-820 NURSING							
ASSO PROFESSOR							
002	MARY E MYERS	T 22,050	050	1,837	050	1,838	3,675
003	HAZEL E JAY	T 20,400	100	3,400	100	3,400	6,800
004A	MARY A LANE	T 19,630	100	3,271	100	3,271	6,542
ASST PROFESSOR							
009	ELLEN S BARNES	16,500	050	1,375	050	1,375	2,750
012	SHANNON G SINGER	16,000	100	2,666			2,666
013	MAJEL M CARTER	16,000	100	2,666			2,666
014	PATRICIA A SOMMER	16,000	100	2,666	100	2,666	5,332
015	JUDY P SPINELLA	16,000	100	2,666	100	2,666	5,332
018	EVELYN B WORMSER	15,600	100	2,600			2,600
020	YVONNE B VERNON	15,600	100	2,600			2,600
022	JACKIE RICHARDS	15,600	100	2,600	100	2,600	5,200
027	DOLORES J SAWYER	14,800	100	2,466			2,466
029	SUSAN DROSKE	14,800	100	2,466	100	2,466	4,932
INSTRUCTOR							
030	DELORES W CLARK	14,800	100	2,466			2,466
035	SANDRA LINEBARGER	14,200	100	2,366			2,366
038	BEVERLY WILSON	12,700	100	2,116			2,116

SCHOOL OF NURSING

BS27

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-820 NURSING							
INSTRUCTOR							
053	LINDA C MARTIN	14,800	100	2,466			2,466
101	JUNE COX	12,700	100	2,116			2,116
SPECIALIST							
010	SARA B MOORE	16,200	100	2,700			2,700
SUB-TOTAL				47,509		20,282	67,791
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
28	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						3,000
20	LECTURERS-UNALLOCATED						12,872
TOTAL				47,509		20,282	83,663

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
301-364	Multi-purpose Athletic Facility	CFB,Ser 78	IOP	\$30,745.60

Legend: CFB, Ser 78 - Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds, Series 1978
IOP - Interest on Various Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

April 26, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the May 31-June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR:gp
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

DOCKET FOR JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-13
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-23
Revised Laboratory Fee/Special Course Fee	A-25
Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1979-80	A-26
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	A-53
State and Local Government	A-59
Federal	A-67
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-85

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *Alcon Laboratories Inc. Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of the study entitled "Explora- tory Research for the Analysis of Promethazine in Biological Fluids"	\$ 6,000.00
2 Arthur Andersen & Company Foundation Thomas J. Nessinger 69 West Washington Street Chicago, Illinois 60602	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting matching individ- ual contributions previously sent to the Arthur Andersen & Company Alumni Professorship of Accounting	5,940.00
3 Atlantic Richfield Company Robert S. Agatston Manager Geological Science Group Executive Plaza Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
4 The R. C. Baker Foundation F. L. Scott Trustee Post Office Box 6150 Orange, California 92667	College of Engineering Contribution to: Department of Mechanical Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each \$2,000 Two fellowships @ \$2,500 each 5,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each 2,000 Two fellowships @ \$2,500 each 5,000 Four unrestricted grants @ \$300 each 1,200 Four unrestricted grants @ \$750 each 3,000	18,200.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5	Basic Resources Inc. C. W. Garrard, Jr. Vice President 2001 Bryan Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$15,000.00
6	*Dr. Nettie Lee Benson 2834 Shoal Crest Avenue Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Contribution to The General Libraries for the Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund	20,000.00
7	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Don B. Wafer Manager Gate Valve Engineering Post Office Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
8	Central and South West Corporation S. B. Phillips, Jr. Chairman and Chief Execu- tive Officer 2700 One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Energy Studies in support of the Community Impacts Program	5,000.00
9	Cities Service Foundation Miss Doris E. Cobb Executive Secretary Cities Service Building Box 300 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering \$3,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering 1,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 2,000	6,000.00
10	The Clayton Fund S. M. McAshan, Jr. Trustee Post Office Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of English in support of Shake- speare at Winedale	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
11	Jose J. Correa Vice President Bernard Johnson Incorporated 5050 Westheimer Houston, Texas 77056	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Civil Engineering for the Jose Correa Scholarship fund	\$ 5,000.00
12	Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Contribution for further development of the collections in the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	6,248.00
13	*Jack Crosby City National Bank Building Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Gift of 2,530 shares of Communications Properties, Inc. stock to The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	43,010.00**
14	Bob R. Dorsey Box 4341 Houston, Texas 77210	College of Engineering Contribution for the Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering	5,000.00
15	*Dow Chemical Company Texas Division Freeport, Texas 77541	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	12,000.00
16	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc. W. F. McDevit Vice Chairman and Executive Director Wilmington, Delaware 19898	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution to: College of Engineering \$ 7,500 Department of Chemical Engineering 19,000 Department of Mechanical Engineering 7,500 College of Natural Sciences Department of Chemistry 15,000	49,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17 Exxon Education Foundation Robert L. Payton President 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering \$14,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Chem- istry 4,000	\$18,000.00
18 Exxon Production Research Company Frank Chuck Vice President - Production Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for exploratory research on the rheology of polymers used for enhanced oil recovery	5,000.00
19 Exxon USA Foundation H. A. Reddcliffe Secretary 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Unrestricted \$6,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering 4,500 Department of Mechan- ical Engineering 5,000 Department of Civil Engineering 2,500 Department of Electrical Engineering 2,500 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 12,500 Department of Mathe- matics 1,500 Department of Physics 1,000 College of Business Admin- istration 8,500 Department of Account- ing 5,500 Department of Computer Sciences 2,000 School of Law 4,500	56,000.00
20 The Favrot Fund Lenoir M. Josey Foundation Manager 8383-B Westview Houston, Texas 77055	College of Liberal Arts Contribution in support of Plan II Scholarships	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
21	*Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$20,000.00
22	*Paul and Mary Haas Foun- dation Post Office Box 779 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	6,000.00
23	Hoechst-Roussel Pharma- ceuticals Inc. Dr. Jean-Paul Viau Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy Contribution for: Unrestricted grant in support of graduate education and research \$5,000 Telephone and mail ex- pense \$4.00	5,004.00
24	Houston Oil and Minerals Corporation Mrs. Evangeline G. Williams 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Houston, Texas 77002	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
25	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Student Activities \$ 8,750 Curriculum Support 5,000 Dean's Salary 2,500 Moody Fellowship 10,200 Mitzi Newhouse Fellow- ship 3,000	29,450.00
26	John B. Meaders 3409 Cornell Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Engineering Contribution for the L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professor- ship	17,000.00
27	Mobil Exploration and Producing Services Inc. Louis Castelli Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution in support of the Community Busi- ness Advisory Service Project	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28	Mobil Research and Development Corporation T. P. Goldstein Central Research Division Post Office Box 1025 Princeton, New Jersey 08540	Marine Science Institute Contribution to further the Institute's research and educational efforts	\$ 5,000.00
29	Phillips Petroleum Company J. Gordon Erdman Senior Scientist Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
30	Stepan Chemical Company E. A. Knaggs Vice President-General Manager Petroleum Products Department Northfield, Illinois 60093	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
31	Tenneco Inc. G. H. Meason Executive Vice President Tenneco Building Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00
32	Tenneco Oil Company J. R. Veters Geophysical Manager Frontier Projects - North America Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	10,000.00
33	*Texas Life Insurance Association Post Office Box 2220 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution for supplemental salary for Professor Eugene Wisdom and for other activities of the Actuarial Science Program	11,900.00
34	Texas Utilities Generating Company Richard L. White Manager of Environmental Services Post Office Box 948 Fairfield, Texas 75840	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for a Texas Power and Light Company fellowship in environmental research awarded to Dr. Alan R. Dutton	18,467.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
35	Mr. and Mrs. Charles Umlauf 506 Barton Boulevard Austin, Texas 78704	U. T. Press Contribution to support the publication of the new Umlauf Sculpture book	\$ 5,000.00
36	Vought Corporation F. W. Fenter Vice President Research and Advanced Technology Post Office Box 225907 Dallas, Texas 75265	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation	10,000.00
37	Witco Chemical Corporation Lawrence B. Nelson Vice President - Technical Sonneborn Division 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
38	J. D. Wrather, Jr. Sandy De Joria Secretary Wrather Corporation 270 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, California 90210	College of Business Administration Contribution representing third installment of \$25,000 pledge to support the College of Business Administration Foundation Busi- ness Education Development Program	5,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
39	Alliance of Pan American Round Tables Mrs. Maxine C. Guerra Box 245 Roma, Texas 78584	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of the Archives of the Alliance of Pan American Round Tables for the years 1944 through 1978	500.00**
40	*Ferenc Berko Post Office Box 360 Aspen, Colorado 81611	Humanities Research Center Gift of a signed portrait of Helmut Gernsheim for the Photography Collection	350.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
41 *Mrs. Alton M. Compton 609 South Day Street Brenham, Texas 77833	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of C. E. Hillyer material, including medals for first prize, collodion negatives, and ambrotype plates to the Photography Collection	\$ 125.00**
42 Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Gift to: University Art Museum Four works of art to supplement the Cran- fill Collection \$4,622** Two works of art to supplement the Cran- fill Collection Valuation Not Determined** Humanities Research Center Eight costume designs by Ali Hubert and three por- traits of the poets Neruda, Mistral, and Poe by Carlos Hermosilla Alvarez 150**	4,772.00** (Total Valuation Not Determined)
43 Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas 78705	University Art Museum Gift of a painting entitled "Three Figures" by Carlos Merida	1,600.00**
44 Exxon Production Research Company L. J. Snyder Manager Offshore Division Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Civil Engineering of materials and equipment used on a project on tubular connections for off- shore structures	37,085.71**
45 Stephen Flechner 220 East 60th Street New York, New York 10022	University Art Museum Gift of five design mats planned by Alexander Calder and woven by Indians in Guatemala	25,000.00**
46 *Samuel Sumner Goldberg 8 West 40th Street New York, New York 10018	University Art Museum Gift of two works of art by Helen Gerardi, a lithograph entitled "Another Planet" and a serigraph entitled "Moon- light"	200.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
47	Fritz Henle Photographer Post Office Box 723 Christiansted St. Croix U. S. Virgin Islands 00820	Humanities Research Center Gift of a portrait of Helmut Gernsheim by Fritz Henle to the Photography Collection	\$ 500.00**
48	Mrs. Carrie Crane Kearney Miss Nora Crane 4937 Swiss Avenue Dallas, Texas 75214	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of the Martin McNulty Crane Papers	6,250.00**
49	*Alfred A. Knopf Knopf Apartment 201 East 50th Street New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Gift of a large group of unique Knopf-related furniture, glass- ware, and other decorative objects for the Knopf Collection	15,000.00**
50	Carlton Lake Acting Director Humanities Research Center The University of Texas at Austin Post Office Box 7219 Austin, Texas 78712	Humanities Research Center Gift of a large group of autographed letters, photographs, and other documents from the archives of the French writer, Henri-Pierre Roche	93,995.00**
51	Walter J. Ligon 320 Bedell Street Freeport, New York 11520	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of the John Hiram McLean Papers	4,750.00**
52	*Miss M. B. MacDonald 1801 Lavaca Austin, Texas 78712	Humanities Research Center Gift of a late nineteenth century American costume, and a collec- tion of hats and souvenir theatre programs from Japan to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collections	200.00**
53	*Ms. Edith Schulze 6408 Wilbur Drive Austin, Texas 78757	Humanities Research Center Gift of three color photographs to the Gernsheim Photography Collection	150.00**
54	*Dr. William M. Stott 1213 Red Bud Trail Austin, Texas 78746	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photographs to the Photography Collection	600.00**
55	Take Two Productions Post Office Box 13192 Austin, Texas 78711	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Gift of production services and a video equipment package	450.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
56	Dr. B. L. Turner Department of Botany The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas 78712	Humanities Research Center Gift of the archives of Doris Holmes Blake, including botani- cal and scientific books, books of a general nature, photographs, notebooks, correspondence, and diaries for the Lundell Library and the Humanities Research Center collections	\$500.00**
57	Drs. Stanley and Eleanor L. Zuckerman 5 Green Valley Court Lafayette, California 94549	University Art Museum Gift of a pair of Ibedji twin figures measuring 10 inches high and 3 inches wide	600.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1978-79 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Bobby G. Cook, Business Manager
4/4/79
Fort Worth, Texas
To attend the National Association of College Auxiliary Services workshop on printing and graphic services at colleges. The workshop will focus on policy and organization for the operations, financial planning, purchasing and procedures, and pre-printing requirements
\$83, University Printing Division Account
2. W. Dean Justice, Director, Special Events Center, Division of Administrative Services
4/3/79-4/4/79
New Orleans, Louisiana
To visit ticket master computer ticket installation and negotiate contract for purchase of computer ticket services
\$176, SEC Auxiliary MO&E
3. Joel Preston, Assistant Director, Special Events Center, Division of Administrative Services
4/3/79-4/4/79
New Orleans, Louisiana
To visit ticket master computer ticket installation and negotiate contract for purchase of computer ticket services
\$176, SEC Auxiliary MO&E
4. Alice Toungate, Box Office Manager, Special Events Center, Division of Administrative Services
4/3/79-4/4/79
New Orleans, Louisiana
To visit ticket master computer ticket installation and negotiate contract for purchase of computer ticket services
\$176, SEC Auxiliary MO&E
5. Blake Alexander, Professor of Architecture
4/2/79-4/8/79
Savannah, Georgia
To attend the annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians and participate in sessions on varied architectural subjects which will provide information to incorporate into UI Austin courses
\$200, Academic Development Fund
6. Wayne Bell, Associate Professor of Architecture
4/3/79-4/8/79
Savannah, Georgia
To attend the annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians and participate in sessions on varied architectural subjects which will provide information to incorporate into UT Austin courses
\$200, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Harold Box, Dean, School of Architecture
4/3/79-4/8/79
Savannah, Georgia
To attend the annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians and participate in sessions on varied architectural subjects which will provide information useful to the School of Architecture
\$350, Academic Development Fund
8. Peter Oakley Coltman, Associate Professor of Architecture
3/21/79-3/23/79
Corpus Christi, Texas
To attend a workshop sponsored by the Natural Hazards Research and Applications Center and Texas Coastal and Marine Council; to discuss with a national authority on hazards the issues directly related to the educational purpose of Environmental Analysis course; and to co-direct a traineeship contract with the Capital Area Planning Council with student trainees working on hazard identification
\$65, Academic Development Fund
9. Edward E. McClure, Associate Dean for Planning, School of Architecture
3/3/79-3/6/79
Miami, Florida
To attend American Collegiate Schools of Planning Executive Committee meeting; National Educational Development Committee Recognition Review of UT Graduate Planning Program; and Annual Meeting of the American Planning Association
\$218, Academic Development Fund
10. Roxanne Williamson, Assistant Professor of Architecture
4/3/79-4/8/79
Savannah, Georgia
To attend the annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians and participate in sessions on varied architectural subjects which will provide information to incorporate into UT Austin courses
\$200, Academic Development Fund
11. Jerome Bump, Associate Professor of English
3/2/79-3/3/79
Fort Worth, Texas
To present a paper entitled "Reading Hopins: The Eye vs. The Ear," at the annual meeting of the College Conference of Teachers of English
\$25, Academic Development Fund
12. G. Karl Galinsky, Professor and Chairman, Department of Classics
4/19/79-4/21/79
Madison, Wisconsin
To attend the annual meeting and accept election as President-elect of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South; to consult with representatives from Ohio State and Colorado about an NEH-funded consortium involving UT Austin for training of junior college teachers; and to disseminate information about our graduate and undergraduate programs
\$348, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

13. Hubert Plummer Heinen, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
5/3/79-5/6/79
Kalamazoo, Michigan
To present a paper entitled, "Manners and Mores of Love: Unity in the Diversity of the Kurenberg Poet" at the 14th International Congress on Medieval Studies of the Medieval Institute, Western Michigan University, and to learn of materials of use to students and in teaching classes
\$200, Academic Development Fund

14. Herbert I. Hochberg, Professor of Philosophy
4/18/79-4/21/79
Denver, Colorado
To attend the Western Division meetings of the American Philosophical Association as Chairman of the Search Committee and member of the National Program Committee
\$195, Academic Development Fund

15. David Jackson, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
4/5/79-4/8/79
Santa Barbara, California
To participate in a Symposium in honor of Jorge de Sena, sponsored by the University of California, Santa Barbara; to present a paper entitled, "Jorge de Sena: Toward a Contemporary Enlightenment," and to exchange ideas with other specialists in the field
\$223.73: \$23.73, travel; \$200, Academic Development Fund

16. William R. Keast, Professor of English
3/23/79-3/24/79
Norman, Oklahoma
To present a paper entitled, "Samuel Johnson's Words" as a member of a panel at the meeting of the South Central Society for Eighteenth Century Studies
\$100, Academic Development Fund

17. Mark E. Long, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
4/26/79-4/28/79
Lexington, Kentucky
To present a paper entitled, "On the Nature of Latin and Romance Theme Vowels" at the annual meeting of the Kentucky Foreign Language Conference
\$214, Academic Development Fund

18. Bernice Melvin, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
4/17/79-4/22/79
Washington, D.C.
To present a paper entitled, "Language Learning Theory and Language Teaching Text--Any Connection?" at the annual meeting of the Northeast Conference on Teaching of Foreign Languages
\$274: \$123.50, travel; \$150.50, Academic Development Fund

19. Michael Mewshaw, Associate Professor of English
3/14/79-3/17/79
Nashville, Tennessee
To give a reading from Professor Mewshaw's novel, Land Without Shadow; to serve as consultant to the Associate Writing Programs as they reassess the most recent publishing efforts in prose and poetry during their annual meeting; and to present a report on a collection of short stories and poetry, Intro 9, co-edited under the sponsorship of the Associate Writing Programs
\$120, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

20. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Chairman and Professor of Philosophy
3/23/79-3/25/79
San Diego, California
To attend the Pacific Division meeting of the American Philosophical Association for the purpose of placing graduate students
\$390, Academic Development Fund
21. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Chairman and Professor of Philosophy
4/19/79-4/21/79
Denver, Colorado
To attend the Western Division meeting of the American Philosophical Association for the purpose of placing graduate students
\$320, Academic Development Fund
22. James Hinton Sledd, Professor of English
4/5/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To chair a colloquium for former members of NEH Summer Seminars at this and other universities
\$232, Academic Development Fund
23. John Ralston Trimble, Associate Professor of English
4/4/79-4/8/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To present a paper entitled "Designing an Advanced Expository Writing Course" at the annual conference of College Composition and Communication, and to interview prospective staff for the Department of English
\$392, Academic Development Fund
24. Gary Neal Underwood, Associate Professor of English
4/18/79-4/21/79
Tempe, Arizona
To attend the Eighth Annual Southwest Area Language and Linguistics Workshop and present a paper based upon original research, "The Ortheopy of Jim Everhart, or How to Talk Like the Proverbial Good Old Boy from Texas"
\$184, Academic Development Fund
25. John A. Walter, Professor of English
4/5/79-4/7/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To participate in the annual meeting of the Conference of College Composition and Communication; to interview applicants for positions in the Department of English; to participate as President of the Association of Teachers of Technical Writing in a panel discussion of technical writing
\$352, Academic Development Fund
26. Walter D. Wetzels, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
4/18/79-4/22/79
Atlanta, Georgia
To attend annual meeting of the American Society of Eighteenth Century Studies and present a paper entitled, "Theatre and Reality in K.Ph. Moritz' Anton Reiser"
\$186, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

27. Stephen P. Witte, Assistant Professor of English
4/4/79-4/8/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To present two papers at the annual Conference on College Composition and Communication: "Stability of T-Unit Length in Written Discourse: a Neglected Question in Experimental and Normative Complexity" and "Analyzing Complexity in College Writing"; to interview prospective staff for the Department of English; to meet with colleagues from other schools concerning putting together a book on evaluating writing courses and programs
\$230, Academic Development Fund
28. Calvin McMillan, Professor of Botany
4/20/79-5/21/79
Fiji; Australia; Singapore; Japan; Hawaii
Travel is in conjunction with research on seagrasses to coordinate work with Alpha Helix cruise to Australia. Will meet with crews and science personnel between Legs 1 and 2 of cruise; will collect seagrasses in Fiji, Singapore and Japan. Seagrasses in Australia will be collected on Thursday Island, Cairns, Brisbane, Sydney, Adelaide and Perth
\$1,960: \$1900 from foreign travel and \$60, domestic travel account
29. Mark D. Rausher, Postdoctoral Research Associate, College of Natural Sciences
3/10/79-4/30/79
Silsbee, Texas
To study butterfly oviposition behavior and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in the butterflies Battus philenor and Euphydryas editna
\$1,100, DEB 78-1142 (MS, travel)
30. Mark D. Rausher, Postdoctoral Research Associate, College of Natural Sciences
5/1/79-8/31/79
Sites all in California
To study butterfly oviposition behavior and the adaptive significance of host plant choice in the butterflies Battus philenor and Euphydryas editna
\$2,150, DEB 78-1142 (MS, travel)
31. Richard Cherwitz, Assistant Professor of Speech Communication
4/5/79-4/7/79
St. Louis, Missouri
To attend the Central States Speech Communication Association Convention and to deliver a paper titled, "The Need for Reconciliation: A Rhetorical Interpretation of the Tonkin Gulf Crisis"
\$188, Academic Development Fund
32. Isabella C.M. Cunningham, Associate Professor and Chairman, Department of Advertising
4/21/79-4/24/79
East Lansing, Michigan
To attend the American Academy of Advertising 21st National Conference, and to meet with prospective faculty members
\$373, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

33. Gloria Contreras, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
2/27/79-3/2/79
Chicago, Illinois
To attend annual meeting of the Commission on Multi-Cultural Education of the American Association of College Teachers of Education; to assist College of Education in complying to the standards of the National Council of Accredited Teacher Education in terms of required multi-cultural components \$380, Academic Development Fund
34. Bonnie Cook Freeman, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/18/79-4/23/79
Chicago, Illinois and St. Louis, Missouri
To present a paper entitled, "The Politics of Women's Unwanted Liberation: A Case Study of a Paradox" at the annual meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association in Chicago and to exchange ideas with colleagues in the field of education curriculum and instruction; to interview Phyllis Schlafly, well known anti-ERA advocate, as part of fulfillment of research project (University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment) \$460, Academic Development Fund
35. Myron H. Dorfman, Professor of Petroleum Engineering
5/25/79-7/10/79
London England; Stavenger, Norway; Vienna, Austria; Tokyo, Japan
To head U.S. Delegation at Geopressured Geothermal IIASA (International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis) international meeting in Vienna. Other meetings to present SPE Distinguished Lecture, "Evaluation of the Geopressured Resources of the U.S. Gulf Coast" \$700, Houston Lighting and Power
36. Wallace T. Fowler, Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering/Engineering Mechanics
3/21/79-3/24/79
Lafayette, Louisiana
To attend the American Society for Engineering Education Gulf Southwest Section Meeting, and to meet with engineering educators to discuss latest techniques and strategies of classroom instruction \$270, Academic Development Fund
37. Raymond Crisara, Professor of Music
4/6/79-4/10/79
New York, New York
To participate in New York Brass Conference as soloist with Brass Choir at their concert, April 6; Master of Ceremonies for Testimonial to Bernie Glow, one of the country's great trumpet artists, April 8; and to recruit students and do public relations work for UT Austin's Department of Music \$308, Academic Development Fund
38. Jarvis Ulbricht, Assistant Professor of Art
6/3/79-6/5/79
New York, New York
To attend the 52nd Annual National High School Scholastic Art Exhibition Opening; to meet with other regional directors who can provide information that will facilitate and improve Scholastic Art Award Program for the Central Texas Area as Chairman of the Central Texas Region; to share information and review program results \$320: \$175, Junior League Scholarship; \$100, Academic Development Fund; \$45, Art travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

39. David M. Austin, Professor of Social Work
3/4/79-3/10/79
Boston, Massachusetts
To present a paper entitled, "Educating for Intervention at the Macro-level: Alternatives and Priorities" at a meeting of the Council on Social Work Education; to participate with other representatives of graduate faculty from across the United States in developing educational policies and curriculum designs in social work education that could be applied at UT Austin; and to participate as a member of the House of Delegates at the CSWE meeting
\$626: \$346 Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$280 Academic Development Fund
40. William G. Hill, Professor, School of Social Work
4/3/79-4/4/79
Washington, D.C.
To present a paper titled "Family Therapy in its Natural Setting" at a meeting of the American Orthopsychiatric Association which is the oldest interdisciplinary mental health organization
\$80, Academic Development Fund
41. Sadye Logan, Assistant Professor of Social Work
3/4/79-3/7/79
Boston, Massachusetts
To attend the Twenty-Sixth Annual Program meeting of the Council on Social Work Education and to exchange ideas with colleagues from various regions of the country
\$400, Academic Development Fund
42. Janice Wood Wetzel, Assistant Professor of Social Work
3/4/79-3/6/79
Boston, Massachusetts
To attend the Twenty-Sixth Annual Program meeting of the Council on Social Work Education and to present a research paper
\$500, Academic Development Fund
43. James Albert Austin, Jr., Research Scientist, Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory
3/23/79-6/5/79
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Johannesburg, Capetown and Walvis Bay, South Africa
To confer at Woods Hole with Elazar Uchupi, who will accompany R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 on Legs 3 & 4, to gather maps and references on the southwestern margin of Africa available only in Woods Hole, to participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, joining the cruise at Walvis Bay for Legs 3 & 4
\$535, JOI-3 (includes travel)
44. Brian D. Fry, Teaching Assistant, Marine Studies and Biological Sciences, Marine Science Institute
3/25/79-5/7/79
Cairns, Australia
To join the R/V Alpha Helix research cruise as participant to carry out research program funded by the National Science Foundation/Seagrass Ecosystem Study in the Torres Straits region
\$2,800, NSF/Seagrass III (travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

45. Patricia E. Ganey, Record Equipment Operator I, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston
3/6/79-5/12/79
Recife, Brazil; Walvis Bay, South Africa
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Will join the cruise at Recife and return from Walvis Bay after completion of Legs 2 and 3
\$360, JOI-3 (includes travel)
46. Kenneth H. Griffiths, Research Engineer, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston
2/2/79-3/11/79
Recife, Brazil
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Will depart with the ship and return by air from Recife after completion of Leg 1
\$260, JOI-3 (includes travel)
47. John S. Kunselman, Systems Analyst III, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston
2/2/79-3/11/79
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Will return by air from Recife after completion of Leg 1 of the trip
\$260, JOI-3 (includes travel)
48. Scott Laurence, Research Scientist Associate IV, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory, Marine Science Institute
11/6/78-3/30/79
Port Aransas, Texas
Temporary assignment to work at Port Aransas Marine Laboratory (employee's headquarters in St. Croix Marine Station, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands) on data reduction, analysis and interpretation of food chain dynamics/mariculture research; to write final report on mariculture work in collaboration with Dr. O. A. Roels and L. Van Hemelryck
\$1,843.55: \$374.55 Kleberg/Developmental Engineering; \$1,469.00 Kleberg/Food Chain Dynamics (includes travel)
49. Patrick L. Parker, Professor and Research Scientist, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory, Marine Science Institute
3/25/79-5/7/79
Cairns, Australia
To join the R/V Alpha Helix research cruise as Chief Scientist to carry out research program funded by the National Science Foundation/Seagrass Ecosystem Study in the Torres Straits region
\$2,800, NSF/Seagrass III (travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

50. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
2/27/79-6/5/79
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, New York, New York, Rio de Janeiro and Recife, Brazil; Walvis Bay, Capetown, Johannesburg, Africa; London and Wormley, England, and Boston, Massachusetts
To participate in the R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1, Legs 2 and 3 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Before joining the cruise will attend conference at Woods Hole; will meet with colleagues at the Lamont Doherty Institute in New York regarding examination of cruise data; will join cruise at Recife; will leave ship at Walvis Bay for Capetown to confer with colleagues at University of Capetown, also will confer with colleagues at the Bernard Price Institute regarding problems of preparing reports of the cruise; will meet with colleagues at the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences in Wormley and University of Cambridge in London
\$640, JOI-3 (includes travel)
51. Ronald B. Pugh, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
2/2/79-3/11/79
Recife, Brazil
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Will return by air from Recife after completion of Leg #1 of the trip
\$260, JOI-3 (includes travel)
52. Phillip H. Roper, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
2/20/79-3/25/79
Manzanillo, Mexico
To prepare OBS stations for use in the second phase of Project ROSE, and to join the R/V Thompson for field operations associated with Phase II
\$900, travel N00014-78-C-0570
53. Luis Sanchez-Barreda, Graduate Research Assistant II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
2/2/79-3/11/79
Recife, Brazil
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Will return by air from Recife after completion of Leg #1 of the trip
\$260, JOI-3 (includes travel)
54. Richard S. Scalan, Research Scientist, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
3/25/79-5/7/79
Cairns, Australia
To join the R/V Alpha Helix research cruise as co-principal investigator to carry out research program funded by National Science Foundation/Seagrass Ecosystem Study in Torres Straits region
\$2,800, NSF/Seagrass III (travel)
55. Jim Glenn Sharp, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
4/5/79-9/5/79
Walvis Bay, South Africa
To participate in the R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic. Will return after completing Legs 3,4,5,6 and 7.
\$260, JOI-3 (includes travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

56. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Professor of Marine Studies, Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory
2/2/79-4/15/79
Recife, Brazil and Walvis Bay, South Africa
To participate in R/V Fred H. Moore Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations
in the South Atlantic. Will return from Walvis Bay after completion of
Legs 1 and 2 of the trip
\$260, JOI-3 (includes travel)

57. Charles G. Arthur, Science Acquisitions Editor, UT Press
4/1/79-4/3/79
Houston, Texas
To attend American Association of Petroleum Geologists meeting to discuss
Press interest in this field and to procure manuscripts for consideration
\$139.80, Revolving Publication Fund

58. David L. Lindsey, Acquisitions Editor, Humanities, University
Press
4/11/79-4/14/79
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend the annual meeting of the Organization of American Historians
as editorial representatives for the University of Texas Press; and to
consult with authors and potential authors of Press manuscripts
\$290, Revolving Publication Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Dutch Course I</u>	<u>Bulhof, Kozuh and Velzeboer</u>	\$ 5.65	-0-
<u>Dutch Course II</u>	<u>Bulhof, Kozuh and Velzeboer</u>	5.65	-0-
<u>Dutch Course III</u>	<u>Bulhof, Kuzuh and Velzeboer</u>	3.75	-0-
<u>Four Skills Track Supplement</u>	Frank E. Donahue	6.00	.15
<u>Racial and Ethnic Relations</u>	Joe Feagin	14.95	1.60
<u>*Texas, A Bicentennial History</u>	Joe B. Frantz	8.95	-0-
<u>The Progressive Era</u>	L. L. Gould	4.95	.10
<u>Paths to German Poetry</u>	Foltin, <u>H. P. Heinen</u>	4.25	.2125
<u>*Texas Politics</u>	<u>Richard H. Kraemer and Charldean Newell</u>	6.95	.30
<u>Fundamental Biological Functions and Structures</u>	<u>J. Lawrence Fox and C. O. "Pat" Patterson</u>	15.00	-0-
<u>*Modern Cosmology</u>	D. W. Sciama	15.95	1.99
<u>Business Law: Text and Cases</u>	R. A. Howell, <u>J. R. Allison, G. A. Jentz</u>	16.95	.76 Allison .51 Jentz
<u>Contemporary Business Data Processing, 3rd Edition</u>	<u>R. Armstrong, R. Barr J. Hultz & R. Schocket</u>	8.95	.40
<u>Management Models and Industrial Applications of Linear Programming, Vols. I & II</u>	<u>A. Charnes, W. W. Cooper</u>	19.00	1.43
<u>Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics (5th Ed.)</u>	John R. Stockton and <u>Charles T. Clark</u>	14.50	1.62 Stockton .55 Clark
<u>Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions (2nd Ed.)</u>	<u>Charles T. Clark and Lawrence L. Schkade</u>	15.50	1.34
<u>*Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions (3rd Ed.)</u>	<u>Charles T. Clark and Lawrence L. Schkade</u>	not known	8.645%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Statpak-Computerized Statistical Analysis (2nd Ed.)</u>	<u>Charles T. Clark and A. W. Hunt</u>	\$ 6.95	\$.34
<u>Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy</u>	<u>A. Faborn Etier and John L. Rowe</u>	3.00	.26
<u>Business Communication: Theory and Application, 3rd Ed.</u>	<u>Raymond V. Lesikar</u>	14.95	2.24
<u>Functional Business Communication, 2nd Ed.</u>	<u>J. Dawe and William J. Lord, Jr.</u>	12.95	.60
<u>*Practical Aspects of Texas Real Estate Law</u>	<u>Eugene W. Nelson</u>	12.50	1.88
<u>Environmental Law</u>	<u>Bill Shaw</u>	15.00	3.00
<u>*Communication and Instruction</u>	<u>R. E. Bassett, M. M. Smythe</u>	10.95	.95
<u>*Communication Concepts and Skills</u>	<u>Robert Hopper and Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.</u>	9.95	-0-
<u>Speech: A Basic Text</u>	<u>Robert C. Jeffrey and Owen Peterson</u>	8.95	.537
<u>Introduction to Audiology</u>	<u>Frederick N. Martin</u>	14.95	1.95
<u>The Phonetic Alphabet</u>	<u>Francis Cartier, Martin T. Todaro</u>	3.95	2½% of list price
<u>Basic Teaching Tasks</u>	<u>O. L. Davis, Jr., M. B. Grady, Thomas P. Gregory, M. L. Kysilka, K. R. Morse, B. R. Smoot</u>	5.00	-0-
<u>*Children's Play and Playgrounds</u>	<u>Joe L. Frost and Barry L. Klein</u>	8.95	1.34
<u>Notes for Self-Paced Course in Engineering Economics</u>	<u>W. G. Lesso</u>	7.50	-0-
<u>Criminal Justice Administration or Police Function, and 1978 Supplement</u>	<u>F. W. Miller, R. O. Dawson, G. E. Dix, R. I. Parnas</u>	27.00 14.50	.85 Dawson .55 Dix
<u>Criminal Justice Administration or Prosecution and Adjudication, and 1978 Supplement</u>	<u>F. W. Miller, R. O. Dawson, G. E. Dix, R. I. Parnas</u>	27.00 12.50	.85 Dawson .50 Dix
<u>The Mental Health Process</u>	<u>F. W. Miller, R. O. Dawson, G. E. Dix, R. I. Parnas</u>	15.00	.60

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Criminal Law: Cases and Materials</u>	George Dix and M. Michael Sharlot	\$23.95	1.50
<u>Cases and Materials on Corporations (Including Partnerships & Limited Partnerships)</u>	Robert W. Hamilton	25.90	15% of wholesale price
<u>Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas</u>	W. O. Huie, M. K. Woodward, E. E. Smith	20.95	3.35
<u>Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights</u>	William O. Huie	20.95	3.35
<u>Family Wealth Transactions: Wills, Trusts & Estates</u>	Jesse Dukeminier, <u>Stanley Johanson</u>	22.00	1.20
<u>Cases & Materials on the Law of Evidence</u>	McCormick, Elliott & <u>John Sutton</u>	50.00	3.33
<u>Cases and Materials on the Professional Responsibility of the Lawyer</u>	John F. Sutton, Jr.	(Draft material to be published by West Publishing Company)	
<u>Texas Cases and Materials on Real Property Security</u>	M. K. Woodward	11.00	-0-

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS General Business Business Data Processing STA 38X	-0-	\$4.00	Fall, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

3530

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80. I recommend approval of the following Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1979-80 for The University of Texas at Austin:

PARKING AND TRAFFIC
REGULATIONS
AND
INFORMATION

The University of Texas at Austin

This Regulation is effective August 27, 1979 and will remain in effect until superseded.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

<p>EMERGENCY NUMBER ON ANY CAMPUS TELEPHONE DIAL 1234</p>

FOR INFORMATION:

Parking and Traffic Office Service Building, Rm 1	PAX 4576 471-4761
University Police Bellmont Hall, Rm 823	PAX 1031 471-4441

CONTENTS

I.	Quick Reference to Regulations.....
II.	Introduction.....
III.	Definitions.....
IV.	General.....
V.	Parking Regulations.....
VI.	Parking Permits.....
VII.	Driving and Parking Offenses.....
VIII.	Enforcement.....

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

I. QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING. Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may park on the main campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying the regulations) Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. and Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Motorcycles, motor assisted bicycles and motor scooters may drive through the main campus only after these hours, but must park only in areas designated for such vehicles.
2. EFFECTIVE DATE OF PERMITS. Parking permits, not temporary permits, are valid for twelve months, beginning September 1.
3. PARKING PERMITS must be affixed to the inside of the vehicles as described in Section VI of these regulations.. Annual permits which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University citation. Temporary permits must be located so as to be readily seen from the outside of vehicle.
4. CLASS "F" PERMITS. Holders of Class "F" permits shall park only in areas designated on their permits. Class "F" Lots are reserved from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mondays through Fridays. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary permit will be issued by the University Police or the Uniformed Officers in control stations.
5. CLASS "A" PERMITS. Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" parking area except carpool areas on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and in Class "C" parking areas after 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.
6. CLASS "C" PERMITS. Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas. They may pass through control stations after 5:00 p.m. weekdays and may park on the main campus after that time in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits, or when not in violation of posted signs or painted curbs and pavements. (See numbers 4 & 5 above).
7. WHEN TWO CARS ARE REGISTERED. An alternate vehicle may be registered by faculty and staff at no extra cost with the understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time one must be parked at a meter or the parking permit will be revoked for the remainder of the permit year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

8. **FACULTY/STAFF LOCATED OFF MAIN CAMPUS.** University faculty and staff employed at locations off the main campus are not eligible for parking permits under these regulations. These individuals should apply either to the University Police at Belmont Hall or to the guards in control stations for temporary permits.
9. **LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN.** A passenger car or light pick-up may not use Loading Zone areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. without a **LOADING ZONE PERMIT**. Permits may be obtained from guards at the control stations, or from the University Police at Belmont Hall, Room 823. When control stations are closed, permission to use a Loading Zone area may be obtained by a telephone call to 471-4441 or PAX 1031.
10. **VISITORS & WHERE TO OBTAIN PERMITS.** All visitors need permits to park on campus. Visitors who conduct important business with or render an important service to the University and who are not eligible for University permanent parking permits are classed as OFFICIAL VISITORS. Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from either the guards at the control stations or from the University Police at Belmont Hall (stadium) Room 823. Permits entitle the holders to park only in spaces designated "Official Visitor."
NOTE: Temporary permits must be displayed while the vehicle is parked.
All other visitors may park only at the University Visitor Center, east of the LBJ Library (between 26th Street and Manor Rd.) or may only drive-through the campus. Faculty, staff and students are not normally eligible for Official Visitors permits. Violators may be cited.
11. **SPEED LIMIT.** The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph unless otherwise posted.
12. **POSTED SIGNS** take precedence over painted curbs and pavement markings.
13. **PARKING IMPROPERLY.** A vehicle may not be parked on a street where angle parking is required with the back of the vehicle toward the curb. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not park so as to obstruct walkways or to inflict damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, etc.
14. **BICYCLES.** Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin and according to specific provisions of these regulations shown in Section IV. Whenever a usable path or part of street is set aside for exclusive use of bicycles, the riders shall use such path and not use the street.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

Bicycles must be parked only in bicycle racks or designated areas.

15. BICYCLE REGISTRATION. Bicycles may be registered on campus by contacting the Crime Prevention Unit of the The University Police (471-4441 or PAX 1031) between 9:00 a.m. and noon any Tuesday or Friday. Bicycles may also be registered at any City of Austin fire station.
16. PEDESTRIANS--RIGHTS AND DUTIES. Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance, driveway or street. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall also yield the right-of-way to bicycles in designated bikeways. Pedestrians shall not leave a curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
17. ENFORCEMENT, CHARGES AND IMPOUNDMENTS. Failure to pay the charges on University citations as shown on the reverse of the violator's copy may subject the violator to either impoundment and/or in the case of students they may be barred (Section VIII). Vehicles will be impounded for violations shown in Section VII.
18. APPEAL TO A CITATION. University parking and traffic citations may be appealed within twelve (12) calendar days from date of citation by filing a written statement with the Parking and Traffic Office, Service Building, Room 1 on East 24th Street. (See Section VIII). If desired the violator may request, in writing, a court appearance citation be issued in lieu of the University citation.
19. DISABLED VEHICLES. If a vehicle becomes disabled, a telephone call must be placed to the University Police Department who will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking.

II. INTRODUCTION

Under the provisions of Sections 51.202 et seq of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, provide for the

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

issuance of vehicle identification insignia, (parking permit) and provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the main campus of The University of Texas at Austin. They are supplementary to the rules and regulations of the City of Austin and the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on the University of Texas at Austin campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have motor vehicles in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on the University campus are encouraged to register said vehicles with the Parking and Traffic Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus. However, owners of registered vehicles will receive a reduced penalty for violations of certain University parking regulations, (see Section VII).

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of such vehicles parked or operated on the University campus. No bailment is created by the granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the University.

As used herein, "Campus" refers to all University owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the control stations of the Main Campus. With respect to permits, these regulations apply only to the Main Campus, which is all University-owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

The origin, administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

Parking and Traffic Policy Committee. This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic upon the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic upon the main campus of the University, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety for all concerned. Suggestions for changes in these regulations, requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning unique problems arising from parking and traffic, or the regulations concerning them should be directed to this Committee.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and rules on appeals from citations issued by University police for violation of parking and traffic regulations. This panel also conducts hearings concerning impoundment or barring of readmission, withholding of grades and transcripts based on overdue charges. (See Section VIII)

Parking and Traffic Administration. This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the collection of charges for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations and the issuance of refunds upon withdrawal from the University. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building 1.

University Police. The University Police has the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the parking and traffic regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue TRAFFIC CITATIONS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT in the same way as those issued by the Texas Highway Patrol (see Section VIII). On special occasions and in emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, he may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations (1) through the issuance of citations and the collection of charges for offenses, (2) through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or involved in specified parking offenses, (3) by the suspension or revocation of permits for repeated offenses, (4) by providing an option for either the vehicle owner or the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violations to appear in court or at a University hearing for non-payment of charges, (5) by barring readmission of any student for non-payment of outstanding charges, (6) by withholding a student's grades and official transcript, (7) by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges, and (8) by such other methods as are commonly employed by City or State police in the control of traffic.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of the law.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of the University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said holder of the parking permit. However, if such vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged was owned by the person charged with the offense, shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then there stopped, parked and left standing by said owner.

The University assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or it's contents at anytime it is operated or parked on the campus.

Any motor vehicle or bicycle parked on the University campus for a period of time in excess of 48 hours The University may deem, as authorized by law, the same to be abandoned and dispose of such vehicle as provided in Sections 10.4 and 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations.

III. DEFINITIONS

University Campus: All University of Texas owned or controlled property.

Main Campus: All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

Official Visitor: Individuals not normally eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with the Institution's administrative officers or to render an important service. Vehicles bearing University parking permits will not be subject to citation when displaying an Official Visitor permit issued by the University Police Department.

Parking Area: Any area on the main campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

No Parking Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, any yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted zones on pavements denote no parking at any time.

Tow-Away Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.

Loading Zone: A zone marked by posted signs and orange-painted curbs or zones reserved for loading/unloading only (Section V & VI).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

Motor-assisted bicycle: A bicycle which may be propelled by human power or by a motor, or both; said motor of a capacity of less than 60 cc piston displacement and capable of a maximum speed of not more than 20 mph on a surface with not more than 1% grade in any direction when the motor is engaged.

IV. GENERAL

Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits may enter or park on the campus Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m., and Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may only drive through the main campus after these hours, and must park only in areas designated for such vehicles. Permits are not required after these hours, nor on official University holidays, nor on days when no classes, final examinations or registration periods are scheduled, except where parking is restricted by posted signs. Official visitors and drivers of commercial vehicles may obtain temporary permits at traffic control stations. Metered parking spaces may be used by any vehicle, except motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles and bicycles, at any time, except where their use is restricted by posted signs. These regulations apply to motor propelled vehicles and to bicycles, - all must honor the regulations listed in this booklet at all times.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED. PEDESTRIANS ALWAYS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS AND IN INTERSECTIONS. ALL VEHICLES ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution.

No vehicle or bicycle may be placed, used, parked or left within any University Building at any time except with proper authorization.

Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the City of Austin and the following:

- (a) Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian walkways and sidewalks.
- (b) Operators of bicycles on University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic regulations, except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

V. PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in the following section. Specific areas available for parking for each class of permit are indicated on the color-coded map. Metered spaces are open to all motor vehicles, except motorcycles, motor scooters and motor-assisted bicycles, at all times, except where their use is restricted by posted signs. Parking meters are in use from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted pavement markings. Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. weekdays. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted parking signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over curb markings.

Other regulations concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII. DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

The absence of sufficient authorized parking space on the University campus during a particular period of time will not be considered by The University as a valid justification for violation of parking and traffic regulations. The mere fact that citations are not issued for any offense does not indicate that these regulations have been modified to exclude that offense.

On University holidays and on days when no classes, final examinations, nor registration periods are scheduled, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times will remain in effect except that Official Visitor and Class "O" spaces located on Inner Campus Drive will be restricted as posted.

VI. PARKING PERMITS

A. FACULTY AND STAFF.

A parking permit will be issued, upon application, to Parking and Traffic Administration, located in the Service Building, Room 1. Permits will be issued to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent is the registered owner or for which the faculty or staff member has assumed financial responsibility for any parking violations by filing a notarized Financial Responsibility Agreement with the Parking and Traffic Office.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

NOTE: Vehicles owned by students may NOT normally be registered in the name of the Faculty or Staff member.

An alternate vehicle may be registered at no additional cost with the understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for the remainder of the permit year. In addition, a citation will be issued by the University Police Department. Permits will be issued only to those members of the faculty or staff who are employed on the Main Campus.

ANNUAL PERMIT TO PARK on campus will not be honored:

1. unless current permits are properly affixed on the interior of the car as follows:
 - a. if only ONE vehicle is registered for parking, one permit shall be affixed in the center of the windshield at the bottom so as not to obstruct the driver's forward view, and the second shall be affixed to the inside of the rear window in the lower corner on the driver's side of the car; or
 - b. if TWO vehicles are registered for parking under the Alternate Permit Policy, then one permit shall be affixed on the windshield of each vehicle (none on the rear) as above;
 - c. if a vehicle is registered for Car Pool parking, the permit shall be affixed to the center of the windshield at the bottom so as not to obstruct the driver's forward view. The portable car pool card shall be displayed on the dashboard or at some other place where it can be seen easily through the windshield from the outside of the vehicle.
2. if taped or affixed by unauthorized materials; and
3. unless displayed on the vehicle to which the permit was issued.

NOTE: Motorcycle, motor-assisted bicycles or motor scooter permits are mounted externally on the rear fender.

B. STUDENTS

A parking permit will be issued for a vehicle owned by the student, his/her spouse, parents, or guardians or for which the student has assumed financial responsibility for any parking violations by filing a notarized Financial Responsibility Agreement with the Parking and Traffic Administration. Only one passenger vehicle is authorized to be registered by each eligible student. Students may also register one motorcycle, motor-assisted bicycle or motor scooter upon separate application to Parking and Traffic Administration, located in the Service Building, Room 1. In addition, students must present a paid fee receipt for the semester involved. Students may be required to also present a current license receipt.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

ANNUAL PERMIT TO PARK on campus will not be honored:

1. unless a current permit is properly affixed in the center of the windshield at the bottom so as not to obstruct the driver's forward view.
2. if taped or affixed by unauthorized materials
3. unless displayed on the vehicle to which the permit was issued

NOTE: Motorcycle, motor-assisted bicycles or motor scooter permits are mounted externally on the rear fender.

C. TEMPORARY PERMITS

A temporary permit to park on campus will not be honored unless it is displayed conspicuously on or near the windshield so that it may be seen from the outside.

D. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES

- O-\$72.00 Administrative Officers
- F-\$48.00 Reserved Lots (Faculty and Staff only)
- D-\$48.00 Disabled (Faculty and Staff only)
- \$10.00 Disabled (Student)
- A-\$20.00 Faculty and Staff (unreserved lots)
- \$10.00 Student Health Class "A"
- C-\$10.00 Student parking permits
 - \$ 6.00 if purchased during the spring semester
 - \$ 2.00 if purchased during summer session
- M-\$ 6.00 Faculty, Student and Staff for motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles and motor scooters
 - \$ 4.00 if purchased during the spring semester
 - \$ 2.00 if purchased during the summer session
- CP-\$48.00 Class F Carpool
- \$20.00 Class A Carpool
- \$10.00 Class C Carpool

For permits less than a semester, student class "D" and class "A" health permits shall be \$1.00 a month.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time that parking is prohibited.

E. PAYMENT OF FEES

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

F. REPLACEMENT CHARGES

Any time replacement permits are issued there will be a one dollar charge made. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time. For each card key replaced there will be a two dollar charge made.

G. REFUNDS

A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during the University's fiscal year for which payment of the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit.

Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event their service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's academic year. No refunds will be made after the end of the spring semester. Refunds will be made upon request to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw at the end of the spring semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended, nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid.

H. CLASS O PERMITS

Class O parking permits will be issued only to those officials designated by the President. O permit holders may park in any O space.

I. CLASS D PERMITS.

Class D parking permits may be issued to members of the faculty, staff and student body whose physical infirmities make mandatory their parking near their work or classroom. Automobiles bearing Class D parking will normally be parked in spaces specifically designated for the disabled. If no "D" spaces are available, holders of "D" permits shall obtain a special temporary permit from traffic control stations for parking in other designated areas for a limited period of time.

Class "D" permits may be issued for limited periods of time or for the entire academic year.

Class "D" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Class "D" permits may be issued to members of the faculty and staff upon certification by the attending physician using forms mailed by the Parking and Traffic Office.

If the applicant is confined to a wheelchair, the permit will be so marked.

All certifications must be renewed annually.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

J. CLASS F (RESERVED LOTS) PERMITS

Members of the faculty holding the rank of instructor or above, and staff members who are paid at a rate of \$1393.00 per month or more, are eligible to apply for Class F permits. Reserved lot assignments will be drawn in a computer lottery system according to rank for faculty and monthly salary for others. Reserved Parking Areas will be reserved for automobiles bearing permits issued for each specific area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. If no spaces are available in the designated lot or if there is urgent need, special permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other restricted areas. Certain spaces in each reserved area will be reserved at all times for those holding permits for that area.

K. CLASS A (UNRESERVED LOTS) PERMITS

Class A parking permits may be issued to any of the following:

1. Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
2. Any part-time employee who is not registered in the University as a student.
3. Individuals registered at the University for courses of instruction, who are employed for at least twenty hours per week, by the University, and appointed at a full-time rate of \$818.00 or more per month. (Verified by a copy of the PO1 form.)
4. Temporary Class "A" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
5. Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve supervisory roles in the public schools.

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A parking area except carpool areas on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and in Class C lots only after 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings

NOTE: Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are reserved for Class O, A, F and D permits only on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 p.m. to 7:15 p.m.

L. CLASS C (STUDENT) PERMITS

Class "C" permit holders may park in any "C" parking area except carpool areas on Mondays through Fridays from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They are not permitted to park in "F" or "A" areas or to pass through traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. At all other times they may park on campus in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

M. CLASS M PERMITS

Class M parking permits will be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles and motor scooters. These vehicles may be parked ONLY in parking areas set aside for motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles and motor scooters, regardless of the time of the day or day of the week.

N. CLASS H (HEALTH) PERMITS

Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Speech and Hearing Clinic, to parents who must bring and stay with their children while they are being treated in one of the respective clinics. Limited space adjacent to each clinic is reserved for Class H permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

O. CLASS T (TEXAN) PERMITS

Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salesmen who, for a limited period of time, must come to The Daily Texan to complete their work, or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Space adjacent to the Communication Center is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

P. CLASS K PERMITS

Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director of News and Public Affairs, Communication Center, to the news broadcast staff who for a limited time must come to the studio to complete their work and leave on other assignments. Permits are invalid elsewhere.

Q. CAR POOL PERMITS

All members of the car pool must be employed or registered on the main campus. Each member of the car pool must complete his/her portion of the application. Car pool members shall be INELIGIBLE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL PERMITS OF ANY TYPE.

For car pools with two members, each must have a different domicile. Car pools with three or more members, at least two must have different domiciles. Faculty and Staff members with the same domicile shall not normally be allowed to become members of different car pools.

Car pool permits will be issued to park in selected Class "F", "A", or "C" parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The car pool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with current regulations. A portable car pool card and permits for each vehicle will be issued to the car pool indicating the lot where the vehicle will park. The fee charged for a car pool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

Class "F" Car Pools:

- a. All Class "F" car pools will be assigned to a specific reserved lot. No specific spaces will be set aside for Class "F" car pools.
- b. Each Class "F" car pool will compete in the random selection process in accordance with the following priorities:
 1. two member car pools receive a rank 5
 2. three member car pools receive a rank 4
 3. four member car pools receive a rank 3
 4. five or more member car pools receive a rank 2

NOTE: No car pool will receive a rank lower than that to which the leader would be entitled to in his own right.
- c. Applications will be received on a first come first served basis. Assignments will not exceed ten percent of the specific lot's capacity.

Class "A" Car Pools:

- a. All Class "A" car pools will be assigned to specific "A" lots which will have spaces reserved for car pools. Currently spaces are reserved in A Lots 55, 61, 67 and 74.
- b. Priorities shall be assigned as follows:
 1. four or more members - Priority one
 2. three members - Priority two
 3. two members - Priority three
- c. All applications will be received on a first come first served basis and given a priority (as in b. above) for the specific lot requested.

Class "C" Car Pools:

- a. must have a minimum of three members.
- b. Specific spaces are reserved for Class "C" car pools. Currently, spaces are in Lots 83 and 58.
- c. All applications will be on a first come, first served basis.
- d. Priorities will be assigned using factors such as distance travelled (one-way), number of people, etc.

Vehicles with car pool permits for Class "F" or Class "A" parking lots but not displaying the portable car pool card will be allowed drive-through privileges any time and parking privileges after 5:00 p.m. for that portion of the main campus within the control stations.

Vehicles bearing car pool permits for Class "C" will not be permitted to pass through the traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Applications for car pools may be filed with the Parking and Traffic Office, Service Building, Room 1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

R. CLASS R (RETIRED FACULTY, STAFF) PERMITS

Faculty and staff members retired (under the teacher retirement system) continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members will be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with Class "A" parking privileges only after 3:00 p.m.

S. TEMPORARY PERMITS

Loading Zone Permits.

Passenger cars may not use the LOADING ZONE AREAS Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., without a loading zone permit and may be parked there only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operation, whether on University business or otherwise. Loading zone permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time. The loading zone permits may be obtained from the control station officer or from the University Police Office, Belmont Hall, Room 823. When the control stations are closed, permission to use a loading zone may be obtained by a telephone call to the University Police, 471-4441 or PAX 1031. Passenger cars shall not be stopped in loading zones or service drives for the purpose of awaiting the arrival of passengers. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time actual loading and unloading operations are in progress.

Official Visitors Permits.

Arrangements for the use of official visitor spaces are to be made in advance with the Chief, University Police, the President, the Vice-Presidents, the Deans and the Directors. Where groups are involved, the arrangements must be made by the appropriate Chairperson, Dean, Director, or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police, who will issue temporary permits.

The establishment of space for official visitors' parking must meet with the approval of the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee and is subject to the review of the President.

In all cases in which an automobile is parked in an official visitor's space, it must bear the appropriate temporary permit which shows the current date, specifies the parking time required, including the date and time of expiration, and bears the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

Commercial Visitor Permits.

Arrangements for parking for other persons coming to the University campus on business matters may be made by administrative officials, chairpersons of departments, administrative staff members, or faculty members with the office of the Chief, University Police by identifying the person and the gate through which he will enter the campus. A temporary parking permit will be issued to such a visitor.

Parking permits will be issued to a limited number of persons who render a continuing service to University offices (e.g. computer engineers, typewriter servicepersons, etc.). Requests for such permits should be directed to the Director of Physical Plant.

Temporary permits will be issued to a limited number of persons coming to the campus to render a special service which is a specific part of the University's work. Requests for individual parking may be made to the Chief, University Police.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

VII. DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

OFFENSE	CHARGE
(1) Driving or Parking on Main campus while driving privileges are suspended.....	\$15.00
(2) Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus.....	\$15.00
(3) Violation of an official traffic control device (for example, failure to obey a STOP or YIELD sign).....	\$15.00
(4) Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrian in crosswalk or intersection.	\$10.00
(5) Backing into an intersection.....	\$10.00
(6) Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws no otherwise specified in these regulations.....	\$10.00
(7) Parking in any manner which obstructs vehicular traffic (Impound Violation) ..	\$10.00
(8) Parking in a disabled space without proper permit (Impound Violation) ...	\$10.00
(9) Parking in a No Parking Zone (marked by posted sign and/or yellow-painted curbs and/or yellow-painted zones on the pavement) (Impound Violation).....	\$10.00
(10) Parking in a loading zone or a service drive without proper permit (Impound Violation) ...	\$10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

- (11) Parking a motor vehicle on any lawn, curb, or sidewalk (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (12) Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (13) Mutilating, defacing, altering, forging and/or fraudulently using a current permit (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (14) Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer or University Guard.....\$5.00
- (15) Driving a motor vehicle without a valid driver's license.....\$5.00
- (16) Driving a bicycle on pedestrian walkway or sidewalk.....\$5.00
- (17) Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....\$5.00
- (18) Parking bicycle so as to obstruct wheelchair ramp, stairway, or sidewalk (Impound Violation)\$5.00
- (19) Violation of posted sign....\$5.00
- (20) Parking improperly.....\$5.00 including but not limited to:
 - (a) Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required)
 - (b) Left wheel (front or back) to the curb on two-way street (where parallel parking is required)
 - (c) Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking)

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

- (21) Parking a motor vehicle on any unmarked and/or unimproved ground area which has not been designated for parking.....\$5.00
- (22) Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone.....\$5.00
- (23) Parking bicycle in other than rack or designated area.....\$5.00
- (24) Operating a bicycle in violation of this regulation or city ordinance.....\$5.00
- (25) Improperly displayed or affixed permit (by failing to properly position permit on inside of vehicle as required by these regulations).....\$5.00
- (26) Having a vehicle of any type within a University building.....\$5.00
- (27) Non-moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.....\$5.00 including but not limited to:
 - (a) Driving with expired registration
 - (b) Driving with expired motor vehicle inspection sticker

NOTE: On offenses numbers 9 through 27 the following applies:
Registered Vehicles (Current Permit)
First offense - warning
Second and subsequent offenses - as listed above

Unregistered Vehicles (No Current Permit)
First offense - as listed above
Second and subsequent offenses -
A \$5.00 penalty shall be added to the amount listed

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

VIII. ENFORCEMENT

A. Parking and Traffic Citations

University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of campus parking and traffic regulations:

- (1) University Citations - Those handled by the University of Texas Parking and Traffic Administration, subject to University charges and a right of appeal to the Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel.
- (2) Court Appearance (CA) Citations - Those issued by the University Police but constituting a summons to appear in either the municipal court or a justice court. Criminal penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by either the municipal court or a justice court for violations of University parking and traffic regulations.

B. Policy with Respect to Court Appearance (CA) Citations

The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA citations only (1) for serious violations and (2) for excessive University citations as set forth in Paragraphs C and E below.

C. Policy with Respect to University Citations.

University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative charges are as shown. If not paid within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation a \$5.00 late charge shall be assessed.

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Parking and Traffic Office, Room 1, Service Building within twelve calendar days after receipt of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal, he/she shall comply with Paragraph D below within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency or in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

and Traffic Office. Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) are reported in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Parking and Traffic Office or the registered owner.

If unpaid charges recorded in the name of any person equal or exceed the sum of \$25.00, the Parking and Traffic Administration will notify such person by letter sent to the address of such person as shown in the records of the Parking and Traffic Office. A copy of the letter also shall be sent to the registered owner if different from the person registering the vehicle with The University.

If, however, the records indicate that the vehicle has not been registered with the Parking and Traffic Office, the letter of notification will be sent only to the registered owner.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within 12 calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within the same 12 days to appear before a University hearing for impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades and transcripts in case of students in accordance with the Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and neither the registered owner nor the person who has registered the vehicle with The University has elected to appear at a University impoundment hearing, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has elected not to appear at a hearing, the student may, in addition to the impoundment of his/her vehicle, be barred from readmission and his/her grades and official transcripts may be withheld, without further notice.

When Court Appearance citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay these charges or request a University hearing.

D. Appeals from University Citation(s).

Any person who has received a University citation may elect one of the following:

- (1) file a request to have the University citation converted to a CA citation and appear in Court to contest the validity of the citation. Such request must be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office within 12 calendar days from the date of the citation, or,
- (2) file a request to have the University citation reviewed by the University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request must be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office within 12 calendar days from the date of the citation.

If the person elects to request a review by the Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel, the written request must set forth the grounds on which the person believes the citation was improper or inequitable. The following information shall be included in the appeal:

- (1) citation number(s),
- (2) license number of vehicle,
- (3) local address and telephone number,
- (4) date of appeal,
- (5) signature, and
- (6) printed name of person appealing.

Each appeal will be considered by an appeals panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members.

The filing of an appeal constitutes certification by the individual who signs the same that the facts stated therein are true to the best of his/her belief. A person may file such supporting statements or materials as he/she deems appropriate.

If the person filing an appeal desires to appear in person before a panel he/she shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. Failure to request a personal appearance will result in the Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel determining the appeal on the basis of the written statement of the person, the supporting materials submitted by the person and information supplied by the traffic officer issuing the citation. If a personal appearance is requested, the person appealing shall be permitted to participate in the hearing and present such testimony and information as he/she deems appropriate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

Such person shall also have the right to examine witnesses.

The panel may order the payment of the charge in whole or in part, or the cancellation of the citation(s), as deemed appropriate. A person filing an appeal will be notified in writing of the decision of the panel. The decision of the Appeals Panel shall be final. If an appeal is denied and the person fails to pay the charges within 12 calendar days after date of letter of notification, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed.

E. Suspension of Privilege to Drive and Park on Campus.

Any person who within a period of twelve months commencing on September 1 of any year receives University citations with charges equal to or in excess of \$50.00 shall lose his/her privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on the Main Campus for the remainder of the permit year and may subject their vehicle to possible impoundment for parking offenses during the period of suspension; upon payment of all charges the suspension will be vacated. In addition, a faculty or staff member found to have more than one vehicle parked on campus at the same time (Sec. VI A) shall lose their privilege to drive and park on campus for the remainder of the permit year.

The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence twelve days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which the suspension ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and additionally, shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit, (b) uses a forged or altered permit, (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations, with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he/she is not entitled to under these regulations, or (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit with knowledge thereof, or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase,

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

or, (f) parks two vehicles on campus at the same time under the Alternate Permit Policy (Sec. VI), shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for the remainder of the year. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended is charged with any violation while on campus, a CA citation will be issued for such violation. If a University citation is issued to such person, a CA citation for such offenses will be served upon such person by a peace officer. Failure to discharge such CA citations will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. Upon the issuance of the CA citation, the University citation will be cancelled.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended receives a University or CA citation by reason of having a vehicle on the campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires 12 months from the date the person receives such additional CA or University citation. In addition, the vehicle may be impounded and the violation of the suspension may be reported to the Dean of Students for possible disciplinary action if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within 12 calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provision of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Office.

F. Destruction of Permit When Suspended.

Every person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve calendar days after date of such notice. Failure to do so

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1979-80 (CONT'D)

may be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

G. Eligibility to Obtain New Permit During Period of Suspension

A person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.

H. Impoundment.

The term "impounding" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any service charge that may be levied by the University for an offense, the owner of an impoundment vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee in the amount of \$20.00 and storage charges in the amount of \$3.00 per day after the first 24 hours. When an impounding violation occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker, and the wrecker driver has made a hook-up, the following will apply:

- (a) the vehicle will not be impounded;
- (b) and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee, in lieu of towing, in the amount of \$10.00.

If the vehicle is impounded the registered owner/permit holder will be so notified at their address of record.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 11 various non-governmental agencies (10 with funding) totaling \$11,319.34 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 106 - Amendment dated 1/22/79
Commercial Metals Steel, Seguin, Texas
Additional courses added to supplement previous training
under I.D. 106
\$1,330 - Effective: 1/30/79 - 2/14/79
2. Identification No. 150
Erika of Texas, McAllen, Texas
To conduct 12-hour training session in basic supervisory
management
\$800 - Effective: 3/13/79 - ³~~4~~/14/79
3. Identification No. 152
Aluminum Company of America, Rockdale, Texas
To conduct courses in basic supervisory management for ACA
personnel
\$800 - Effective: 2/12/79 - 2/13/79
4. Identification No. 154
Aluminum Company of America, Rockdale, Texas
To conduct advanced supervisory management courses
\$800 - Effective: 3/19/79 - 3/20/79
5. Identification No. 158
Eagle Signal Corporation, Austin, Texas
To conduct basic supervisory management courses for 20
participants
\$990 - Effective: 2/26/79 - 2/28/79
6. Identification No. 159
Celanese Chemical Company, Bishop, Texas
To conduct one pre-foreman training course for CCC personnel
\$1,119.34 - Effective: 3/26/79 - 3/27/79
7. Identification No. 161
Marathon Le Tourneau Company, San Antonio, Texas
(Gulf Marine Division, Brownsville, Texas)
Ten hours of training at a location in San Antonio
\$670 - Effective: 3/30/79 - 3/31/79
8. Identification No. 156 (Revises and supersedes I.D. No. 122)
Lubrizol Corporation, Deer Park, Texas
\$15,533 (revises downward from \$27,933.28 docketed as Items
No. 3, Page A-24, Nocket dated 2/9/79)
Revision deletes certain training sessions and adjusts fees
required
9. Identification No. 160
Vector Cable Company, Houston, Texas
To conduct various management training sessions for VCC
personnel
\$2,310 - Effective: 4/5/79 - 5/29/79

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

10. Identification No. 162
L.G. Balfour Company, Houston, Texas
To conduct two 12-hour sessions in Houston on basic management
\$1,550 - Effective: 4/16/79 - 4/19/79
11. Identification No. 165
Surgikos, Waco, Texas
To conduct the 12-hour basic supervisory management course
\$800 - Effective: 5/18/79 - 5/19/79
12. Training and Development Agreement (ALCOA - UT-Austin)
Aluminum Company of America
Rockdale, Texas
\$4,125 - Effective: 3/22/79 - 4/26/79
Business and Professional Speaking Workshop
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean
Division of Continuing Education
13. Supplemental Agreement #2 - Subcontract #77-063-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Extends subcontract through 3/15/79
Catahoula Project Phase II
Dr. L.F. Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences, and Associate Director
Dr. W.E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Dr. W.R. Kaiser, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
14. Modification No. 4 - Purchase Order No. 6L-58494-0
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, California
Extends the purchase order through 10/31/79
To continue the Marine Pollution Monitoring Program
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
15. Modification No. 5 - Purchase Order No. 6L-58494-0
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, California
Authorizes carry-over of excess funds from 76-77 year of project
To continue the Marine Pollution Monitoring Program
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
16. Subcontract No. 4-X29-7772H-1
University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
\$10,500 - Effective: 2/1/79 - 7/31/79
Project AVE FRIA Experimental Data Analysis
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

17. Practical Training Public Service Contract
Capital Area Planning Council (CAPCO)
Austin, Texas
\$1,469 - Effective: 2/1/79 - 5/31/79
CAPCO North Sector Study - Architecture, Community and Regional
Training Program
Dr. Peter O. Coltman, Associate Professor
Dr. Kent Butler, Assistant Professor
School of Architecture
18. Grant CPB No. 5321/70291
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Washington, D.C.
\$100,256 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 9/30/80
FY 1979 Radio Community Service Grant
William S. Giorda, Associate Director, Communication Center
19. PATENT CLAUSE to this Agreement was approved by the Board of
Regents at their meeting on 2/8/79

Sponsored Research Agreement (dated 12/28/78) and Letter (dated 1/18/79)
Control Data Corporation
Minneapolis, Minnesota
\$34,585 - Effective: 2/1/79 + 1/31/80
Project: Development of interactive extensions to UT Cyber LISP
Dr. Charles H. Warlick, Director of Computation Center
20. Purchase Order N24121 (Subcontract under F29601-77-C-0001)
Dynalectron Corporation
Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico
Not to exceed \$5,000 - Effective: 2/13/79 for indefinite period
To provide engineering support for a millimeter wave measurement
system on a cost reimbursement basis, not intended as basis for actual
charges to the purchase order
Applied Research Laboratory
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
21. Amendment No. 2 - EPRI Agreement RP1153-1-2
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.
Palo Alto, California
\$69,752 additional funds
Extends contract for period: 12/16/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Integrated regional electric power planning and R&D analysis
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
22. PATENT CLAUSE to this Agreement was approved by the Board of
Regents at their meeting on 2/8/79

Service Agreement No. 7631
Exxon Research and Development Laboratories
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
\$9,940 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: The effect of sulfiding conditions on sulfide-catalyst
characteristics
Dr. Howard F. Rase, W.A. Cunningham Professor in Chemical Engineering
23. Contract No. 5011-321-0125
Gas Research Institute
Chicago, Illinois
\$324,711 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Geological studies of geopressed zones
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

24. Grant (letter dated 3/20/79)
The William and Flora Hewlett Foundation
Palo Alto, California
\$120,000 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
Graduate Training Program in Population Analysis for Population
Policy Specialists from Latin America
Dr. Omer R. Galle, Associate Professor of Sociology, and Director
Population Research Center
25. Grant (letter dated 12/29/78)
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Somerville, New Jersey
\$17,796 - Effective: 12/18/78 - 12/31/80
Research: Pharmacokinetics of Fendosal after a single oral dose
with and without concomitant administration of antacid in man
Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Associate Professor
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Professor
College of Pharmacy
26. Purchase Order No. 24124-D
Honeywell, Inc.
West Covina, California
\$12,000 - Effective: 2/2/79 - 3/9/79
Estimated funding for the use of U.S. Navy-owned facilities at
UT-Austin/ARL Lake Travis Test Station and necessary ARL:UT support,
with billing in accordance with normal practices for cost reimbursement
contracts acceptable.
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
27. Modification No. 4 - Contract JPL No. 954703
Jet Propulsion Laboratory / California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
\$50,000 - Increment added to completely fund \$165,750 total award
Current period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: SEASAT-I Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination
Team Activity
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
28. Amendment (letter dated 4/2/79) - Subcontract No. 8804-63636-X
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
\$30,477 incremental funds (toward \$35,817 total award)
Effective: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Contraceptive efficacy of Androgen-estrogen polydimethylsi-
loxane implants in Rhesus monkeys
Dr. Claude Desjardins, Professor of Zoology
29. Supplement No. 1 - Special Agreement B-36379-A-E
Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Battelle Memorial Institute
Richland, Washington
Extends agreement through 9/30/79 and revises reporting requirements
Research: Wind power potential in a coastal environment
Dr. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
30. Extension (letter dated 3/5/79) - Contract M76.138/ICCR/C-7
The Population Council, Inc.
New York, New York
Extends contract through 9/30/79
Research: Synthesis of peptides
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor
Institute for Biomedical Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
May 31 - June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

31. Subcontract S79-2 (under PSU Prime Contract N00024-79-C-6043)
The Pennsylvania State University
Institute for Science and Engineering
Applied Research Laboratory
State College, Pennsylvania
\$265,000 - Subcontract period: 12/1/78 - 8/31/79
Continuation of CCM simulation and analysis studies begun under S77-1
and providing for anticipatory costs with expiration of the predecessor
contract.
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
32. Extension (dated 2/28/79) - Research Agreement (dated 3/21/78)
Ralston Purina Company
St. Louis, Missouri
Extends agreement through 3/20/80
Research: An evaluation of the effects of soy protein on levels of
serum cholesterol in young hypercholesterolemic males
Dr. RoseAnn L. Shorey, Associate Professor of Home Economics
33. Extension (letter dated 2/22/79) - Grant No. 76-129
Sid W. Richardson Foundation
Fort Worth, Texas
Extends grant through 8/31/81
Project Mulhall - a project to expand the historical data generated
by Dr. W.W. Rostow in his book on the world economy
Dr. W.W. Rostow, Professor of Economics
34. Contract No. 13-1682
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$19,900 - Effective: 2/1/79 - 10/1/79
Research: Investigation of methodology for analysis of flight test data
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
35. Contract No. 13-4157
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$90,723 - Effective: 2/27/79 - 9/1/79
Project: Development of a machine that can deliver approximately
700 A into a low impedance load
William F. Weldon, Technical Director
Center for Electromechanics
36. Amendment No. 1 - Subcontract S-8010
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
\$23,179 additional funds
Extends subcontract for period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Informational factors in learning about edibles
Dr. Michael Domjan, Associate Professor of Psychology
37. Check No. 75,973 - Memorandum of Agreement Continuation
Southwest Pump Company
Bonham, Texas
\$7,500 additional funds
Extends agreement through 8/31/79
Project: Flow meter tests
Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

38. Amendment No. 2 - Subcontract SRI-14274
Stanford Research International
Menlo Park, California
Deobligates \$15,000 from \$111,301 award to a new total cost figure
of \$96,301.
Completed contract period: 10/5/77 - 9/30/78
Flight test support for ASACMR feasibility studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
39. Extension (letter dated 2/16/79) - Agreement (dated 4/14/75)
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation
Dallas, Texas
\$800,000 additional funds; extends agreement for period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/81
UT-TAERF Fusion Program
Dr. W.E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
Dr. H.H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
40. Amendment No. 2 - Subcontract F30602-78-C-0099-1
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
\$21,000 incremental funds for total funding of \$36,000 through 11/30/79
toward total estimated cost of \$38,000.
Total subcontract period: 6/15/78 - 6/14/81
Research: Banyan switch feasibility and evaluation
Dr. G.J. Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
41. Purchase Order UAI 556F95 3
The University of Wisconsin-Madison
Madison, Wisconsin
\$53,301 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79
Participation in Space Telescope High Speed Photometer Team - Phase II
Dr. G.W. Van Citters, Jr., Research Scientist
Dr. E.L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
42. Contract/Agreement
Division of Housing and Food Service
Jack Brown Commercial Laundry, Inc. agrees to furnish laundry service for
the Division of Housing and Food Service
2/1/79-8/31/79
\$.175 per lb.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Subcontract L800167 (Project 3839-1)
Texas A&M Research Foundation (Prime Grant AA551-CT8-35)
College Station, Texas
\$23,902 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 2/1/80
Research: Measurement of high-molecular-weight-hydrocarbon, total organic carbon and delta ¹³C in sediments
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. Richard S. Scalan, Research Scientist Associate IV
Dr. J. Kenneth Winters, Research Scientist Associate V
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
2. Award Agreement - Project No. 79-930-420
State of Texas
Texas College and University System, Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$3,570 - Effective: 1/15/79 - 6/1/79
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Dr. Chester L. Chiles, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
3. Grant Agreement
State of Texas
Governor's Budget and Planning Office
Austin, Texas
\$76,711 - Effective: 2/15/79 - 11/30/79
Research: Surficial biology of marine and estuarine deposits in Corpus Christi vicinity for integrated environmental planning
Dr. J.H. McGowen, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
4. Agreement and Amendment No. 1
State of Texas, Texas Department of Human Resources
Austin, Texas
\$18,001.38 - Effective: 1/15/79 - 7/15/79
To pay salary, fringe benefits, and travel time for Dr. Reuben R. McDaniel, Associate Professor of Management, UT-Austin, while on part-time assignment to Texas Department of Human Resources as Acting Deputy Commissioner for Medical Programs
5. Training and Development Agreement between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and State Agency Texas Department of Public Safety for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education as Supervisory Management Development Training project.

Identification No. 168
\$150.00 - Effective: 4/11/79
To conduct training film, "What You Are Is What You Were When" at the DPS Academy for a Communications Supervisors School.
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
Bill D. Powell, Coordinator, IED

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

6. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0591, Amendment No. 4
The School of Social Work and the Texas Department of Human Resources mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

- 1) Amendment No. 3 is hereby rescinded.
- 2) The contract is further amended by increasing the amount specified in Paragraph IV of the contract from \$102,500 to \$200,000. The additional amount plus any previously unspent funds will be spent as specified below:

Rental of Thompson Conference Center Space	\$27,500.00
Technical Assistance by UT Faculty and Staff	47,500.00
Computer Services	3,000.00
Travel	2,000.00
Supplies and Other Expenses	5,000.00
UT Staff Employees	<u>15,000.00</u>

TOTAL. \$100,000.00

- 3) The contract is amended to provide that payments for services performed shall be billed monthly.

Effective 3/30/79

7. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1054, Amendment No. 2
The Department of Civil Engineering and the Texas Department of Labor and Standards mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

III. BASES FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS:

Salaries and Wages	\$37,500
Travel	1,600
Other Expenses	<u>9,900</u>

TOTAL. \$49,000

Effective 2/20/79

8. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1071, Amendment No. 4
The Center for Energy Studies and the Governor's Office of Energy Resources mutually agree to revise the basis for calculating reimbursable costs as follows:

Personnel Services	
1) Salaries including consultants	\$54,260
2) Staff benefits	4,675
3) Travel	<u>8,700</u>
	\$67,635

Services of Supplies and Materials	
1) Reproduction	3,000
2) Other-approximately \$5,800 computer costs	<u>11,300</u>
	\$14,300

Indirect Costs (56% of salaries & wages)	<u>32,066</u>
---	---------------

\$ 114,001

Effective 3/19/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

9. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1176, Amendment No. 1
The Institute for Biomedical Research and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

III. BASES FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS	
Personnel	
Salaries	\$20,508.00
Fringe Benefits	2,257.00
Supplies	<u>4,271.00</u>
	TOTAL \$27,036.00

Effective 2/20/79

10. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1176, Amendment No. 2
The Institute of Biomedical Research and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler mutually agree to a six-month extension of the contract. The extension has a total cost of \$13,518, one half of the \$27,036 committed for a second year of work
Effective 2/28/79

11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1255, Amendment No. 1
The Department of Chemical Engineering and the Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund) mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Article III

- 1) Subtract \$4,000 from the category, "Personal Services"
- 2) Add \$4,000 to the category, "Services of Supplies and Materials"

Effective 3/16/79

12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1256, Amendment No. 1
The School of Architecture and the Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Advisory Fund) mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Article III is changed to read:

Personal Services (approximately)	\$14,376.00
Services of Supplies and Materials	10,149.00
Services of Equipment	--
Indirect Costs (15% of direct)	<u>3,680.00</u>
	TOTAL \$28,205.00

Total amount of the contract is unchanged - \$28,205.00

Effective 3/16/79

13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1440, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas School for the Deaf mutually agree to increase the amount of the contract to \$1,500.00
Effective 3/14/79

14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1711, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually agree to increase the total contract amount from \$10,500 to a new total of \$18,000. All other provisions remain unchanged
Effective 3/6/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1747, Amendment No. 1
The Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program and the Texas State Commission for the Blind mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

III. BASES FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS:

The Receiving Agency is to reimburse the Performing Agency for one-half of the monetary costs of the employee including salary, health and accident premium, Social Security contribution, and employee retirement contribution. The Receiving Agency will reimburse the Performing Agency for one-half of the travel costs of the benefit of both agencies. Travel performed solely for the benefit of one of the contracting agencies will be paid entirely by that agency.

Effective 2/20/79

16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2029, Amendment No. 2
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Public Utility Commission mutually agree to extend the termination date of the contract from February 15, 1979 to May 31, 1979

Effective 2/15/79

17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2029, Amendment No. 3
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Public Utility Commission of Texas mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Revised Budget</u>
Salaries and Wages	\$ 689.00
Fringe Benefits	97.00
Duplicating, Office supplies, and other materials	266.00
Publication Costs	800.00
Travel	<u>1,148.00</u>
TOTAL	\$3,000.00

Effective 3/30/79

18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2212
Texas Department of Human Resources (Media Services Division)
The Department of Radio-Television-Film agrees to purchase two films entitled "Everybody Needs a Forever Home"
2/14/79-8/31/79
\$150

19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2213
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct a seminar entitled "The Supervisor and Personnel Administration" for three employees of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
2/14/79-8/31/79
\$195

20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2219
General Land Office
The General Libraries agrees to provide photocopy facilities in the Science and Engineering Libraries to be used to photocopy library materials by employees of the General Land Office
2/20/79-8/31/79
\$500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

21. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2220
State Comptroller of Public Accounts
The General Libraries agrees to provide copies of materials contained in the library, including prints from microtexts
2/20/79-8/31/79
\$300
22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2224
Texas Employment Commission
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through open seminars conducted at the Thompson Conference Center
2/21/79-8/31/79
\$1,000
23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2226
Texas Railroad Commission
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide, introduce and show two films entitled "Time of Your Life" and "Team of Two" to approximately 300 employees of the Texas Railroad Commission
2/23/79-3/31/79
\$190
24. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2230
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide a room for the purpose of offering a Traffic Engineering Short Course by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation for the staff and graduate students of the Center for Highway Research
3/8/79-3/9/79
\$80
25. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2234
San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School
The Instructional Materials Center agrees to provide certain instructional materials
4/1/79-8/31/79
\$400
26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2235
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide certain publications
2/23/79-8/31/79
\$31.50
27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2237
Governor's Office (Equal Opportunity Employment Office)
The Division of Continuing Education agrees to conduct a seminar concerning syntax, style and mechanics of good writing for ten participants from the Equal Opportunity Employment Office of the Governor's Office
2/27/79-8/31/79
\$632.23
28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2243
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas agrees to provide a computer analysis of trawling data and squid catches obtained by the Institute in conjunction with a survey of the Texas Outer Continental Shelf
3/1/79-8/31/79
\$600

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2247
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Department of Civil Engineering agrees to focus on developing a water reuse planning model to determine the optimum reuse of wastewaters on a regional basis, minimizing the cost of water supply
3/5/79-8/31/79
\$7,861
30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2248
Texas Tech University (Biological Sciences)
The Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas agrees to furnish the use of Research Vessel LORENE for purposes of collecting biological specimens for use of students in Zoology 346 at Texas Tech University
3/6/79-8/31/79
\$100
31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2252
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
3/7/79-4/16/79
\$300
32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2254
Texas School for the Deaf
The Measurement and Evaluation Center agrees to furnish the services of the Center's computer scoring systems
3/6/79-6/30/79
\$200
33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2255
Governor's Office
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide the LBJ Auditorium and conference supplies and services for the Governor's Budget Conference
3/6/79
\$300
34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2257
Texas Railroad Commission
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
3/8/79-6/1/79
\$80
35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2258
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Central Office)
The Department of Speech Communication agrees to provide the services of a student intern who will provide technical support for studies and projects dealing with operations of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation including conducting studies, analyzing data, and presenting findings
3/9/79-5/1/79
\$562.72
36. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2260
Texas Southmost College
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by Texas Southmost College, providing 35mm slides, texts, and examinations for presentation during the course
3/12/79-5/31/79
\$700

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

37. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2264
School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
3/13/79-8/31/79
\$20,000
38. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2268
Sam Houston State University Library
The Instructional Materials Center agrees to sell vocational training publications to Sam Houston State University
3/16/79-8/31/79
\$200
39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2271
Texas Department of Health
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide the Directory of Texas Manufacturers, 1978-79 issue
3/22/79-8/31/79
\$50
40. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2272
Railroad Commission of Texas
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to use early aerial photography to identify and locate abandoned coal mines in the target area--the North Central Texas coal-bearing facies of the Harpersville, Palo Pinto and Mingus formation outcrops
4/1/79-8/31/79
\$22,752
41. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2280
Texas State Commission for the Blind
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through open seminars conducted at the Thompson Conference Center
4/14/79-8/31/79
\$500
42. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2286
School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
3/26/79-8/31/79
\$1,500
43. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2290
School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Measurement and Evaluation Center agrees to initiate a system for scoring and reporting results of periodic statewide testing programs as well as provide monthly scoring and reporting of scores on labels and item analyses of each form
3/29/79-8/31/79
\$2,000
44. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2291
Texas Department of Health
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services for the purpose of conducting a training seminar for the Medical Advisory Board for Driver Licensing
4/1/79-4/30/79
\$450

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

45. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2298
Governor's Office of Energy Resources
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
3/30/79-8/31/79
\$2,000
46. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2306
El Paso Community College
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to provide one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by El Paso Community College, furnishing 35mm slides, texts, and examinations for presentation during the course
3/30/79-5/31/79
\$700
47. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2322
Texas Department of Health
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available to implement the Texas Department of Health Pre-Retirement Seminar
4/11/79-4/21/79
\$150
48. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2334
Texas Department of Health
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide seven copies of the 1979 Directory of Texas Manufacturers, Volumes I and II
4/16/79-8/31/79
\$280
49. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2335
School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide publications and research data
4/16/79-8/31/79
\$200

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-76-3062-C - Grant AFOSR-76-3062
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
Extends grant through 6/30/79
Research: Bivariate distributions and their applications in communication theory
Dr. Gary L. Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
2. Modification AFOSR-76-3062-D - Grant AFOSR-76-3062
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
\$76,762 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 9/30/80 and adds Dr. Terry G. Wagner as Co-Principal Investigator
Research: Bivariate distributions and their applications in communication theory
Dr. Gary L. Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Terry J. Wagner, Professor of Electrical Engineering
3. Modification AFOSR-77-3385-B - Grant AFOSR-77-3385
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
Extends grant through 7/31/79
The study of nonparametric procedures for discrimination and clustering problems
Dr. Terry J. Wagner, Professor of Electrical Engineering
4. Modification AFOSR-78-3569-A - Grant AFOSR-78-3569
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
\$80,237 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80
Research: Effect of damage on aeroelasticity of lifting surfaces
Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor
Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
5. Modification AFOSR-78-3569-B - Grant AFOSR-78-3569
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
Changes accounting and appropriation data
Current grant period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80
Research: Effect of damage of aeroelasticity of lifting surfaces
Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor
Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
6. Contract F04701-79-C-0007
Department of the Air Force
HQ SAMSO (AFSC) - Air Force Systems Command
Los Angeles, California
\$63,098 (Travis County)
Contract period: 10/23/78 - 8/31/79
Photometric Measurements Study
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director
McDonald Observatory
Dr. Paul M. Rybski, Research Scientist Associate V

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00003 - Contract F33615-77-C-1169
U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
AFSC Aeronautical Systems Division
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
Extends contract period through 1/31/80 solely for purpose of allowing retention of FLAMR Data Bank equipment and data
FLAMR Data Variance Analysis continuation at Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
8. Modification P00002 - Contract DASG60-78-C-0091
Department of the Army
Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
Adds Section J-10, Section B, to the contract
Research: Optically coupled integrated circuits
Dr. G. Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
9. Modification P00001 - Contract DACW72-78-C-0026
Department of the Army
Coastal Engineering Research Center
Fort Belvoir, Virginia
Extends contract through 9/28/79
Research: Hydrological implications of climate change on water resource development
Leo R. Beard, Director
Center for Research in Water Resources
10. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0569
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Temporal planning and management decision under risk and uncertainty
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Jesse Jones Professor in General Business
11. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0616
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Administrative change revising accounting and appropriation data in Block 10-P00004 without changing total estimated cost.
Current period: 1/5/78 - 10/31/79
Research: Multi-disciplinary aspects of personnel assignment techniques
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Jesse Jones Professor in General Business
12. Modification P00006 - Contract N00014-75-C-0616
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$70,000 increment (to completely fund \$294,000 total contract amount)
Contract period: 1/1/75 - 10/31/79
Research: Multi-disciplinary aspects of personnel assignment techniques
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Jesse Jones Professor in General Business

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

13. Modification P00008 - Contract N00014-75-C-0161
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$285,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to \$1,308,638 and updates the General Provisions
Contract period: 12/1/74 - extended through 8/31/79
For continuing shallow water parametric array studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
14. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0498
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$28,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Atom scattering
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
15. Supplemental Agreement A00002 - Contract N00014-77-C-0779
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research Resident Representative
Austin, Texas
Contract period (9/1/77 - 2/28/79) extended through 9/30/79
Research: Simulation and measurement of sediment acoustic and thermal in situ properties
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
16. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$220,000 - Additional funds, representing an estimated cost increase of \$211,000 (Travis County) from \$279,000 to \$490,000 and fully funding the total amount for an extended period of performance.
Contract period: 1/1/78 - extended through 12/31/79
Continuing acoustic bottom interaction studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
17. Modification P0001 - Contract N00014-78-C-0222
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$42,991 incremental funds to complete total estimated cost of \$83,000
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Mathematical programming optimization
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of General Business
Dr. Leon Lasdon, Professor of General Business
18. Modification P00002 - Contract N00024-78-C-6195
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$278,000 - Increment added to fully fund contract total of \$1,000,000.
Contract period: 9/13/78 - 9/12/79
Research: Acoustic Detection and Classification Program
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

19. Contract N00039-79-C-0196
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/27/79 - 3/26/80
Research: Environmental acoustics analysis of coherent processing
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
20. Modification P00001 - Contract N00140-78-C-8742
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office, Philadelphia-Newport Division
Newport, Rhode Island
\$77,000 - Incremental funds to increase total to \$223,000 (toward total
contract amount of \$319,819)
Contract period: 9/27/78 - 9/26/79
Research: AN/FQM-12(V) Sonar Test Set
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification P00009 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland
Extends contract period through 5/22/79
NTC System Development and Improvement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
22. Modification P00014 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
Department of the Navy
Naval Supply Center
Charleston, South Carolina
\$41,871 - Increment to completely fund the \$4,958,671 total award
Contract period: 2/14/75 extended through 12/31/79
Research: Design and Development of a Shipborne Minehunting Sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
23. Contract N61339-76-D-0014 (Basic Ordering Agreement)
Modification P00004-Supplemental Agreement/BOA
Department of the Navy, Naval Supply Center
Regional Procurement Department, Charleston, South Carolina
\$400,000 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost (from \$1,890,000)
to \$2,290,000 and extends the period during which additional task delivery
orders may be issued through 9/17/79. The contract was effective 3/1/76
and individual funding requirements and periods of performance are
established for each task order under issuance; the contract contains an
option clause to allow continuing the same agreement for additional periods
upon mutual agreement. The research, development, and technical support
services for the Naval Coastal Systems Center - Underwater Acoustics
continues by Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
24. Task HR-29, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$92,000 - Effective: 2/1/79-2/5/80
Research: Target Strength Measurement Development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

25. Modification P00001 - Contract N66001-78-C-0329
Department of the Navy
Naval Ocean Systems Center
San Diego, California
\$8,631 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to \$30,631.
Contract period: 9/30/78 - extended through 4/30/79
Research: SACS Transducer Calibration Study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
26. Modification No. 11 - Contract NAS5-22576
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$80,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 2/13/79 - 2/12/80
Research: CTS/COMSTAR communications link characterization experiment
Dr. W.J. Vogel, Research Engineer
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory
27. Modification SA/6 - Contract NAS 9-13680
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$25,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 3/16/79 - 3/15/80
Research: An engineering assessment of the role of real-gas effects on the extrapolation of shuttle flow field phenomena to flight conditions
Dr. John J. Bertin, Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
28. Modification No. 7S - Contract NAS 9-14491
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$99,402 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 3/1/79 - 2/7/80
Research: Adsorption pumping cryogenic refrigerator studies
Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
29. Extension (letter dated 3/21/79) - Grant NGR 44-012-283
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Extends grant through 8/31/79
Sensitivity Study of Laser Ranging to Lageos for Geodynamics Applications
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
30. Supplement No. 10 - Grant NGR 44-012-165
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$348,775 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
To continue the Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director
McDonald Observatory
Dr. Eric C. Silverberg, Research Scientist, Astronomy

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

31. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG 1479
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
Extends grant through 12/31/79
Research: Verification/validation for HAL/S
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist
Institute of Computing Sciences and Computer Applications (ICSCA)
32. Supplement No. 02 - Grant NSG-7371
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Extends the grant through 7/31/79
Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with
Skylab Experiment S-019
Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy
Dr. James D. Wray, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
33. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7418
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 3/31/79
Research: Lunar seismic data analysis
Dr. Yosio Nakamura, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
34. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG-7418
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$200,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/79 - 1/31/80
Research: Lunar seismic data analysis
Dr. Yosio Nakamura, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
35. Supplement No. 4 - Grant NSG 9021
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$8,900 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80
Research: Magnetic studies of lunar soils and terrestrial impact
Dr. Wulf A. Gose, Assistant Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
36. Extension (letter dated 1/4/79) - Contract OTA-78-426
U.S. Congress
Office of Technology Assessment
Washington, D.C.
Extends contract through 3/12/79
Analysis of the social impacts of increased production and utilization of
biomass for energy
Dr. Sally Cook Lopreato, Research Scientist
Center for Energy Studies

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

37. Extension (letter dated 2/23/79) - Cooperative Agreement
AG48scs-03053
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Temple, Texas
Extends agreement through 6/30/79
Special Study (Continuation): Water yield, flood control and
sedimentation effects of Trinity River Basin
Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering
Leo R. Beard, Director
Center for Research in Water Resources
38. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 78-4325 (formerly
MO-A01-78-00-4325)
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C.
Extends contract through 3/31/80
Research: Determination of a precise SEASAT ephemeris and ocean
topography using laser and altimeter measurements for model improvements
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
39. Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 04-7-158-44124
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
Rockville, Maryland
Extends grant period through 4/30/79
National Sea Grant Program: Artificial Upwelling
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
40. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 04-8-M01-54
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
Rockville, Maryland
\$99,999 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 3/1/79 - 1/31/80
Research: Biological process effects of organic wastes in Puerto Rican
ocean dumping sites
Dr. Donald E. Wohlschlag; Dr. Chase Van Baalen; Dr. J.A.C. Nicol
Professors of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
41. Grant NA79AA-D-00064
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
Rockville, Maryland
\$38,900 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80
Research: Finfish Mariculture
Dr. Connie R. Arnold, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
42. Modification M016 - Contract DE-AC05-76ET53036 (former designations:
EY-76-C-05-4478; EY-76-S-05-4478, and DE-AC05-79ET53036)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$13,000 additional funds (Travis County), increasing total amount to
\$8,697,000.
Current period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

43. Modification M008 - Contract DE-AS05-76ET27020 (formerly EY-76-S-05-5243)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$681,167 additional funds (Travis County); changes contract number and increases total to \$1,673,393.
Extends contract for period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79
Gulf Coast Geopressured Geothermal Program Management Assistance and Coordination
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
44. Modification M005 - Contract DE-AS05-77ET27031 (formerly EG-77-S-05-5401)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$265,253 additional funds (Travis County); changes contract number and increases total to \$553,288.
Extends contract for period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: United States Gulf Coast geopressured-geothermal resources preliminary environmental analysis of geopressured-geothermal prospect areas, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
45. Contract DE-AC08-79ET27018
Department of Energy
Nevada Operations Office
Las Vegas, Nevada
\$250,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79
Research: Geopressured geothermal information system
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
46. Modification A003 - Contract DE-AS05-77ET28472 (formerly EG-77-S-05-5554)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Changes contract number and extends contract period through 2/28/79
Research: Sandstone consolidation analysis to delineate areas of high quality reservoirs suitable for production of geopressured-geothermal energy
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
47. Modification A003 - Contract EW-78-S-19-0001
Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Research Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Changes the contract number to DE-AS19-78BC20001
Project: Tertiary oil recovery processes
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr., Professor
Petroleum Engineering
48. Amendment No. 1 - Order WMB-1623J
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Dallas, Texas
Extends order through 6/30/79
Project: Translation of safe drinking water documents from English to Spanish and copy preparation
Dr. Gerard A. Rohlich, C.W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

49. Amendment No. 2 - Grant R803814-03
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Extends grant through 8/31/79
Research: Reactions of sulfur dioxide in aerosols
Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Bob R. Dorsey Professor in Chemical Engineering

50. Amendment No. 2 - Grant R805147-01
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Cincinnati, Ohio
Extends grant through 3/31/79
Research: Trace and potentially toxic elements associated with uranium deposits in South Texas
Dr. William L. Fisher, Professor of Geological Sciences, and Director Bureau of Economic Geology

51. Grant R806251-01
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$28,952 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/5/79 - 2/4/80
Research: Dissolution of CaCO₃ in aqueous solution
Dr. Gary T. Rochelle, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

52. Revision No. 1 - Grant NIE-G-78-0235
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant period to 5/1/79
Publication of proceedings of National Invitational Workshop on competency-based adult education
Dr. Carol Kasworm, Lecturer
Curriculum and Instruction

53. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 14-16-0009-78-071
Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Washington, D.C.
Extends the completion date for Work Area No. 1 by one month.
Period of performance for the contract is unchanged
Research: Wetland delineation and classification study of the coastal and panhandle regions of Texas
Dr. E.G. Wermund, Associate Director, Bureau of Economic Geology

54. Cooperative Agreement No. 14-16-0002-79-908
Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$6,000 (Travis County)
Agreement period: 2/15/79 - 8/31/79
Project: Survey of portions of Camp Swift for Bufo houstonensis
Dr. Robert F. Martin, Research Scientist Associate V
Texas Memorial Museum

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

55. Order No. 51707
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Menlo Park, California
\$9,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/15/79 - 11/15/79
Research: Nonlinear stress/strain in shear of cohesive soils, Phase IV
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
56. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 21-48-77-19
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$317,080 additional funds (Travis County); increasing grant total to \$466,592.
Extends grant for period: 3/16/79 - 10/31/80
Feasibility study and demonstration project to establish a one-stop apprenticeship opportunity center
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
57. Modification No. 7 - Grant No. 21-48-75-07
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 4/30/79
Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
58. Amendment No. 1 - Contract G0077C00075
U.S. Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
Changes contract expiration date to read May 4, 1979.
SONRISAS Project: A National Bilingual (Spanish-English) series
Dr. Harvey R. Herbst, Director, Communication Center
President and General Manager, Southwest Texas
Broadcasting Council -- KLRN-TV
59. Revision #01 - Grant G007801892
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$35,000 additional funds (Travis County); for a new total of \$70,000.
Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Project: Regular education inservice/physical education for the handicapped
Dr. Michael Jacobs, Assisant Professor
Physical and Health Education
60. Grant G007900099
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$25,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 8/31/80
Library Training Fellowships
Dr. C.G. Sparks, Dean, Graduate School of Library Sciences

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

61. Amendment No. 1 - Grant No. 90-A-1430 (01)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
Administration on Aging
Washington, D.C.
Revises the budget to the grant. Total amount and budget period remains unchanged.
Multidisciplinary studies in aging
Dr. Guy Shuttlesworth, Associate Professor
Dr. Michael Duffy, Research Associate V
School of Social Work
62. Modification No. 1 - Contract N01-HD-8-2820
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,907 additional funds to a total estimated cost of \$409,095 and incrementally funds \$15,430 to a total funding of \$212,122.
Contract period: 7/1/78 - 5/31/80
Research: Peptide antagonists of LH-RH as ovulation inhibitors
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor
Institute for Biomedical Research
63. Grant GM18775-08
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$39,240 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81
Research: Factors controlling protein biosynthesis
Dr. Joanne M. Ravel, Professor of Chemistry
64. Grant GM19770-07
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$64,000 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/82
Research: Male recombination - mutator system in *Drosophila*
Dr. Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Professor of Zoology
65. Extension (letter dated 3/20/79) - Grant GM20148-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends current period and total project period through 6/30/79
Research: The biochemistry of membrane assembly and stability
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany
66. Grant GM22693-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$40,850 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81
Research: Therapeutic effectiveness of post burn cooling
Dr. Kenneth R. Diller, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

67. Grant GM26183-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$65,872 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/82
Studies on DNA-Binding Proteins and T7 DNA Synthesis
Dr. Ian J. Molineux, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
68. Extension (letter dated 2/16/79) - Grant HL 18647-03S1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends grant termination date by 3 months; renewal will not be supported
Revised current and total project period: 9/1/75 - 5/31/79
Research: Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells
Dr. Daniel Acosta, Assistant Professor
College of Pharmacy
69. Grant HL19678-02A1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$21,277 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/81
Research: Quantification of intrathoracic fluid by impedance
Dr. Lee E. Baker, Professor of Electrical Engineering
70. Grant MH31351-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$6,703 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/81
Research: The limbic system in learning and memory
Dr. Michael Gabriel, Associate Professor of Psychology
71. Grant NS05423-15
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$41,534 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81
Research: Neural basis of behavior
Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology
72. Revised Grant NS13764-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Allows the use of \$7,050 from the "01" year
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Research: Selective adaptation to speech sounds
Dr. Randy Diehl, Assistant Professor of Psychology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

73. Grant NS14412-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$24,839 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/80
Research: Trophic interactions of axions, glia, and other neurons
Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology

74. Maternal and Child Health Training Grant MCT-000259-10-1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Community Health Services
Rockville, Maryland
\$32,454 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 4/1/74 - 6/30/79
Project: Social work training in relation to handicapped children
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Professor
School of Social Work

75. Advanced Nurse Training Grant NU00061-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Bethesda, Maryland
\$19,405 (Travis County)
Current period: 3/1/79 - 7/14/79
Total project period: 3/1/77 - 7/14/79
Institutional support: Out-reach program for the M.S. in Nursing Degree
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
UT-Austin School of Nursing

76. Revised Biotechnology Resource Grant RR00886-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
Allows use of \$34,693 carried forward from -03 year
Current period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/80
Center for Fast Kinetics Research (CFKR)
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology

77. Biomedical Research Support Grant RR07091-14
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
\$149,633 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
For continuing support of the biomedical research support program
performed through the Graduate Studies Office
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean, and coordinated by
Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Vice-President for Research

78. Grant RL-34723-79-449
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
\$19,307 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Bakhtin: Problems in literature and aesthetics
Dr. J. Michael Holquist, Professor of Slavic Languages

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

79. Grant RP-0019-79-410
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
\$4,392 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/79 - 3/31/80
Project: Publication of Physiologus
John H. Kyle, Director
University of Texas Press
80. Amendment No. 2 - Grant AID/pha-G-1180
Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 8/31/79
Research: The relative effects of female educational attainment, labor force participation, wage rates, and family planning expenditures on fertility in Columbia: A combined regional and microanalytic approach
Dr. Frank D. Bean, Associate Professor of Sociology
Dr. Michael E. Conroy, Associate Professor of Economics
81. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 1722-820142
Department of State
Supply and Transportation Division
Washington, D.C.
\$41,334 increment to fully fund \$101,334 total contract amount
Contract period: 9/20/78 - 9/19/79
Research: Push factors in Mexican migration to the United States
Dr. Robert M. Malina, Professor of Anthropology
82. Amendment A01 - Grant AST-7620254
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 3/31/80
Research: A magnetic-tape catalog of spectroscopic and bibliographic stellar data
Dr. Sidney B. Parsons, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, McDonald Observatory
83. Amendment A02 - Grant AST-7621316
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 12/31/79
Research: Empirical determination of the Cepheid and RR Lyrae Distance Scales
Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
84. Amendment A02 - Grant AST-7701360
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 2/29/80
Research: Determination of distances and absolute magnitudes of eclipsing binary stars by the use of the Barnes-Evans relationship
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
85. Amendment No. 01 - Grant AST-7728475
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$219,900 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 3/1/79 - 6/30/80
Studies of interstellar molecular clouds
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Associate Professor of Astronomy

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

86. Amendment No. 01 - Grant AST-7728477
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$190,400 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 3/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: A continued program of extragalactic radio astronomy
Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy
87. Grant AST-7823326
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$45,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 7/31/81
Research: The evolution and dynamics of exploding stars
Dr. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
88. Amendment A01 - Grant BNS76-20307
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$90,000 additional funds (Travis County); Extends 1/1/79-6/30/81
Research: Model-theoretic semantics of natural languages
Dr. Lauri Karttunen, Professor of Linguistics
Dr. Stanley Peters, Professor of Linguistics
89. Amendment No. 01 - Grant CHE78-11543
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$35,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Polyphosphino macrocyclic ligands. Selective complexation of transition metals and catalysis
Dr. Evan P. Kyba, Associate Professor of Chemistry
90. Grant CHE-7903729
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$87,220 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Mechanisms of electrode reactions
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
91. Amendment No. 01 - Grant CHE78-00769
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$35,083 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: The design of organometallic compounds to function as catalysts
Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry
92. Grant DEB-7823654
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$42,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/79 - 8/31/80
Collaborative studies on genetic polymorphism and niche width in phlox
Dr. Donald A. Levin, Professor of Botany
93. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DMR-7621096
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$12,854 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 11/15/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Microstructural stability in thermal gradients
Dr. John P. Stark, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

94. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DMR-7810779
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$10,900 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: Dynamical instabilities and the transition to turbulence
in classical and quantum fluid flows
Dr. Harry L. Swinney, Professor of Physics
95. Grant DMR-7825232
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$34,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Anomalous sound propagation in metals
Dr. J.D. Gavenda, Professor of Physics
96. Grant DEB-7825501
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$5,989 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/15/79 - 1/31/81
Doctoral Dissertation Research in Systematic Biology
Molly A. Whalen (Doctoral Candidate)
Dr. B.L. Turner, Professor of Botany (Advisor)
97. Grant EAR-7812959
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$35,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 7/31/80
Project: Renovation and improvement of electron probe microanalyzer
Dr. Daniel S. Barker, Professor of Geological Sciences
Dr. Lynton S. Land, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
Dr. Douglas Smith, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
98. Grant ENG-7813315
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$40,729 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/15/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Surface rheology: Theory, measurement and application
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr., Professor
Petroleum Engineering
99. Grant INT-7822553
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$5,320 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/15/79 - 7/31/81
Study of gravitational theory and general relativity
Dr. Richard Matzner, Associate Professor of Physics
Dr. Lawrence Shepley, Associate Professor of Physics
100. Grant ENG-7818849
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$10,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/15/79 - 1/31/80
Second International Conference on Computational Methods in Nonlinear
Mechanics; University of Texas, Austin; March 26-29, 1979
Dr. J. Tinsley Oden, Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

101. Amendment No. 01 - Grant MCS-7801687
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$14,153 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 11/30/80
Research: A class of inverse problems
Dr. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics
102. Grant MCS-7827590
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$49,155 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/79 - 8/31/81
Research: Classification, documentation, and generation of test problems for network and network-related problems
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of Computer Sciences
Center for Cybernetic Studies
103. Grant MCS-7907554
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$100,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Acquisition of computer science and computer engineering research equipment
Dr. Woodrow W. Bledsoe, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences
104. Grant OSS-7824651
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$87,957 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Star date
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director
McDonald Observatory
105. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM78-04766
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$4,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/80
Research: Physiology and ecology of terrestrial arthropods
Dr. James N. Cameron, Associate Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
106. Grant PCM-7815111
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$28,130 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/15/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Regulation of photosynthetic carbon metabolism
Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Associate Professor of Microbiology
107. Grant PHY-7826592
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$45,975 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Spacetime physics
Dr. John A. Wheeler, Ashbel Smith Professor in Physics
Dr. Dennis W. Sciama, Professor of Physics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

108. Amendment A01 - Grant SER-7618243

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

Extends grant through 8/31/80

Research Initiation and Support - Integrated Laboratory and Course
Development for Computer Application in Science

Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Electrical Engineering

109. Amendment A02 - Grant SOC-7611187

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

Authorizes The University of Texas at Austin to enter into a subcontract
with Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Collaborative Research on Stochastic Control in Macroeconomic Models

Dr. David Kendrick, Professor of Economics

110. Grant SPI-7902144

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

\$35,756 (Travis County)

Grant period: 4/1/79 - 7/31/80

Project: Pre-college teacher development in science

Dr. Lowell J. Bethel, Assistant Professor

Science Education Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MAY 31, - JUNE 1, 1979

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Resignation				
Director of Special Events				
1. Catherine P. Gould	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3346)	2/28/79			
<u>Budget Office</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
2. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to defray expense of printing the U.T. Austin 1979-80 operating budget. (RBC# 3525)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$20,800				
To: Wages (\$12,500) Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$8,300)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds released by the resignation of the Associate Director and a Counseling Coordinator were needed to increase the working hours of part-time staff engaged in individual counseling, assessment and evaluation, to defray expenses incurred in the conversion of phone system to GenPax, and to provide for equipment purchases. (RBC# 3350, 3406, 3407)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				3590
(Continued)				

Office of Admissions

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer - \$14,875

To: Office of Admissions - Wages (\$2,875)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$12,000)
From: Office of Admissions - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,875)
Office of the Registrar - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)
Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,000)

Reallocation of available salary funds to permit the employment of part-time student clerical assistants needed to process and file applications and transcripts. Additional operating funds were needed to cover increased postage expense.
(RBC# 3285, 3286, 3349)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Special Events Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer - \$1,912

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries
From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed to cover personnel adjustments of the Administrative and Professional staff.
(RBC# 3163)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$28,900

To: Diplomas
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for diplomas.
(RBC# 3555)

Measurement and Evaluation Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer - \$16,090

To: Wages
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to permit the hiring of temporary assistants needed in the conduct of research and evaluation activities of the Center.
(RBC# 3403, 3019)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Lecturer

8. David S. Slovic (Non-tenure) 2/19 - 4/4 100 9 \$ 15,750
(RBC# 3304, 3377)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u> (Continued)				3591
Transfer of Funds				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$6,365				
To: Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for the salaries of faculty staffing Spring Semester Architecture courses. (RBC# 3177)				
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$7,502				
To: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$6,002) - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$1,500)				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$6,002) Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$1,500)				
To provide for the salaries of temporary personnel needed for clerical work in the Dean's Office and for the stipends of visiting lecturers and consultants to the College of Liberal Arts. (RBC# 3417, 3174)				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$88,164				
To: Office of the Dean, College of Liberal Arts - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,518) - Classified Personnel (\$81,227) - Travel (\$1,419)				
From: Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,518) - Classified Personnel (\$75,793) - Travel (\$1,419) Office of the Dean, College of Humanities - Classified Personnel (\$5,434)				
To fund the salaries of personnel transferred and provide for operating and travel expenses subsequent to the creation of the College of Liberal Arts. (RBC# 3017, 3109, 3185, 3526)				
<u>Classics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
12. Christopher J. Rowe (Non-tenure)	3/26 - 4/5	100	9	\$ 30,150
(RBC# 3496)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,436				
To: Special and Teaching Equipment				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To transfer to the appropriate account funds needed to pay for special equipment purchased. (RBC# 3213)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary
				Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				3592
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
14. Mozelle C. Vickers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3013)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Transfer of Funds				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: English - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Humanities - Academic Development Fund				
To provide funds needed by the English Department for academic development. (RBC# 3104)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
16. Enea Balmas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3542)	3/19 - 4/18	100	9	27,000
Interdepartmental Transfer				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$4,334				
To: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries				
From: Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the Spring Semester appointment of Assistant Professor John Guzzardo as reported in the docket for the March 29-30 Board Meeting. (RBC# 3016)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
18. Amount of Transfer - \$6,750				
To: Spanish and Portuguese - Faculty Salaries				
From: Psychology - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time Assistant Instructors needed to staff Spanish and Portuguese courses during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 3018)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
19. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Economics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
Additional operating funds were needed by the Economics Department. (RBC# 3517)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
20. David Ward (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3279)	3/19 - 3/28	100	9	37,129

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>
				<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				3593
<u>Geography (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. Norman C. Pollock (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3010)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 24,700
Visiting Associate Professor				
22. Richard L. Nostrand (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3267)	4/6 - 4/16	100	9	40,504
Visiting Professor				
23. Melvin G. Marcus (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3266)	2/16 - 2/26	100	9	38,571
Visiting Professor				
24. Roger E. Kasperson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3262)	3/2 - 3/12	100	9	42,440
Adjunct Associate Professor				
25. Melvin G. Bowden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3254)	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	20,000
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
26. Svetozar Stojanovic (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3012)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Lecturer (Spring Semester, Only)				
27. Ronald L. Steel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3011)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Government - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
Additional operating funds were needed by the Government Department. (RBC# 3022)				
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester, Only)				
29. Juliet E. Walker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3014)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
30. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: History - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
Additional funds were needed for the stipends of History Department Visiting Lecturers and Consultants. (RBC# 3176)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
31. David L. Stampe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3501)	3/14 - 3/23	100	9	24,752

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>			3594	
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
32. Michael P. Maratsos (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3067)	2/5 - 2/14	100	9	\$ 16,875
Visiting Professor				
33. Jerry A. Fodor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3258)	3/21 - 3/30	100	9	24,752
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
34. Terrence Tutchings (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	15,750
Concurrent Employment:				
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health				
Executive Associate				
(RBC# 3550)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Visiting Professor				
35. Immanuel Wallerstein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3278)	2/25 - 3/9	100	9	40,000
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
36. Louis Schneider (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	36,700
Deceased - Remove from Budget				
(RBC# 3497)	3/17/79			
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
37. Maurice Godelier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3544)	3/12 - 3/23	100	9	44,000
Visiting Professor				
38. William Livingstone (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3265)	1/31 - 2/23	100	9	27,700
Visiting Professor				
39. Francis E. Johnston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3210)	1/31 - 2/12	100	9	30,500
Visiting Professor				
40. Richard Gilman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3259)	1/3 - 1/28	100	9	33,500
Visiting Professor				
41. Arlene Croce (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3257)	2/13 - 3/9	100	9	27,000
Visiting Professor				
42. John E. Canaday (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3479)	3/21 - 4/30	100	9	33,400
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
43. Funsho Akingbala (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3252)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>			3595	
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
44. Louisa R. Stark (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3084)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 23,000
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
45. Salma K. Jayyuse (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget - (1/3), and Current Restricted - Libyan Arab Development Institute - Postdoctoral Study Grant (2/3). (RBC# 2889, 3061)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
46. Amount of Transfer - \$1,946				
To: Astronomy - Wages				
From: Office of the Dear . Wages				
To provide the additional funds needed by the Astronomy Department for temporary clerical personnel. (RBC# 3102)				
<u>Biological Sciences</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
47. Amount of Transfer - \$1,965				
To: Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
From: Mathematics - Faculty Salaries				
Re allocation of funds within this College to provide for the stipend of teaching assistant needed to staff Biology courses during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 3021)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
48. Norman Sutin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3275, 3504)	1/22 - 2/7	100	9	30,110
Visiting Professor				
49. Roald Hoffman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3261)	3/19 - 3/31	100	9	35,644
Transfer of Funds				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$15,235				
To: Chemistry - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for the salaries of Chemistry Department Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 3181)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
3596				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
51. Amount of Transfer - \$2,206				
To: Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for Computer Sciences Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 3180)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
52. C. R. Twidale (Non-tenure)	2/1 - 2/28	100	9	\$ 22,500
(RBC# 3276)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
53. Amount of Transfer - \$13,983				
To: Geological Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
From: Marine Studies - Teaching Assistants (\$3,970) Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$10,013)				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester Geology courses. (RBC# 3179, 3023)				
54. Amount of Transfer - \$6,205				
To: Geological Sciences - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$2,150) Geological Sciences - Classified Personnel (\$4,055)				
To provide the funds needed to repair the bus used by Geology students enrolled in the Summer Field Program, and to transfer unused Classified Personnel funds needed to defray operating expenses. (RBC# 3330, 3153)				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Geological Sciences - Academic Development Fund (\$1,500) - Special Equipment (\$1,000)				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund (\$1,500) - Special Equipment (\$1,000)				
To provide the Geological Sciences Department with Academic Development funds, and to provide for one-half of the cost of replacing the CA-8 tube in the departments G.E. X-Ray machine. (RBC# 3400, 3402)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>			3597	
<u>Geological Sciences and Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
56. William C. J. van Rensburg (Tenure)				
Geological Sciences Professor	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	\$ 25,500
Bureau of Economic Geology Associate Director	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2), and U. S. Department of Interior Contract (1/2) (RBC# 3250, 3251, 3277)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
57. William C. Rose (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3549)	3/12 - 3/21	100	9	24,750
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
58. R. T. Rockafellar (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3548)	3/19 - 4/1	100	9	29,700
Visiting Associate Professor				
59. Glyn K. Wooldridge (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3099)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	28,800
Visiting Professor				
60. Hugh L. Montgomery (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3212)	2/12 - 2/25	100	9	27,000
Visiting Professor				
61. Edward Formanek (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3482)	2/26 - 3/9	100	9	28,835
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
62. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Mathematics - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
Funds were used to support a Mathematics Seminar for recent PhD graduates. (RBC# 3024)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
63. Amount of Transfer - \$2,455				
To: Microbiology - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for the stipends of Teaching Assistants for Spring Semester Microbiology courses. (RBC# 3178)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
64. Russell A. Bonham (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3473)	3/4 - 3/17	100	9	39,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				3598
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
65. Paul S. G. Stein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3502)	1/26 - 2/8	34	9	\$ 28,000
Visiting Professor				
66. James H. Clark (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3543)	3/19 - 3/30	10	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
67. Richard E. Whalen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3551)	2/26 - 3/9	25	9	38,000
Visiting Professor				
68. Stephen W. Kuffler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3211)	1/26 - 2/8	37.5	9	38,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
69. Fred J. Karsch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3487)	2/26 - 3/9	34	9	28,000
Visiting Professor				
70. Lloyd Guth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3483)	2/12 - 2/25	31	9	38,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
71. Richard P. Elinson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3480)	2/12 - 2/25	32	9	28,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
72. Henry F. Epstein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3481)	2/12 - 2/25	10	9	28,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
73. Joseph Bryan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3474)	2/12 - 2/25	10	9	28,000
Assistant Professor				
74. Joseph L. Ayres, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3466)	3/19 - 3/30	20	9	20,000
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
75. Amount of Transfer - \$1,300				
To: Zoology - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
To provide for the stipend of a Zoology Visiting Lecturer. (RBC# 3398)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director for Placement				
76. Joseph H. Vorsas				
To:				
	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	12,925
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,364
From:				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,925</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 3111)			<u>12</u>	<u>439</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				3599	
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>					
Resignation					
Assistant to the Dean					
77. Ben G. Marroquin	9/5 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,925	
Date of Resignation					
(RBC# 3394)					
<u>Finance</u>					
Reappointment					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
78. Robert G. Greer (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	12,000	
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.					
(RBC# 3387)					
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>					
<u>Office of the Dean</u>					
Appointment					
Assistant to the Dean					
79. John M. Quinn	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,350	
Concurrent Employment:					
Journalism					
Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,250	
(RBC# 3075, 3074, 3073)					
Change of Status					
Assistant Dean					
80. J. Rex Wier, Jr.					
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,500	
	6/1 - 8/31	100			
From:	1/16 - 5/31	30	9	20,500	
	6/1 - 7/15	100			
Concurrent Employment:					
Speech Communication					
Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,500	
(RBC# 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098)					
Interdepartmental Transfer					
81. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000					
To: Office of the Dean, School of Communication - Academic Development Funds					
From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Academic Development Funds					
Funds were used to support the Festival of American Poetry which was sponsored jointly by the School of Communication and the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences.					
(RBC# 3103)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
3600				
<u>Advertising and Professional Continuing Education</u>				
<u>Appointment and Retirement</u>				
82. Robert E. Anderson (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Advertising Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 16,000
Retirement:				
Professional Continuing Education - Current Restricted CBA Foundation Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,666
Director				
Retired - Remove from Budget (RBC# 3043, 3382)	8/31/78			

Radio - TV - Film

Interdepartmental Transfer

83. Amount of Transfer - \$2,325

To: Radio - TV - Film - Teaching Assistants

From: Journalism - Faculty Salaries

Additional funds were needed for the stipends of Teaching Assistants staffing Spring Semester Radio - TV - Film courses.
(RBC# 3101)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Psychology

Appointment

Lecturer

84. Walter E. O'Connell (Non-tenure) 2/16 - 3/31 75 9 24,000
(RBC# 3199)

Physical and Health Education

Appointment

Specialist (Spring Semester, Only)

85. Sharon B. Wilson (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 33 9 10,000
(RBC# 3120)

Special Education

Interdepartmental Transfer

86. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Special Education - Teaching Assistants

From: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of funds to permit the hiring of Teaching Assistants needed to supervise Special Education students who are practice-teaching during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 3160)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				3601	
<u>Office of the Dean</u>					
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>					
87. Amount of Transfer - \$355,765					
1978-79 Special Equipment allocations were made from the Dean's Special Equipment account to the Special Equipment accounts of the various departments of the College of Engineering, as follows:					
(1) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (RBC# 3154)				\$ 20,600	
(2) Chemical Engineering (RBC# 3155)				35,350	
(3) Civil Engineering (RBC# 3156)				79,765	
(4) Electrical Engineering (RBC# 3157)				106,530	
(5) Mechanical Engineering (RBC# 3158)				32,520	
(6) Petroleum Engineering (RBC# 3159)				81,000	
<u>Civil Engineering</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
<u>Instructor</u>					
88. William J. Roberds (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3078)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,100	
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>					
<u>Reappointment</u>					
89. Christopher S. Noble (Non-tenure)					
Civil Engineering Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	56	9	16,000	
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31	44	9	16,000	
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3070, 2543)					
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
<u>Lecturer</u>					
90. William A. Gordon, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3366)	2/13 - 5/31	33	9	21,000	
<u>Lecturer</u>					
91. George L. Gardwell, III (Non-tenure)	2/13 - 5/31	33	9	23,175	
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>					
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>					
Research Engineer	9/1 - 2/12	100	12	30,900	
	2/13 - 5/31	67			
	6/1 - 8/31	100			
(RBC# 3519, 3520, 3540)					
<u>Change of Status</u>					
<u>Professor</u>					
92. Stephen A. Szygenda (Tenure)					
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	31,500	
	1/16 - 5/31	25			
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,500	
(RBC# 2518)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
3602				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
93. Mircea D. Driga (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 22,500
Center for Electromechanics - Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	33 100	12	30,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 3353, 3354, 3355, 3384, 3385)	2/13 - 5/31			
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
94. Robert E. Shannon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3513)	3/1 - 3/15	100	9	30,600
Assistant Professor				
95. Stephen P. N. Nichols (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3069)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Visiting Professor				
96. William D. Kingery (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3392)	3/1 - 3/15	100	9	36,000
Reappointment				
Instructor				
97. Michael A. Schmerling (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,753
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Research Engineer Associate III (RBC# 3080)	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	17,004
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Resignation				
98. Ernest L. Draper, Jr. (Tenure)				
Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor Director of Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 50	9 9	23,200 23,200
Date of Resignation	1/15/79			
Research Engineer (Faculty) Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	9/1 - 4/30	25	9	23,200
Date of Resignation	1/31/79			
Center for Energy Studies Research Engineer(Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	23,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2472, 2729, 3054, 3352)	1/31/79			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)			3603	
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
99. Robert L. Slobod (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3083, 2547)	1/16 - 5/31	40	9	\$ 20,950
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
100. David Sellin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3228,3227)	2/11 - 3/6	100	9	25,500
Lecturer				
101. Leonard Lehrer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3393)	3/19 - 4/6	100	9	22,500
Lecturer				
102. Budd Hopkins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3389)	2/15 - 3/9	100	9	20,000
Lecturer				
103. Marija Gimbutas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3521)	3/27 - 4/13	100	9	26,650
Transfer of Funds				
104. Amount of Transfer - \$3,550				
To: Art - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of two Lecturers needed for Art 382 during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 3230)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
105. Amount of Transfer - \$3,632				
To: Drama - Faculty Salaries - \$2,000 - Teaching Assistants - \$1,632				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed to support the appointments of teaching personnel staffing Spring Semester Drama courses. (RBC# 3184, 3231)				
<u>Choral Organizations</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
106. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Choral Organizations - Travel				
From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund				
To provide for travel expenses incurred by the Longhorn Singers on a Spring Semester tour to New Orleans. (RBC# 3331)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
107. William O. Whitehurst (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3094)	1/16 - 5/31	20	9	\$ 25,000
Lecturer				
108. Alfred B. Carnes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3194)	1/16 - 5/31	7	9	28,750
Transfer of Funds				
109. Amount of Transfer - \$8,652				
To: School of Law - Wages				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel - \$4,652				
School of Law - Maintenance and Operation - \$4,000				
Additional funds were needed for Research Assistants and other temporary or part-time personnel. (RBC# 3182, 3207)				

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Appointment				
Instructor				
110. Carol Wilson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3098)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Lecturer				
111. Mary E. Walker (Non-tenure)	1/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget	1/16 - 5/31	25		
Current Restricted - Texas				
Rural Health Program	1/1 - 1/15	100		
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
(RBC# 3090, 3151, 3152)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
112. Linda S. Tarvin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 3119)	1/15/79			

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

113. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

 To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

 From: Wages

To establish an account from which the stipends of visiting lecturers and consultants may be paid.
(RBC# 3201)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>			3605	
Reappointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
114. Murray Newman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3068)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 15,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
115. Martha S. Williams (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	26,200
	1/1 - 5/31	LWOP		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Social Work Research				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 2850, 3307)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,200

UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES

Transfer of Funds

116. Amount of Transfer - \$108,638

To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

From: Office of the Dean, College of Humanities - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$43)
- Classified Personnel (\$68,492)
Office of the Dean - Division of General and Comparative Studies
- Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$36,940)
- Classified Personnel (\$3,163)

To lapse unused salaries remaining after consolidation to the College of Liberal Arts.
(RBC# 3414)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES (Continued)</u>			3606	
Transfer of Funds				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$263,258				
Funds were lapsed from the departmental accounts listed below to the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account for redistribution during the Spring Semester.				
<u>School of Architecture - Teaching Assistants</u>			\$ 4,724	
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve				35,996
English - Teaching Assistants				3,700
French & Italian - Faculty Salaries				22,000
French & Italian - Teaching Assistants				24
Oriental & African Languages & Literatures - Teaching Assts.				2,250
Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries				550
Spanish & Portuguese - Faculty Salaries				6,750
Economics - Teaching Assistants				251
Government - Faculty Salaries				9,100
Government - Teaching Assistants				1
Sociology - Faculty Salaries				3,669
American Studies - Teaching Assistants				7,000
Ethnic Studies -- African & Afro-American - Teaching Assts.				4,500
Asian Studies - Teaching Assistants				3,587
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve				1,200
Biological Sciences - Faculty Salaries				4,337
Computer Sciences - Faculty Salaries				9,338
Physics - Teaching Assistants				1,058
Zoology - Faculty Salaries				26
Zoology - Teaching Assistants				2,841
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve				8,433
Finance - Teaching Assistants				1,625
General Business - Faculty Salaries				2,126
General Business - Teaching Assistants				4,410
<u>School of Communication</u>				
Journalism - Faculty Salaries				3,387
Journalism - Teaching Assistants				378
Radio - TV - Film - Teaching Assistants				1,101
<u>College of Education</u>				
Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries				8,767
Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants				42,778
Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries				4,750
Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries				2,314
Special Education - Teaching Assistants				1,000
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve				13
Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Sal.				3,897
Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics - Teaching Ast.				466
Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants				355
Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				1,500
Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants				431
Petroleum Engineering - Teaching Assistants				76
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve				2,215
Art - Teaching Assistants				3,943
Music - Teaching Assistants				9,522

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES (Continued)</u>			3607	
Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
117. Amount of Transfer - \$263,258 (Continued)				
<u>Graduate School of Library Sciences</u> - Dean's Reserve			\$	2,704
<u>Graduate School of Library Sciences</u> - Teaching Assistants				7,000
<u>School of Nursing</u> - Faculty Salaries				14,982
<u>School of Nursing</u> - Teaching Assistants				563
<u>College of Pharmacy</u> - Teaching Assistants				376
<u>School of Social Work</u> - Dean's Reserve				1,019
<u>School of Social Work</u> - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3378, 3313)				<u>10,225</u>
Total				<u>\$263,258</u>

FACULTY SALARIES - VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of Funds

118. Amount of Transfer - \$204,866

Funds were transferred from the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to departmental teaching salaries accounts to support Spring Semester appointments, as follows:

1. Classics - Faculty Salaries	\$	1,400
2. English - Faculty Salaries		2,250
3. French & Italian - Faculty Salaries		3,221
4. Economics - Faculty Salaries		1,075
5. Geography - Faculty Salaries		6,000
6. Linguistics - Faculty Salaries		2,500
7. Comparative Studies - Faculty Salaries		17,997
8. Ethnic Studies-African and Afro-American - Faculty Sal.		6,929
9. Chemistry - Faculty Salaries		4,191
10. Chemistry - Teaching Assistants		2,000
11. Computer Sciences - Faculty Salaries		3,334
12. Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries		2,500
13. Home Economics - Faculty Salaries		1,000
14. Mathematics - Faculty Salaries		9,293
15. Microbiology - Faculty Salaries		1,396
16. Physics - Faculty Salaries		2,000
17. Accounting - Faculty Salaries		44,776
18. Finance - Faculty Salaries		5,200
19. Finance - Teaching Assistants		5,700
20. Management - Teaching Assistants		3,414
21. Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants		32,069
22. Physical and Health Education - Faculty Salaries		3,525
23. Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries		11,593
24. Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants		10,350
25. Art - Faculty Salaries		9,574
26. School of Law - Faculty Salaries		1,000
27. School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries		<u>10,579</u>
Total		<u>\$204,866</u>

(RBC# 3418, 3314, 3532, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3322, 3203, 3323, 3318, 3232, 3401, 3319, 3539, 3535, 3320, 3409, 3321, 3408, 3324, 3233, 3234, 3514, 3202, 3325, 3411, 3326, 3536, 3413, 3515, 3327, 3533, 3412, 3419, 3204, 3410)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				3608	
Appointment					
Assistant Professor					
119. Frank L. Ramey, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3076)	1/22 - 5/31	100	Salary Paid by U. S. Army		
<u>LIBRARY</u>					
Appointment					
Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department					
120. Mark E. Cain (RBC# 3478)	3/12 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,500	
Professional Librarian, Media Librarian					
121. John H. Schiro (RBC# 3270)	2/12 - 8/31	100	12	13,750	
Professional Librarian, Serials Librarian					
122. Gerry R. Wright (RBC# 3100)	2/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500	
Salary Increase					
Head Librarian, Science Library					
123. Betty J. White					
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	16,641	
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,400	
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>16,641</u>	
Rate Increase (RBC# 3508)			<u>12</u>	<u>759</u>	
Salary Increase and Change of Status					
124. Carole K. Cable					
To: Head Librarian, Architecture and Planning Library	12/21 - 2/28	100	12	14,904	
Librarian, Architecture and Fine Arts Library	3/1 - 3/11	100	12	16,400	
	3/12 - 3/13	LWOP			
	3/14 - 8/31	100			
From: Head Librarian, Architecture and Planning Library	12/21 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,904</u>	
Rate Increase (RBC# 3255, 3475, 3476, 3477)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,496</u>	
Leave of Absence					
Head Librarian, Benson Latin- American Collection					
125. Laura Gutierrez-Witt	2/12 - 8/31	100	12	22,609	
Terms of Leaves					
	2/12 - 3/16				
	4/16 - 5/18				
(RBC# 3208, 3209)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>			3609	
Resignation				
Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department				
126. Phillip M. White	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3509, 3510, 3511) 4/15/79				
Professional Librarian, Assistant Engineering Librarian				
127. Alan K. Rome	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3302) 2/28/79				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
128. Amount of Transfer - \$11,059				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the employment of temporary personnel needed for supervision and filing of the Humanities Research Center card catalog backlog. (RBC# 3552)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Research</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
129. Amount of Transfer - \$2,095				
To: Office of the Vice President for Research - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment, Research Equipment and Research Collections				
This additional allocation was needed to purchase a truck (total cost - \$9,295) to be used to transport government surplus property from depots in San Antonio and elsewhere to U. T. Austin. (RBC# 3205)				
<u>Plant Resources Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
130. Billie L. Turner				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	80	9	32,734
From:	7/16 - 8/31	40	9	32,734
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3249)				
<u>Institute for Classical Archaeology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
131. Amount of Transfer - \$1,211				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide for the temporary employment of a Drafting Technician I needed to assist Dr. Ingrid Edlund in preparations for the U. T. Excavation at Metaponto, 1979 season. (RBC# 3465)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				3610
<u>Ilya Prigogene Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
132. George C. Stey	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Personnel account				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3503, 3337, 3106, 3568)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
133. Amount of Transfer - \$1,022				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Travel - \$1,000 Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22				
To provide the additional funds needed for the salaries of the classified staff. (RBC# 3338)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
134. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Additional funds were needed to purchase supplies and equipment. (RBC# 3168)				
<u>Research Instruments Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
135. Ben A. Shoulders	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	27,500
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3245)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
136. Amount of Transfer - \$425,500				
To: Salaries				
From: Allotment Account				
Funds were transferred to the Salaries account to cover academic year research assignments and summer research awards. (RBC# 3105)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

PHYSICAL PLANT

3611

Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

137. Amount of Transfer - \$6,850

To: Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance -
Classified Personnel

From: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Building Maintenance -
Classified Personnel

Transfer funds needed to establish a new position of Architect II for the period 5/3/79 - 8/31/79 in the Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance. Funds for this position were assigned to the Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas in the 1978-79 Original Budget, in error.
(RBC# 3335)

Custodial Services

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

138. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds needed to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3206)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

Transfer of Funds

139. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Grounds Maintenance
- Maintenance and Operation - \$2,000
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Custodial Services
- Maintenance and Operation - \$3,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds needed to replace grounds and custodial supplies lost in a fire which occurred in a maintenance building in March, 1979.
(RBC# 3556)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				3612	
<u>U. T. Press</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
Acquisitions Editor					
140. David L. Lindsey (RBC# 3167)	2/5 - 8/31	100	12		\$ 15,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>					
Production Manager					
141. Joanna V. Hill	3/1 - 8/31	100	12		16,000
Previous appointment:					
University of Texas Press					
Publications Production Manager	2/1 - 2/28	100	12		<u>14,376</u>
Rate Increase					
(RBC# 3528)			<u>12</u>		<u>1,624</u>
<u>Resignation</u>					
Business Manager, U. T. Press					
142. Marc J. Reischman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12		18,612
Date of Resignation					
(RBC# 3495, 3534)	4/6/79				
<u>U. T. Press - Journals</u>					
<u>Resignation</u>					
Journals Manager, U. T. Press					
143. Ann E. Reinke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12		17,700
Resigned - Remove from Budget					
(RBC# 3494)	8/31/78				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
Adjunct Research Associate					
144. William D. Sill (RBC# 3567)	9/1 - 8/31	--	12		14,000
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>					
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>					
145. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000					
To: Computer Rental and Purchased Services					
From: Maintenance and Operation					
To provide for telephone charges incurred in gaining entry into the computer terminal from outlying areas. (RBC# 3570)					
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
Research Scientist					
146. Patrick K. Sutherland (RBC# 3247)	2/1 - 4/30	--	12		22,667
<u>Reappointment</u>					
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)					
147. Clara L. Ho	3/1 - 4/30	100	12		28,875
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3369)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>			3613	
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director				
148. Douglas C. Ratcliff				
To:	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 16,600
	5/1 - 8/31	70		
From:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	16,600
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget	9/1 - 2/28	50		
	3/1 - 3/31	30		
U. S. Department of Energy				
Contracts	9/1 - 8/31	50		
U. S. Department of Interior				
Contracts	3/1 - 8/31	20		
(RBC# 3453, 3454, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3566)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
149. Robert S. Kier				
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 3127) 2/19/79				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
150. Amount of Transfer - \$41,395				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for the salaries of research assistants and secretarial and other part-time support staff.				
(RBC# 3339)				
<u>Marine Science Institute and Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
151. J. Robert Moore (Tenure)				
Marine Science Institute				
Director	3/26 - 8/31	100	12	52,000
Marine Studies				
Professor	3/26 - 5/31	--	9	39,000
(RBC# 3547, 3522)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
152. Amount of Transfer - \$32,720				
To: Other Expenses (\$20,720)				
Wages (\$12,000)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for operating expenses and part-time help.				
(RBC# 3537, 3538)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u> (Continued)			3614	
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
153. Yosio Nakamura	2/1 - 3/31	86	9	\$ 24,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies				
Professor (RBC# 3198)	9/1 - 5/31	14	9	24,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
154. Tosimatu Matumoto				
To:	1/1 - 5/31	86	9	24,000
From:	1/1 - 2/28	86	9	24,000
Sources of Funds: U. T. and				
INDE Contract	1/1 - 1/31			
General Budget	2/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies				
Professor (RBC# 2590, 2591, 3128, 3149)	9/1 - 5/31	14	9	24,000
Research Scientist				
155. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim	4/1 - 7/31	100	12	25,130
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3559)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
156. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To provide for the employment of temporary personnel. (RBC# 3020)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				3615	
<u>Astronomy</u>					
Reappointment					
Research Scientist					
157. Beverly J. Wills	3/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$21,492	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3463)					
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)					
158. Jocelyn Tomkin	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,004	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3248)					
Change of Status					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
159. R. Edward Nather					
To:	6/1 - 7/18	62.5	9	22,300	
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,300	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Concurrent Employment:					
Astronomy - Summer Session Budget					
Associate Professor					
	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	9	22,300	
(RBC# 3489)					
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)					
160. J. Derral Mulholland					
To:	9/1 - 1/31	60	12	29,727	
	2/1 - 2/28	100			
	3/1 - 4/30	LWOP			
	5/1 - 5/31	60			
From:	9/1 - 2/28	60	12	29,727	
	3/1 - 4/30	LWOP			
	5/1 - 5/31	100			
(RBC# 3243, 3244)					
<u>Botany</u>					
Appointment					
Project Director (Faculty)					
161. Calvin McMillan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,341	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status:					
Professor (Botany)					
(RBC# 3300)					
Project Director (Faculty)					
162. Stanley J. Roux, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,000	
Source of Funds: NASA Contract					
Academic Status:					
Assistant Professor (Botany)					
(RBC# 3303)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				3616
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
163. William R. Jeffery	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,400
Sources of Funds:				
American Cancer Society Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3485, 3486)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
164. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr.	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	25,800
Source of Funds:				
Texas Department of Human Resources				
Concurrent Employment:				
Management				
Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	25,800
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration				
Associate Dean	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(25,800)
(RBC# 3375)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Director, Management Development Programs				
165. Paul T. Nelson	3/1 - 4/30	100	12	30,503
Source of Funds:				
Sonatrach Corporation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3296)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist				
166. David E. Weston	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,404
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 3531)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
167. Roger Green	2/16 - 5/31	20	9	25,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,800
(RBC# 3260)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>			3617	
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
168. Leo R. Beard	3/17- 5/31	24	12	\$36,133
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Army Contract	3/17 - 4/30			
General Budget - Center's				
Matching Funds for Grants account	5/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	76	9	27,100
(RBC# 3351, 3421)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Associate Director				
169. Paula S. Stringer				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	17,580
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,804
From:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	17,580
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,224</u>
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Labor Contract (RBC# 3461)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
170. Timothy L. Pittman				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	21,883
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,612
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,883
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 729</u>
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Contract (RBC# 3200)				
Change of Status				
171. Henry R. Strauss	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,040
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Research Scientist Associate V				
Effective Date - 2/1/79 (RBC# 3246)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>			3618	
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status				
172. Susan F. Loucks	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$21,492
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Social Science Research Associate V				
Effective Date - 2/1/79 (RBC# 3197)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
173. William E. Galloway	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	50 100	12	26,400
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract and Environmental Protection Agency				
Term of Leave 12/1 - 12/7				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	19,800
(RBC# 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer				
174. Clyde D. Zimm				
To:	3/1 - 3/31	100	12	28,000
From:	3/1 - 7/31	20	12	28,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3464)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Program Manager				
175. Marian E. Trout				
To:	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,955
From:	12/1 - 1/15	100	12	22,955
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Sea Grant 12/1 - 1/31				
Current Restricted - Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant 2/1 - 8/31				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2983, 2984, 3130, 3131)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>			3619	
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
176. Paul L. Donoho	3/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$38,875
Sources of Funds: U.S. Navy Contracts				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3424, 3425)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Head Tennis Coach				
177. Richard G. King (RBC# 3241)	2/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,633
<u>Special Events Center</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
178. Lawrence Fontana				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	21,044
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,024
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>21,044</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3166)			<u>12</u>	<u>980</u>
<u>U. T. Press</u>				
Appointment				
Acquisitions Editor				
179. Charles G. Arthur	2/5 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classified Salaries account to Administrative and Professional Salaries Account - U.T. Press Revolving Publications Fund (RBC# 3186, 3107)				
Transfer of Funds				
180. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Wages (\$10,000) Classified Personnel (\$8,334) Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$1,616)				
To provide for the appointments of Administrative and Professional personnel. (RBC# 2309, 2296, 2297)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Office of Student Financial Aid</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
181. Amount of Transfer \$3,480				
To: Maintenance and Operation - Title IV Administrative Allowance				
From: Computer Rental - Title IV Administrative Allowance				
To provide for anticipated postage charges and supplies needed for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 3541)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>					
<u>Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies</u>				3620	
<u>Appointment</u>					
Assistant Professor (Sociology)					
182. Gilberto Cardenas	1/16 - 5/31	78	9	\$15,200	
Source of Funds: NCCHE Postdoctoral Fellowship Program					
Academic Status: On Leave from Sociology Department - Spring Semester (RBC# 3256)					
<u>Industrial Education Department</u>					
<u>Salary Increase</u>					
<u>Coordinator</u>					
183. Billy D. Powell					
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	18,804	
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,440	
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>18,804</u>	
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>636</u>	
(RBC# 3396)					
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>					
<u>Reappointment</u>					
Research Engineer					
184. Ludovic Van Hemelryck	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,047	
Source of Funds: Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant					
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3132)					
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>					
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>					
185. Amount of Transfer	\$20,000				
To: Industrial Associates					
From: Scholarships					
Funds were needed to support short course tuitions for Industrial Associates supporters and for travel, printing and other expenses of this program. (RBC# 3281)					
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>					
186. Amount of Transfer	\$25,000				
To: Official Entertainment - \$10,000 Maintenance and Operation - \$15,000					
From: Various Donors					
Funds are to be used to support official activities connected with Commencement in May, 1979, and to cover printing of the Distinguished Graduates Brochure, Commencement programs and other expenses incurred by the Foundation's activities. (RBC# 3404, 3405)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>			3621	

Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits
Transfer of Funds

187. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500

To: U. T. Austin Presidential Search and Transitional Expenses

From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits
(RBC# 3164)

LOAN FUNDS

Office of the President
Transfer of Funds

188. Amount of Transfer - \$26,182

To: Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan Program

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration Unallocated

To provide the University funds needed to match the federal allotment for the National Direct Student Loan Program.
(RBC# 3235)

PLANT FUNDS

Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects
Transfer of Funds

189. Amount of Transfer - \$14,875

Transfers were made from the Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects allotment account, as follows:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| (1) Remodeling Geography Building, Room 234 - Health Professions | \$ 10,875 |
| (2) Power Factor Improvement at Balcones Research Center
(RBC# 3334, 3165) | \$ 4,000 |

Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modification and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment
Transfer of Funds

190. Amount of Transfer - \$421,656

Transfers were made from the institutional Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modification and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment account, as follows:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| (1) Engineering - NSF Matching Grant - Instructional Scientific Equipment Program - Yew and Schmidt
To provide matching funds in support of a research proposal submitted to the NSF. (RBC# 3329) | \$ 20,000 |
| (2) Rebuild KN 4000 Vande Graaff Accelerator
To provide funds to upgrade the accelerator equipment (RBC# 3328) | \$177,000 |
| (3) Minor Improvement Projects for College of Engineering Facilities
To provide for modifications to W. R. Woolrich Laboratories, improvements to classrooms in Engineering Science Building, and the installation of an air filtration system in Cockrell Hall. (RBC# 3343) | \$ 18,250 |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PLANT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modification and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment (Continued)</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds (Continued)</u>				
190. Amount of Transfer - \$421,656 (Continued)				
(4) Remodeling Project in J. T. Patterson Laboratories Building				\$ 75,000
To remodel vacated rooms to satisfy space requirements of the Zoology Department (RBC# 3342)				
(5) Remodeling Main Building - Population Research Center - Administrative Offices				\$ 23,000 40,000
To remodel areas formerly occupied by the Library in order that the Population Research Center Offices may be consolidated and to provide additional space for the Accounting Department. (RBC# 3344)				
(6) Replace Propulsion Engines on Research Vessel Longhorn				\$ 68,406
To replace worn out engines. (RBC# 3345)				

AGENCY FUNDS

Interscholastic League

Transfer of Funds

191. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: General Fee, Interscholastic League

From: State Music Contest Funds

To provide for operating expenses incurred by the Texas State Solo - Ensemble Contest. (RBC# 3183)

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET ADMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1979 - July 15, 1979

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1979 - July 31, 1979

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
1. Norman C. Pollock (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3493)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$24,700	\$ 4,117
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
2. John D. Bacon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3467)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,900	2,651
Professor				
3. Billie L. Turner (Tenure) (RBC# 3506)	6/1 - 7/15	100	32,734	5,456
Resignation				
Professor				
4. Irwin Spear (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3500)	7/16-8/31	100	24,489	4,082
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
5. James E. Hudson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3545)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,588	2,598
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
6. Lucia R. McKay (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3546)	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,500	2,417
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
7. Donna Shinkawa (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3498)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Accounting - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Additional funds were needed for Summer Session faculty appointments. (RBC# 3416)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
9. Evelyn H. Hill (Non-tenure) (HBC# 3388)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$12,756	\$ 2,126
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,880				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide additional funds for appointments of faculty needed to staff Summer Session courses. (RBC# 3379)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
11. Folkert N. Brons (Tenure) (RBC# 3383)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,276	3,379
Transfer of Funds				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,380				
To: Petroleum Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Summer Session faculty appointments (RBC# 3380)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
13. Mary C. Dunlap (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3386)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
Appointment				
Professor				
14. Olin G. Wellborn (Tenure) (RBC# 3397)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,338	4,724
Resignation				
The Judge Benjamin Harrison Powell Professor				
15. Stanley M. Johanson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	43,000	7,168
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3370)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professor				
16. Robert C. Means (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$35,000	\$ 5,835
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3376)				
Resignation				
Professor				
17. Lucas A. Powe, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,500	5,751
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3395)				
Budget Correction				
Professor				
18. Michael P. Rosenthal (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	67	37,500	4,167
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	37,500	4,168
To correct the original Summer Session Budget for ending date of appointment and stipend. (RBC# 3518)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,500				
To: Library Science - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide the additional funds needed for faculty appointments for the Summer Session. (RBC# 3415)				

1978-79 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Linda S. Adair			
Petroleum Engineering	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	Research Scientist Associate I (98%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,024	\$ 13,908	2/27 - 3/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 3420)			
2. Wilmer W. Averhoff			
Genetics Institute	Research Scientist Associate II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Associate V (1/2T)	1/1 - 4/30
Zoology		Research Scientist Associate V (1/2T)	1/1 - 8/31
Salary Rate	\$ 16,440	\$ 22,224	1/1/79
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (1/2) and NSF Grant Funds (1/2) (RBC# 3191, 3192)			
3. Linda S. Bogusch			
Library	Clerk-Typist		
Learning Resources Center		Library Assistant II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3253)	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,648	2/21/79
4. Byron T. Butterfield			
Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Assistant II (35%T)	Technical Staff Assistant IV (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 10,656	2/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3219)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5. Nina K. Chamness			
English	Senior Clerk-Typist (1/2T)		
International Office		Program Specialist II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,632	\$ 11,772	1/20 - 5/11
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - International Office - Intensive English Program (RBC# 3220)			
6. Lewis N. DiFelice			
Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant I	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336	\$ 14,376	2/12/79
Source of Funds: Computation Center - Revolving Fund (RBC# 3221)			
7. Randy E. Ebeling			
Data Processing Division	System Analyst I	Programmer Analyst II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3571)	\$ 17,004	\$ 19,440	4/1/79
8. John H. Elton (Non-tenure)			
Mathematics	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 3358)	\$ 8,500	\$ 13,000	1/16/79
9. Barry B. Goldstein			
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Research Scientist Assistant I (87.5%T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,024	\$ 12,168	3/1/79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation Grant (RBC# 3558)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
10. Jean T. Hamrick			
Library	Librarian, Library Automation	Librarian, Assistant Director for Automation and Bibliographic Control	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3484)	\$ 21,783	\$ 25,500	3/1/79
11. Elizabeth Y. Hastings			
Office of the Registrar	Clerk-Typist		
Office of Admissions		Transcript Evaluator I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3222)	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,024	2/15/79
12. David J. Herington			
Computer Sciences - U. S. Navy Contract Funds	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,024	\$ 9,024	9/1 - 3/31
Computation Center - Computation Center Revolving Fund		Computer Programmer I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3295)		\$ 14,376	3/1 - 5/31
13. Samuel L. Houston			
School of Social Work	Accounting Clerk III	Accountant I	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 12,576	11/1/78
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Title XX Training Grant (RBC# 4187)			
14. Bobby L. Hutchings			
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Utilities	Maintenance Worker - Electrical	Electrician	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3572)	\$ 9,648	\$ 11,772	3/19/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
15. Robert G. Hysick, Jr.			
Computation Center	Laboratory Research Assistant II (78%T)	Computer Programmer Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,456	\$ 8,724	3/15/79
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 3553)			
16. Lloyd W. LaBrie			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,908	1/1/79
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Energy Advisory Council and General Budget Funds (RBC# 3560, 3561, 3562)			
17. Nancy I. E. Ligrani			
Library	Clerk (1/2T)	Clerk (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,240	\$ 6,240	9/1 - 8/31
		Professional Librarian, Assistant to the Engineering Librarian (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3488)		\$ 12,000	3/13 - 8/31
18. Jean C. A. Lopez			
Office of the Registrar	Clerk		
Office of Admissions		Transcript Evaluator I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3451, 3450)	\$ 6,240	\$ 9,024	3/16/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
19. Kathy A. McGillis			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,908	1/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3563)			
20. Douglas A. McGooky			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,908	1/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3564)			
21. Cody T. Mathews			
Center for Highway Research	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/4T)		
Civil Engineering		Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3224)	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,648	1/1/79
22. Charles E. Mayer			
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/4T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,024	1/16/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3008)			
23. Susan K. Phillips			
Library	Assistant Librarian, Cataloging Department	Deputy Assistant for Automation and Bibliographic Control	
Salary Rate	\$ 19,058	\$ 22,100	3/1/79
Sources of Funds: General Budget (2/3) and U. S. Office of Education Contract (1/3) (RBC# 3490, 3492)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
24. Timothy J. Plover			
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Undergraduate Research Assistant (13%T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (50%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,140	\$ 9,972	1/16 - 5/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 3189)			
25. Betty S. Ragland			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,908	1/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3565)			
26. Mark T. Raynor			
Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant I	Technical Staff Assistant II	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,036	\$ 8,160	2/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3225)			
27. Mark E. Rusk			
Center for Energy Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,016	\$ 14,376	2/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3123)			
28. John M. Schechter			
Library	Clerk-Typist (1/2T)		
International Office		Program Specialist II (4/5T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 12,168	2/19 - 5/11
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - International Office Intensive English Program Funds (RBC# 3347)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
29. Per Seaholm			
Humanities Research Center	Clerk (1/2)		
International Office		Program Specialist II (4/5T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,240	\$ 11,772	2/1/79
Source of Funds:			
Current Restricted - International Office Intensive English Program Funds (RBC# 3226)			
30. Sandra J. Shaw			
Library	Clerk-Typist (1/2T)		
International Office		Program Specialist II (2/5T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 11,772	2/12 - 5/11
Source of Funds:			
Current Restricted - International Office Intensive English Program Funds (RBC# 3348)			
31. Jim C. Spain			
Microbiology	Research Scientist Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,656	\$ 15,372	2/1/79
Source of Funds:			
Environmental Protection Agency Contract (RBC# 3229)			
32. David H. Stones			
Data Processing Division	Programmer Analyst II		
Office of the Registrar		Associate Registrar	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3124)	\$ 19,440	\$ 22,224	2/1/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
33. Therese A. Tatom			
Petroleum Engineering	Undergraduate Research Assistant (50%T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (15%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,024	1/1/79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Gulf Research and Development Funds (RBC# 3505)			
34. Granvil D. Treece			
Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,772	\$ 13,908	3/1/79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant (RBC# 3462)			
35. Lewis K. Webb			
Astronomy	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/4T)	Computer Programmer I (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 14,376	3/1/79
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3507)			
36. Ray A. Wolfe			
Astronomy	Computer Programmer II	Computer Programmer III	
Salary Rate	\$ 17,004	\$ 19,440	3/1/79
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3512)			
37. Debra H. Wood			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,908	1/1/79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3569)			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-46	Data Acquisition Center (transfer to 102-201)	CFB, Ser 73		\$ 5,735.89
102-201	COFA/PAC	PUF	CFB, Ser 73	5,735.89
		PUF	OS (GFF)	7,200,000.00

Legend: CFB, Ser 73 - Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds, Series 1973
 PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds
 OS (GFF) - Other Sources (General Fee Fund (19-0784-0000))



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

April 23, 1979


Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cs

Attachment

(D-1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	D-3
Federal	D-5
Amendments to the 1978/79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	D-10
Summer Session Budget	D-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Golf Executives, Inc. 1966 Inwood Dallas, Texas 75235	In support of the Callier Center.	\$25,000.00
2. Duncan A. McNaughton 1325 Fidelity Union Life Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 5,935.00**
3. The Southwest Legal Foundation P. O. Box 707 Richardson, Texas 75080	In support of the Southwest Legal Foundation Library	\$35,000.00
4. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$19,897.90
5. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,818.00
6. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$21,883.00
7. H. Harold Wineburgh 3033 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of Wineburgh Philatelic Library	\$50,111.75**

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency:	City of Dallas	
Contract No.:	79-0546	(UTD E1254-01)
Principal		
Investigator:	Douglas B. Cargo	
New Funds:	\$526	
Dates:	February 15, 1979 through September 30, 1979	
Description:	SYMAP: Computer Mapping	
County of		
Expenditure:	Dallas/Collin	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

2. Agency: Excellence in Education Foundation
Grant No.: UTD 17-78 (UTD E1218-01)
UTD
Coordinator: Richard A. Geyer, Jr.
New Funds: \$5,000
Date: February 23, 1979
Description: Assembly of Archival Materials
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Mobil Exploration and Producing Services, Inc.
Contract No.: UTD 13-79 (UTD E1098-05)
Principal
Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno, Jr.
New Funds: \$4,000
Date: March 7, 1979
Description: Micropaleontology Research
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Biomedical Research Support Program
Division of Research Resources, DHEW
Grant No.: 5 S07 RR07133-10 (UTD E1667-10)
Principal
Investigator: John Jagger
New Funds: \$47,502
Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
Grant No.: NCR 44-004-120, Supplement No. 8 (UTD E1457-08)
Principal
Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: None
Date: February 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979
Description: Rocket/Satellite Program in Aeronomy
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 30 (UTD E1677-01)
Principal
Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: \$30,000
Date: August 6, 1979 through September 30, 1979
Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C, D, and E Missions)
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 2 (UTD E1241-01)
Principal
Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: None
Date: February 12, 1979
Description: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco D/L Spacecraft
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Amendment S/A 9 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through March 31, 1979
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Wallops Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG-6023, Supplement No. 2 (UTD E1564-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: A. B. Christensen
 New Funds: None
 Date: February 1, 1979 through March 31, 1979
 Description: A Rocket Program in Aeronomy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Institute on Aging, DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AG01464-01 (UTD E1255-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Donald A. Hicks
 New Funds: \$25,096
 Date: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Reassessing Transportation Needs of the Elderly
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism
 and Digestive Diseases, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16947-06 (UTD E1343-06)
 Principal
 Investigator: Allan D. Sherry
 New Funds: \$45,674
 Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Lanthanide Ions as Probes of Con A-Cell Interactions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD10422-03 (UTD E1579-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ross J. Roeser
 New Funds: \$56,332
 Date: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Description: Central Auditory Processing in Communication Disorders
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM16547-14 (UTD E1455-14)
 Principal
 Investigator: Claud S. Rupert
 New Funds: \$64,797
 Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Repair of Radiation-Damaged Nucleic Acid
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM-7617351, Amendment A01 (UTD E1697-04)
 Principal
 Investigators: J. P. McClure and W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1980
 Description: OGO VI High Resolution Ion Trap Studies of
 Ionospheric Irregularities
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7823407 (UTD E1257-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Kenneth A. Eriksson
 New Funds: \$34,998
 Date: March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981
 Description: Archaean Clastic Sedimentation in the Pilbara Block of
 Western Australia and Related Crustal Evolutionary
 Implications
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7823419 (UTD E1252-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Anton L. Hales
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Seismic Data Processing and Computational System
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7825078 (UTD E1256-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Mark Landisman
 New Funds: \$50,100
 Date: March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Multi-Frequency Electrical Surveys, Trans-Pecos
 Province, West Texas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AMENDMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ENG-7816930, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1372-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 New Funds: \$23,920
 Date: February 20, 1979 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Investigation of the Feasibility of the Electron Beam-
 Excited, High Pressure Charge Transfer Laser
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: OCE-7719452, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1209-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer
 New Funds: None
 Date: April 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: Biogeochemistry of Calcium Carbonate
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007801690, Revision No. 01 (UTD E1228-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Beth Stephens
 New Funds: \$150,000
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Project PAVE: Piagetian Approach to Visually Handicapped
 Education
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007801843, Revision No. 01 (UTD E1226-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ernest A. Gotts
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Cooperative In-Service Training for Regular Educators
 in Dealing with Adolescent Emotional/Behavioral Problems
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G00 7801887, Revision No. 01 (UTD E1231-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Beth Stephens
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: PAG: Program Assistant Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

20. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: G007900044 (UTD No. Pending)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Francis S. Johnson
 New Funds: \$31,200
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program
 Fellowships
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Document No.: P007904270, Revision No. 1 (UTD E1393-04)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Judith Casey
 New Funds: \$26,928
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: T-006182-01-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1251-00)
 Principal
 Investigator: Joe G. Moore, Jr.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Date: December 1, 1978 through June 1, 1979
 Description: Clean Water Act Public Participation Training Seminar
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

From: Unallocated General Administration Travel \$ 2,000

To: Travel \$ 2,000

To provide funds for travel required in connection with the 66th Legislative Session. (D185)

Admissions and Registration

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,315

From: Classified Salaries \$ 2,315

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,315

To provide funds for the microfilming of student records. (D176)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALTelephone Services

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,000

From: Unallocated General Administration
Maintenance and Operation \$ 4,000

To: Wages \$ 4,000

To provide funds for additional telephone operator services. (D158)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Undergraduate Studies

4. Reduce percent of time for Victor L. Worsfold, Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent for the period 6/01/79 through 7/31/79, annual salary rate \$25,466.67. (D180)

Office of Teacher Education

5. Reduce percent of time for Robert E. Fielder, Assistant Director of Teacher Education-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$26,266.67. (D181)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Coordinator of College Relations

6. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,350

From: Capital Outlay \$ 1,350

To: Travel \$ 1,350

To provide funds for travel to senior institutions throughout the state where there is potential for interface between undergraduate programs and the graduate programs at UT Dallas. (D175)

Interdisciplinary Activities

7. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction
Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,500

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,500

Establish an account entitled "Interdisciplinary Activities", appoint Alexander L. Clark, Vice President for Academic Affairs-Unclassified, as administrator, and provide funds for its operation. (D157)

Dean of Arts and Humanities

8. Reduce percent of time for Gavin R. Hambly, Dean-Unclassified, from 40% to zero percent for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$37,333.33. (D182)

Dean of Management and Administration

9. Reappoint Evan E. Anderson, Associate Dean-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$39,866.67. Funds for this appointment available from Maintenance and Operation. (D183)

School of Management and Administration

10. Appoint Harold C. Kinne, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 1/16/79 through 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D155)

School of Natural Sciences and Math

11. Remove Edmund W. Guttus (deceased), Associate Professor with tenure, effective 1/26/79, academic salary rate \$19,900. (D151)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Math (continued)

12. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$27,131

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction	
Faculty Salaries	\$27,131

To: Faculty Salaries-Lump Sum	\$27,131
-------------------------------	----------

To provide for the payment of a teaching contract with the Environmental Protection Agency for the services of George Putnicki. (D153)

13. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,000

To: Travel	\$ 5,000
------------	----------

To provide funds for travel to solicit matching funds for the purchase of scientific equipment. (D156)

School of Social Sciences

14. Resign Stephen R. Weissman, Associate Professor without tenure, effective 2/9/79, academic salary rate \$19,700. (D152)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

15. Revise title for Geraldine M. McEntire from Reference Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$10,800, to Librarian II-Class Code 8012, annual salary rate \$13,452, for the period 5/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries. (D161)
16. Revise title for Tommie J. Wingfield from Reference Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$11,000, to Librarian II-Class Code 8012, annual salary rate \$13,452, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries. (D166)
17. Revise title for Carolyn A. Martindale from Reference Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$11,300, to Librarian II-Class Code 8012, annual salary rate \$13,908, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries. (D167)
18. Revise title for Nancy S. Whitt from Head Cataloger-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$11,500, to Librarian III-Class Code 8011, annual salary rate \$15,372, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Library Materials. (D168)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (continued)

19. Revise title for Mary R. Taylor from Public Services Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$18,100, to Librarian IV-Class Code 8010, annual salary rate \$18,180, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D169)
20. Revise title for Larry D. Sall from Coordinator of Special Collections-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$18,000, to Librarian IV-Class Code 8010, annual salary rate \$18,180, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D170)
21. Revise title for Gary R. Duke from Collection Development Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$14,900, to Librarian III-Class Code 8011, annual salary rate \$15,372, for the period 4/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D171)
22. Revise title for Rhoda H. Burgess from Serials Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$11,000, to Librarian II-Class Code 8012, annual salary rate \$13,452, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Library Materials. (D172)
23. Revise title for John P. Bissett from Head of Technical Services-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$16,800, to Librarian IV-Class Code 8010, annual salary rate \$17,580, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D173)
24. Revise title for Jane D. Bell from Reference Librarian-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$12,600, to Librarian III-Class Code 8011, annual salary rate \$15,372, for the period 4/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Classified Salaries and Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D174)
- ** The requesting department states "These moves made to instigate an approach to the ranking and salary administration of professional librarians that is concurrent with other job groups within the University and to provide for reimbursement based on education, experience and responsibility".

ORGANIZED RESEARCHIndividual Research Projects

25. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,209
- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| From: | Unallocated Organized Research
Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5,209 |
| To: | Research Assistants
Classified Salaries | \$ 4,076
1,133 |

To provide funds for Research Assistant positions and a Classified position. (D160)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICECenter for Continuing Education

26. Correct annual salary rate on RBC D131 for Frances J. Harris, Director of Continuing Education, from \$19,700 to \$20,000 for the period 1/01/79 through 8/31/79. Additional funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D149)

PHYSICAL PLANTOther Utilities

27. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,440
- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| From: Building Maintenance | |
| Maintenance and Operation | \$ 4,440 |
| To: Classified Salaries | \$ 4,440 |

To provide funds for the establishment of a Maintenance Worker position. (D177)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSArts and Humanities

28. Reappoint Nancy B. Myers, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D165)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

29. Reappoint Donald M. Gray, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$26,533.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D150, D179)

Center for Space Studies

30. Appoint Bruce L. Cragin, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 2/07/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$16,500. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D154)
31. Appoint William R. Coley, Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 2/26/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D159)
32. Enter leave-of-absence without pay to Herbert C. Carlson, Jr., Research Scientist-Unclassified, for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$29,800. (D162)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESFood Services

33. Promote Betty J. Harlan from Catering Supervisor I-Class Code 6155, annual salary rate \$9,648, to Catering Supervisor II-Class Code 6154, annual salary rate \$12,168, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D163)
34. Promote Marilyn B. Stewart from Catering Supervisor I-Class Code 6155, annual salary rate \$9,648, to Catering Supervisor II-Class Code 6154, annual salary rate \$12,168, for the period 3/01/79 through 8/31/79. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D164)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Appropriation for 1979 Summer Session (See Budget Adopted by the Board of Regents, Page 104)	\$ 750,000
--	------------

PLUS Transfer from:

Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries (D178)	\$ 311,690
---	------------

TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	<u>\$1,061,690</u>
-----------------------	--------------------

Allocations for 1979 Summer Session
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION - Faculty Salaries
Including Lecturers and Teaching Assistants

School of Arts and Humanities		
Faculty Salaries	\$129,932	
Lecturers	25,767	
Teaching Assistants	<u>2,412</u>	
		\$158,111

School of General Studies		
Faculty Salaries		\$ 4,667

School of Human Development		
Faculty Salaries	\$102,482	
Lecturers	6,033	
Teaching Assistants	<u>10,664</u>	
		\$119,179

School of Management and Administration		
Faculty Salaries	\$165,920	
Lecturers	51,422	
Teaching Assistants	<u>35,909</u>	
		\$253,251

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics		
Faculty Salaries	\$334,001	
Lecturers	27,000	
Teaching Assistants	<u>68,961</u>	
		\$429,962

School of Social Sciences		
Faculty Salaries	\$ 80,663	
Lecturers	4,500	
Teaching Assistants	<u>11,357</u>	
		<u>\$ 96,520</u>

TOTAL SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	<u>\$1,061,690</u>
-----------------------------	--------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79School of Arts and Humanities

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Professor</u>							
1.	Armstrong, Robert P.	T	\$28,300	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	\$6,289
2.	Hambly, Gavin R.	T	28,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	9,333
3.	Schulte, Rainer O.	T	24,100	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,033
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
4.	Chandler, Joan M.	T	21,900	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	4,867
5.	Rossiter, Frank R.	T	21,200	100%	7/01/79	8/31/79	4,711
6.	Soliday, Gerald L.	T	21,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,000
7.	Kratz, Dennis M.	T	20,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,833
8.	Hipps, Will E.	T	19,400	50%	6/01/79	7/31/79	2,156
9.	Monaco, Paul M.	T	18,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,167
<u>Assistant Professor and Master</u>							
10.	Faris, David E.		15,800	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,267
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
11.	Fielder, Robert E.		19,700	100%	7/01/79	8/31/79	4,378
12.	Worsfold, Victor L.		19,100	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	4,244
13.	Stott, Deborah A.		17,000	100%	7/01/79	8/31/79	3,778
14.	Egea, Esteban R.		16,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,633
15.	Biasco, Kenneth R.		16,800	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,600
16.	Mitchell, Timothy F.		15,800	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,267
17.	Clark, Stewart J.		15,700	50%	6/01/79	7/31/79	1,744
18.	Gray, Rockwell		15,700	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,233
19.	Holman, George H.		15,700	50%	6/01/79	7/31/79	1,744
20.	Gillespie, Michael E.		15,600	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,467
21.	Graff, Harvey J.		15,400	50%	6/01/79	7/31/79	1,711

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79 (continued)School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>	
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>		
<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>								
22.	Faris, Wendy B.		\$15,300	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	\$3,400	
23.	Whitbeck, Judith A.		15,300	50%	6/01/79	7/31/79	1,700	
24.	Tobias, Ronald B.		14,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,833	
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>								
25.	Antahades, Mary E.		16,250	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,611	
26.	Myers, Nancy B.		15,000	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,333	
27.	Gillespie, Carolyn M.		14,700	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,267	
28.	Putnam, Margaret S.		14,500	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,222	
<u>Instructor</u>								
29.	Drake, Kathy D.		14,000	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,111	
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES - - - - -								\$129,932

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79School of General Studies

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
1.	Riddle, Carol A.		\$14,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$4,667

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79School of Human Development

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Associate Professor and Acting Program Head</u>							
1.	Dowling, Walter J.	T	\$19,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$6,500
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
2.	Gotts, Ernest A.	T	22,200	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,958
3.	Gerken, George M.	T	22,100	100%	8/01/79	8/31/79	2,456
4.	Ulatowska, Hanna K.	T	20,700	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,623
5.	Hammer, Edwin K.	T	20,700	20%	6/01/79	8/31/79	1,380
6.	Moore, Bert S.		20,600	100%	7/01/79	8/31/79	4,578
<u>Assistant Professor and Master</u>							
7.	Storck, Patricia A.		16,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,500
<u>Assistant Professor and Program Head</u>							
8.	Stillman, Robert D.		18,300	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,100
<u>Assistant Professor and Acting Program Head</u>							
9.	Fair, George W.		18,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
10.	Dagdigian, Elisabeth A.		18,800	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,267
11.	Frederickson, C. J.		18,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,067
12.	Morgan, William G.		17,700	100%	8/01/79	8/31/79	1,967
13.	Tracy, Russel L.		17,600	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,867
14.	Tibbits, Donald F.		16,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,633
15.	Bray, Nancy A.		16,800	100%	8/01/79	8/31/79	1,867
16.	Bartlett, James C.		16,500	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,685
17.	Weaver, Donald B.		16,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,500
18.	Vandell, Deborah L.		16,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,500
19.	Hildebrand, Beverly H.		16,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,333
20.	Coleman, James M.		15,700	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,233

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79 (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Practice Teaching Specialist</u>							
21.	Miller, Stephen E.		\$11,200	100%	6/01/79	7/15/79	\$1,867
22.	Meyer, Jeanne D.		11,200	100%	6/01/79	7/15/79	1,867
23.	Robson, Gay C.		11,200	100%	6/01/79	7/15/79	1,867
24.	Grim, Sidney A.		11,200	100%	6/01/79	7/15/79	1,867
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES - - - - -							\$102,482

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79School of Management and Administration

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Professor</u>							
1.	Sethi, Prakash	T	\$33,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$11,300
2.	Lutz, Raymond P.	T	31,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	10,333
3.	Enthoven, Adolf J.	T	30,100	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	10,033
4.	Anderson, Evan E.	T	29,900	75%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,475
5.	Miller, Robert R.	T	27,800	75%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,950
6.	Cuisinger, Stephen E.	T	26,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,833
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
7.	Merville, Larry J.	T	25,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,633
8.	Chandrasekaran, Ramaswamy	T	24,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,300
9.	Ford, David L., Jr.	T	24,700	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,516
10.	_____		24,100	100%	7/01/79	8/31/79	5,356
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>							
11.	Segev, Eli		23,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,833
<u>Assistant Professor and Master</u>							
12.	Moore, James E.		19,700	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,567
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
13.	Reynolds, Thomas J.		21,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,067
14.	Peters, Lawrence H.		20,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,733
15.	O'Connor, Edward J.		19,600	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,533
16.	Hanson, Melba		19,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,333
17.	Clark, Jon D.		18,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,167
18.	Bhagat, Rabi S.		18,300	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,100
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
19.	MacBeth, James D.		23,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,833
20.	Firat, A. Fuat		21,500	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,802

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1978/79 (continued)School of Management and Administration (continued)

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Assistant Instructor</u>							
21.	Kinne, Harold C.		\$16,000	100%	7/01/79	8/31/79	\$3,556
22.	Lumley, Ross A.		16,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,333
23.	Tschetter, Thomas J.		12,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,167
24.	Wood, David Marion		12,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,167
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES - - - - -							\$165,920

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Professor and Master</u>							
1.	Robinson, Ivor	T	\$35,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$11,733
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
2.	Moore, Joe G., Jr.	T	29,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	9,667
3.	Kimeldorf, George	T	26,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,667
<u>Professor</u>							
4.	Kusch, Polykarp	T	45,200	100%	6/01/79	6/30/79	5,022
5.	Rupert, Claud S.	T	35,000	35%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,083
6.	Clowes, Royston C.	T	33,700	15%	6/01/79	8/31/79	1,685
7.	Odell, Patrick L.	T	33,300	50%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,550
8.	Hales, Anton	T	32,000	33%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,520
9.	Rindler, Wolfgang A.	T	30,000	100%	6/01/79	7/15/79	5,000
10.	Ozsvath, Istvan	T	29,400	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	9,800
11.	Fenyves, Ervin J.	T	29,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	9,733
12.	Netzer, Aharon	T	28,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	9,400
13.	Landisman, Mark	T	28,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	9,333
14.	Van Ness, John W.	T	27,900	75%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,975
15.	Bremer, Hans	T	27,700	15%	6/01/79	8/31/79	1,385
16.	Lang, Dimitrij A.	T	26,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,833
17.	Collins, Carl B., Jr.	T	26,200	50%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,367
18.	Halpern, Martin	T	26,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,733
19.	Pessagno, Emile A., Jr.	T	25,400	33%	6/01/79	8/31/79	2,794
20.	Pervin, William J.	T	25,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,333
21.	Rapp, Doanld	T	24,050	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,017
22.	Presnall, Dean C.	T	22,500	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,025

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79 (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Associate Professor and Program Head</u>							
23.	Mitterer, Richard M.	T	\$23,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$7,733
24.	Urban, James B.	T	20,600	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,867
25.	Melton, Lynn A.	T	19,900	80%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,307
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
26.	Wiorkowski, John	T	24,100	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	8,033
27.	Ward, Ronald W.	T	22,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,333
28.	Carter, James L.	T	21,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,300
29.	Werbin, Harold	T	21,600	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,200
30.	Kedem, Zvi M.	T	21,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,167
31.	Cunningham, Austin J.	T	21,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,000
32.	Manton, William I.	T	20,600	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,601
33.	Patrick, Michael H.	T	20,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,833
34.	Gray, Donald M.	T	19,900	50%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,317
35.	Lanza, Guy R.	T	19,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,633
36.	Waller, William T	T	19,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,633
37.	Sherry, Allan D	T	19,200	100%	6/01/79	6/30/79	2,133
38.	Glosser, Robert	T	19,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,333
39.	Kemper, Jost	T	18,800	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,267
40.	Chaney, Roy C.	T	18,700	50%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,117
41.	Parr, Christopher A.	T	17,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,967
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
42.	Silberschatz, Abraham		19,500	50%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,250
43.	Berzins, Valdis		19,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,333
44.	Duran, Joe W.		18,400	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,133
45.	Ammann, Lawrence P.		18,200	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,067

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1978/79 (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>							
46.	Aiken, Carlos L.		\$17,500	33%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$1,925
47.	Eby, David F.		17,300	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,767
48.	Cale, William G., Jr.		16,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,633
49.	Ferraris, John P.		16,600	83%	6/01/79	6/30/79	1,531
50.	Fifer, Frederick L.		16,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,500
51.	Piwoni, Marvin D.		16,400	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,467
52.	Johnson, Brian W.		16,200	50%	6/01/79	8/31/79	2,700
53.	Crowder, Jerry W.		16,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,333
54.	Cargo, Douglas D.		15,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,300
55.	Nielsen, Kent C.		15,400	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,133
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
56.	Taylor, Kenneth N.		13,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,500
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES - - - - -							\$334,001

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1978/79School of Social Sciences

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
1.	Katzman, Martin T.	T	\$27,700	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	\$9,233
<u>Visiting Professor</u>							
2.	Claggett, William E.		36,000	67%	6/01/79	7/15/79	4,020
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
3.	Sommer, John W.	T	25,500	75%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,375
4.	Champagne, Anthony M.	T	22,000	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	4,889
5.	Redlinger, Lawrence J.	T	22,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	7,333
6.	Briggs, Ronald	T	21,500	67%	7/16/79	8/31/79	2,401
7.	_____		20,000	33%	6/01/79	8/31/79	2,200
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
8.	Morgan, David J.		18,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	6,167
9.	Hula, Richard C.		16,900	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,774
10.	Cummings, Francis J.		16,400	67%	6/01/79	8/31/79	3,663
11.	Bradley, Robert B.		16,100	67%	6/01/79	7/15/79	1,798
12.	Childs, Harold D.		16,000	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,556
13.	Craigie, David W.		15,900	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,300
14.	Reynolds, Helen		15,500	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,167
15.	Seron, Carroll		15,500	67%	6/01/79	7/15/79	1,731
<u>Instructor</u>							
16.	Lewin, Peter		15,300	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	5,100
17.	Armour, Philip K.		14,800	100%	6/01/79	7/31/79	3,289
18.	Green, Michael N.		14,000	100%	6/01/79	8/31/79	4,667
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES - - - - -							\$80,663

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

April 19, 1979

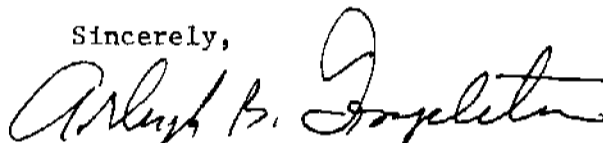
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the May 31-June 1, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts	EP-3
Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees	EP-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-6
State and Local Government	EP-7
Federal	EP-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting May 31-June 1, 1979

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. Hart Brown 5350 Brownway Road Houston, Texas 77056	A major scientific contribution of more than 7400 gravity stations, for the Department of Geological Science.	\$ 14,850.00 (Est.)
2. *El Paso Natural Gas Company Mr. Clifford E. Price Director of General Office Services P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	One (1) Model 2024 Brown Commodore Process Camera, for the University Printing Division	\$ 5,000.00 (Est.)
3. *Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$ 9,789.46

*No letter of transmittal from donor

Correction - Delete Item 5, Page EP-4 as it appears in the Minutes of the Board of Regular Meeting No. 761, March 29-30, 1979. This item was included in error as it had previously appeared as Item 6, Page 119 in the Minutes of the Board of Regular Meeting No. 759, February 7-9, 1979.

LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

I recommend approval of the following deletions, additions and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees:

DeletionsLaboratory Fees

ART 3215, 3217, 3315, 3327 - \$8.00

CHEMISTRY 1321, 1322 - \$8.00

ENGINEERING

Electrical 3465, 4278 - \$2.00

Mechanical and Industrial 3205, 3377, 4351 - \$4.00

Metallurgical 4402, 5307 - \$6.00

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES 3306, 3407 - \$3.00

3207 - \$3.00

3405 - \$5.00

LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES (continued)Deletions (continued)Laboratory Fees (continued)

MODERN LANGUAGES

Portuguese 3101, 3102 - \$2.00

PSYCHOLOGY 3221, 3222 - \$3.00

NURSING 3305, 3310, 3320, 3401 - \$4.00

PHYSICS 2346 - \$5.00

Fine Arts Fees

ART 3415, 3417 - \$10.00

MUSIC 2151, 2152, 2161, 2162, 2182, 2192, 2251,
 2252, 2261, 2262, 2281, 2282, 2291, 2292,
 2351, 2352, 2361, 2362, 2381, 2382, 2392,
 2451, 2452, 2461, 2462, 2481, 2482, 2491,
 2492 - \$20.00
 3151, 3152, 3161, 3162, 3182, 3192, 3251,
 3252, 3261, 3262, 3281, 3282, 3291, 3292,
 3351, 3352, 3361, 3362, 3381, 3382, 3392,
 3451, 3452, 3461, 3462, 3481, 3482, 3491,
 3492, 4161, 4162, 4192, 4261, 4262, 4291,
 4292, 4361, 4362, 4392, 4461, 4462, 4491,
 4492 - \$35.00

AdditionsLaboratory Fees

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Biology 3526 - \$8.00

CHEMISTRY 2321, 2322 - \$8.00

ENGINEERING

Civil 4460 - \$2.00

2396, 3313, 4390 - \$4.00

1236 - \$6.00

Mechanical and Industrial

Mechanical 3305, 4451 - \$4.00

Industrial 4377 - \$4.00

Metallurgical 4306, 4307 - \$6.00

MODERN LANGUAGES

Spanish 4103, 4104 - \$2.00

Latin 4101, 4102 - \$2.00

NURSING 6306, 6307, 6310, 6318, 6320, 6401, 6417, 6419 - \$4.00

PSYCHOLOGY 3321, 3322 - \$3.00

PHYSICS 2446 - \$8.00

LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES (continued)ChangesLaboratory Fees

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Biology 1107, 1108, 1212, 1215, 1217, 1319, 1324,
 1326, 1328, 1410, 2423, 3518, 3519, 3521,
 3522, 3524 - From \$6.00 to \$8.00
 Botany (Formerly Plant Sciences) 1334, 1336, 1340,
 2338 - From \$4.00 to \$8.00
 Microbiology 1336 - From \$4.00 to \$8.00
 1241, 1328, 1346, 1452, 2456 - From \$6.00 to \$8.00
 Zoology 1365, 1367, 1369, 1479 - From \$4.00 to \$8.00
 1471, 1477, 2473, 2481 - From \$6.00 to \$8.00

ENGINEERING

Civil 3448, 4456, 4470 - From \$4.00 to \$2.00
 1453 - From \$4.00 to \$6.00

PHYSICS 1120, 1121, 3101, 4103, 4104 - From \$4.00 to \$8.00
 2343 - From \$5.00 to \$8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
May 31-June 1, 1979

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Agreement, dated January 26, 1979, whereby the Executive Director, Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 211 East 7th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, provides for pilot testing the Laboratory's Parenting Materials Index by the College of Education for the period January 26, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No cost is involved in this Agreement.

2. Agreement, dated February 27, 1979, whereby Western Coal Company, P. O. Box 1026, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103, awards \$25,643.00 in support of a program of paleontological consulting for the period January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
May 31-June 1, 1979

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Agreement for Delegation of Youth Employment and Training Program Activities, dated October 1, 1978, whereby the Acting Executive Director and the Acting Deputy Director, Governor's Office of Migrant Affairs, Executive Office Building, 411 West 13th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, provide for support not to exceed \$90,000.00 for the "Higher Education Migrant Program" for the period October 1, 1978 to January 5, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Letter, dated November 3, 1978, to the UTEP Social Work Program Contract, whereby the Grants Manager, Texas Department of Human Resources, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, authorizes the increase of stipend payments from \$200.00 to \$300.00 a month; awards an additional \$6,480.00 increasing the total award from \$181,012.00 to \$187,492.00 with The University of Texas at El Paso matching an additional \$2,778.00 increasing the total matching from \$77,576.00 to \$80,354.00; and authorizes an increase of secretarial staff. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0949 between the Office of the Governor and The University of Texas at El Paso to increase the total amount of the contract from \$99,125.00 to \$132,125.00 and to change the ending date from March 31, 1979, to August 31, 1979. This contract amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on March 30, 1979.
4. CETA Youth Program User Agency Worksite Agreement, undated, whereby the Acting Director, Department of Human Development, 8929 Viscount, El Paso, Texas 79925 provides for work experience related training for youth under Title IV of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Youth Program for the period February 5, 1979 through September 14, 1979. No cost is involved in this Agreement.
5. University of California Purchase Order No. 85041-0, dated January 10, 1979, whereby the Principal Buyer, The University of California, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024, awards \$37,053.00 for the project entitled "Life Changes and Illness: A Multicultural Approach" for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Corrected Order No. 1, dated January 30, 1979, to University of California Purchase Order Number 85041-0, whereby the Buyer, University of California, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024, awards an additional \$8,503.00, increasing the total project cost from \$37,053.00 to \$45,556.00 for the project entitled "Life Changes and Illness: A Multicultural Approach". The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Corrected Order No. 2, dated March 13, 1979, to University of California Purchase Order Number 85041-0, whereby the Buyer, University of California, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024, authorizes internal revision of budget for the project entitled "Life Changes and Illness: A Multicultural Approach". No additional cost is involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
 May 31-June 1, 1979

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. File No. BMPED-780821AH, Modification No. 1, dated October 3, 1978, to File No. BPED-2371, whereby the Federal Communications Commission, 1919 "M" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20554, extends the required completion of construction time for the main transmitter of Station KTEP FM, UTEP, to March 31, 1979. No cost is involved. This entry corrects the entry submitted in the docket for the November 30-December 1, 1978 meeting, Page EP-6, item number 1.
2. Modification No. P00001, dated January 11, 1979, to Grant No. DAAG29-78-G-0027, whereby the Grant Officer, Procurement Office, Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, extends the performance period from March 31, 1979 to May 31, 1979. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
3. Contract No. V349V-3212, dated February 1, 1979, whereby the Veterans Services Officer, VA Regional Office, C & R Section, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the University to furnish private individual tutoring services for such veterans as have been determined by the Veterans Administration to require Tutoring Services, for the period February 1, 1979 to January 31, 1980. The rate of payment will not exceed \$5.00 per hour. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. NSF Form 650 (Request for Major Change in Approved Equipment Purchase List), dated February 12, 1979, to Grant Number SER 77-10298, whereby the Undergraduate Instructional Improvement Program, Instructional Scientific Equipment-ISEP, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, allows for major changes in the approved equipment purchase list. The total amount awarded by NSF remains unchanged.
5. Modification No. P00007, dated February 23, 1979, to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards an additional \$37,670.65, increasing the total estimated contract price from \$360,755.53 to \$398,426.18. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Modification No. P00004, dated March 1, 1979, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0102, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of the contract from March 1, 1979 to September 30, 1979, and adds Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010 to special provision number 6, Period of Contract and Approved Duration of Contract Programs. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
7. Revision No. 02, dated March 22, 1979, to Grant No. G007700032, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, authorizes the total of \$4,460.00 unobligated funds from the prior budget period for use during the current fiscal year's funds for the program entitled "Teacher Corps, Twelfth Cycle (1977-1979) Second Year". All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

8. Approval, undated, to NPS Contract PX 7487-8-0169, whereby the Chief, Remote Sensing Division, SWCRC, NPS, P. O. Box 26176, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125, extends the termination date of the contract from January 15, 1979 to May 15, 1979, with the final report to be submitted by July 1, 1979; and authorizes the requested budget revisions. No additional funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1978-79 Operating Budget
 May 31-June 1, 1979

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of Student Affairs

1. Reappoint Judy K. Solis as Assistant Dean of Students effective February 12 through August 31, 1979 at her annual rate of \$20,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,415.83 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 403)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Accept the resignation of Leonard K. Hamilton, Purchasing Agent, effective March 14, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$9,150.08 budgeted for this position. (RBC 388)

3. Increase the annual rate of Richard H. McBride, Director of Accounting, effective March 1 through August 31, from \$17,500.00 to \$18,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This is a merit evaluation increase. (RBC 389)

4. Appoint Virgil V. Crosley as Purchasing Agent effective March 26 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,712.16 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 410)

Personnel Office

5. Increase the annual rate of Margaret M. Kerley, Equal Employment Opportunity Officer, effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, from \$16,000.00 to \$16,500.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$291.66 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This is a merit evaluation increase. (RBC 370)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

6. Accept the resignation of Angela J. Donofrio (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$8,375.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 404)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

7. Reappoint Enrique M. Reyes (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,875.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Lecturer (3/4 time) in HEW Grant -02-G0077-00032 Rev; Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 335)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGElectrical Engineering

8. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,222.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,653.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 372)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

9. Appoint Hector R. Carrasco (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 (\$1,250.00 per course). He will also serve as Contract Specialist (1/4 time) in Office of Governor Grant IAC (78-79) -0940- Energy Extension Services and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 374)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

Metallurgical Engineering

10. Appoint John T. Farraro (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/3 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 346)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

KTEP Radio

11. Promote Bill G. Everist from Radio/Television/Film Specialist II to Acting Operations Manager, KTEP, effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$8,436.00 to \$12,006.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,100.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 378)

Political Science

12. Appoint Norma S. Gilbert (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 318R)

13. Accept the resignation of Kathleen A. Staudt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,850.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 319)

Sociology

14. Accept the resignation of Joseph E. Rataczak (non-tenure), Lecturer, effective February 5, 1979 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$5,133.32 budgeted for this position. (RBC 395)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Geological Sciences

15. Appoint Donald M. Davidson, Jr., (tenure) as Professor and Department Chairperson effective March 5, 1979, for the remainder of the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$26,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,404.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 387)

16. Change the title of William C. Cornell (tenure) from Associate Professor and Acting Department Chairperson to Associate Professor effective March 2, 1979, with no change in his nine-months rate of \$22,400.00. (RBC 405)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

17. Transfer of funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic	\$1,244.70
To: College of Business Administration	361.80
College of Education	83.70
College of Liberal Arts	639.90
College of Science	159.30

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1979 Spring Semester. The funds could not be allocated in advance since it was not known which courses and instructors would be involved until after registration was completed. (RBC 358)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (CONTINUED)

18. Transfer of funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$38,337.00
To: Economics and Finance	
Faculty Salaries	3,000.00
Teaching Assistants	1,950.00
Electrical Engineering	
Faculty Salaries	1,500.00
Teaching Assistants	12,912.00
Metallurgical Engineering	
Teaching Assistants	975.00
Criminal Justice Program	
Faculty Salaries	9,000.00
Drama and Speech	
Faculty Salaries	2,000.00
Linguistics	
Faculty Salaries	7,000.00
For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds for the 1979 Spring Semester appointments of part-time faculty paid by stipend on a per-course basis. (RBC 369)	

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Graduate School

19. Transfer of funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: Transfer funds between similar appropriations to provide funds needed due to an unexpected increase in volume of activity. (RBC 396)	

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

20. Approve the following proposed 1979 Summer Session budget in the amount of \$1,704,075.00, with \$1,508,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Summer Session in the 1978-79 budget and \$196,075.00 by transfer from Unallocated Salaries-Faculty. (RBC 406)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASOEL PASO, TEXAS1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGETRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting	\$ 52,128
Business	97,275
Economics and Finance	<u>41,340</u>
Total College of Business Administration.....	\$ <u>190,743</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction	\$ 120,318
Educational Administration and Supervision	30,800
Educational Psychology and Guidance	52,880
Health and Physical Education	<u>54,609</u>
Total College of Education	\$ <u>258,607</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering	\$ 57,378
Electrical Engineering	33,498
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering	39,824
Metallurgical Engineering	<u>20,933</u>
Total College of Engineering	\$ <u>151,633</u>

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Art	\$ 26,711
Criminal Justice Program	23,165
Drama and Speech	53,917
English	166,810
History	53,549
Linguistics	36,308
Mass Communication	20,634
Modern Languages	102,868
Music	34,507
Philosophy	28,468
Political Science	66,215
Psychology	39,857
Sociology	<u>71,747</u>
Total College of Liberal Arts	\$ <u>724,756</u>

COLLEGE OF NURSING

.....	\$ <u>59,123</u>
-------	------------------

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences	\$ 55,220
Chemistry	74,282
Geological Sciences	44,236
Mathematics	100,766
Physics	<u>44,709</u>
Total College of Science	\$ <u>319,213</u>

TOTAL 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	\$ <u>1,704,075</u>
--	---------------------

Summary of 1979 Summer Session Budget
(Elements of Institutional Cost)

Summer Session Appropriation in 1978-79 Budget	
Faculty Salaries (Page 98)	\$1,508,000
Add: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	<u>196,075</u>
	<u>\$1,704,075</u>
 <u>RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	
Faculty Salaries	<u>\$1,704,075</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

<u>Supplemental Data</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt. Period</u>	<u>Percent Of Time</u>	<u>1978-79 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1979 Summer Amount</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>						
<u>Accounting</u>						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	John G. Pate, Jr.	T 7-16 8-31	100	\$ 27,400	\$ 4,567
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	F. Brigg Flores	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,200	8,400
	3.	_____	6-01 8-31	100		6,000
	4.	_____	6-01 8-31	100		6,000
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	5.	Sharon R. Hoffmans	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	6.	Jai S. Kang	6-01 8-31	100	19,900	6,634
	7.	Anne L. Leahey	6-01 7-15	100	15,850	2,642
	8.	Frank A. Mayne	6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
	9.	Roy D. Salome	6-01 8-31	100	18,400	6,134
		Lecturer 0050				
	10.	Charles M. Fruitbandler	6-01 8-31	50	15,500	2,584
						<u>\$ 52,128</u>
		<u>Business</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	11.	Lawrence P. Blanchard	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,650	8,216
	12.	Lola B. Dawkins	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,550	7,850
	13.	John R. Foster	T 6-01 8-31	100	28,050	9,350
	14.	Edward Y. George	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,800	8,266
		Associate Professor 0020				
	15.	William B. Martin, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,700	3,450
	16.	Charles E. Stenicka	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,100	8,034
	17.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	18.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	19.	Gertrude W. Dawson	T 7-16 8-31	100	19,350	3,225
	20.	Donald K. Freeland	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,600	5,534
	21.	Arthur S. Gifford	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,700	6,566
	22.	Ronald E. Milliam	6-01 8-31	100	20,050	6,684
	23.	I. Thomas Sheppard	6-01 8-31	100	18,600	6,200
	24.	David B. Stephens	6-01 8-31	100	19,500	6,500
	25.	George C. Tompkins	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,200	5,400
						<u>\$ 97,275</u>
		<u>Economics and Finance</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	26.	Paul E. Fenlon	T 6-01 7-15	100	26,300	4,383
	27.	Paul D. Zook	T 7-16 8-31	100	25,200	4,200

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
<u>Economics and Finance (Continued)</u>						
Associate Professor 0020						
	28.	Michael Brand	T 6-01 7-15	100	\$ 18,400	\$ 3,067
	29.	Phillip Duriez	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,650	7,884
	30.	Timothy P. Roth	T 6-01 8-31	50	22,700	3,784
	31.	Robert D. Tollen	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,500	6,834
Assistant Professor 0030						
	32.	Elba K. Brown	6-01 8-31	100	16,000	5,334
	33.	Parvez Mahmud	6-01 7-15	50	16,100	1,342
	34.	David A. Schauer	6-01 7-15	100	18,050	3,008
	35.	_____	6-01 7-15	50	18,050	1,504
						<u>\$ 41,340</u>
Total College of Business Administration						<u>\$ 190,743</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>						
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>						
Professor 0010						
	36.	Lou E. Burmeister	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,960	8,654
	37.	Richard W. Burns	T 6-01 7-15	100	26,550	4,425
	38.	Eldon E. Ekwall	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,650	7,884
	39.	Joe L. Klingstedt	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,550	3,925
	40.	James L. Milson	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,770	3,628
	41.	Hilmar E. Wagner	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,500	8,166
Associate Professor 0020						
	42.	Mary L. Aho	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,450	3,242
	43.	Stanley E. Ball	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
			7-16 8-31	50		1,542
	44.	Seth J. Edwards	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,376	3,063
	45.	Daniel A. Kies	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,443	3,241
	46.	John P. Scarbrough	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,666	3,611
	47.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	19,600	6,534
	48.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	49.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	50.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
Assistant Professor 0030						
	51.	Patricia A. Ainsa	6-01 8-31	100	16,850	5,616
	52.	Velma L. Davis	T 6-01 7-15	100	13,862	2,310
	53.	Jorge A. Descamps	6-01 8-31	100	20,050	6,684
	54.	Florence W. Munn	T 6-01 8-31	50	14,550	2,426
	55.	Hanna B. Selig	T 6-01 8-31	50	14,550	2,426
Lecturer 0050						
	56.	Phyllis J. Benson	6-01 8-31	100	15,450	5,150
	57.	Elva Duran	6-01 8-31	100	13,500	4,500
	58.	Gwendolyn H. Lawrence	6-01 7-15	100	15,350	2,558
	59.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-15			1,850
	60.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			7,800
						<u>\$ 120,318</u>
<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>						
Professor 0010						
	61.	William G. Barber	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,800	8,600

<u>Supple- mental Data</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt. Period</u>	<u>Percent of Time</u>	<u>1978-79 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1979 Summer Amount</u>
		<u>Educational Administration and Supervision (Continued)</u>				
		Associate Professor 0020				
	62.	Gary D. Brooks	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 24,350	\$ 8,116
\$3,267	63.	Noeline L. Kelly	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,600	3,267
1,633			7-16 8-31	50		1,633
		Health and Physical Education				
<u>1,633</u>			7-16 8-31	50		
<u>\$6,533</u>		Total Salary				
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	64.	Frank X. Trujillo	6-01 8-31	100	16,750	5,584
	65.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			<u>3,600</u>
						<u>\$ 30,800</u>
		<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	66.	Everett E. Davis	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,500	7,166
	67.	James F. Day	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,775	7,592
	68.	Luiz F. Natalicio	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,670	7,556
	69.	Carl Walker	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,500	7,500
		Associate Professor 0020				
	70.	Bonnie S. Brooks	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,650	3,608
	71.	Jimmy R. Walker	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,700	3,783
	72.		7-16 8-31	50	22,700	1,892
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	73.	Lewis S. Aptekar (Visiting)	6-01 8-31	100	15,000	5,000
	74.	Jack P. Landrum	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,900	2,483
	75.	Nadine H. Prestwood	T 7-16 8-31	100	14,400	2,400
	76.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,900</u>
						<u>\$ 52,880</u>
		<u>Health and Physical Education</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	77.	Donald H. Hardin	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,100	7,700
	78.	William H. Harris	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,900	7,966
	79.	James G. Mason	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,600	8,534
		Associate Professor 0020				
	80.	Benny W. Collins	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,100	3,517
\$1,633	81.	Brian J. Kelly	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,350	7,784
	82.	Noeline L. Kelly	T 7-16 8-31	50	19,600	1,633
		Educational Admin- istration and Supervision				
3,267			6-01 7-15	100		
<u>1,633</u>			7-16 8-31	50		
<u>\$6,533</u>		Total Salary				
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	83.	Florence L. Clardon	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,750	2,958
	84.	Mona H. Loper	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,400	2,733
	85.	John R. Poteet	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,700	6,234

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
		<u>Health and Physical Education (Continued)</u>				
		Lecturer 0050				
	86.	Margaret H. LeMone	6-01 8-31	75	\$ 9,600	\$ 2,400
	87.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,150</u>
						\$ 54,609
		Total College of Education				
						\$ 258,607
		<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
		<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	88.	Howard G. Applegate	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,000	4,500
	89.	Herbert H. Bartel Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	28,650	9,550
	90.	Paul C. Hassler, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,300	7,434
	91.	Andrew D. Jones	8-01 8-31	100	29,500	3,278
		Associate Professor 0020				
	92.	Ronald B. McPherson	6-01 8-31	100	21,700	7,234
	93.	David B. Rozendal	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,700	3,950
	94.	Anthony J. Tarquin	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,100	8,366
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	95.	Braja M. Das	6-01 8-31	100	18,500	6,166
	96.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			3,000
	97.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,900</u>
						\$ 57,378
		<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	98.	Michael E. Austin	T 6-01 8-31	100	27,100	9,034
	99.	Joseph H. Pierluissi	T 6-01 8-31	50	23,450	3,908
		Associate Professor 0020				
	100.	Yu-Cheng Liu	T 6-01 8-31	50	20,900	3,484
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	101.	Ken Tomiyama	6-01 8-31	67	17,250	3,834
	102.	David H. Williams	6-01 8-31	75	18,000	4,500
		Lecturer 0050				
	103.	Miguel Izquierdo	6-01 8-31	50	21,222	3,538
	104.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>5,200</u>
						\$ 33,498
		<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	105.	Jack A. Dowdy	T 6-01 8-31	33	26,250	2,888
	106.	Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	75	21,500	2,688
	107.	John M. Levosky	T 6-01 8-31	75	27,900	6,976
	108.	John A. Whitacre, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	50	25,700	2,142

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
		<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering (Continued)</u>				
		Associate Professor 0020				
	109.	William L. Craver, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 50	\$ 23,850	\$ 3,975 1,988
	110.	Thomas J. McLean	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,750	7,584
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	111.	Juan M. Herrera	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	112.	William C. Johnson	6-01 7-15	50	20,200	1,683
	113.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,900</u> \$ 39,824
		<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	114.	Ray W. Guard	T 6-01 7-15	100	28,700	4,783
		Associate Professor 0020				
	115.	Walter R. Roser	T 7-16 8-31	100	24,200	4,033
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	116.	Walter W. Fisher	6-01 8-31	100	19,000	6,334
	117.	Stephen W. Stafford	7-16 8-31	100	19,100	3,183
	118.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>2,600</u> \$ 20,933
		Total College of Engineering				
						<u>\$ 151,633</u>
		<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
		<u>Art</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	119.	Robert J. Massey	T 6-01 8-31	50	23,100	3,850
		Associate Professor 0020				
	120.	John C. Arnold	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
	121.	Sally M. Bishop	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,700	3,117
	122.	Willette M. Munz	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,150	6,384
		Instructor 0040				
	123.	Daniel W. Lomax, III	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	50 100	14,000	1,167 2,333
	124.	Patrick J. Singer	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	50 100	14,300	1,192 2,383
	125.	Rachelle R. Thiewes	7-16 8-31	50	13,400	1,117
	126.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			<u>2,001</u> \$ 26,711
		<u>Criminal Justice Program</u>				
		Professor 0010				
\$4,250	127.	Joseph B. Graves	T 6-01 8-31	50	25,500	4,250
<u>4,250</u>		Political Science	6-01 8-31	50		
<u>\$8,500</u>		Total Salary				

<u>Supple-</u> <u>mental</u> <u>Data</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1978-79</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1979</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
		<u>Criminal Justice Program</u>				
		<u>(Continued)</u>				
		Assistant Professor 0020				
128.		Michael M. Ban	6-01 7-15	100	\$ 16,100	\$ 2,683
129.		Ernest A. Guinn	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,700	6,566
130.		Robert B. Murillo	6-01 8-31	100	17,000	5,666
		Lecturer 0050				
131.		Santiago Peregrino	7-16 8-31	75	8,000	1,000
132.		Kevin E. Shannon	6-01 7-15	75	8,000	1,000
133.		Gary B. Weiser	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
						<u>\$ 23,165</u>
		<u>Drama and Speech</u>				
		Professor 0010				
134.		Robert M. Leech	T 6-01 7-15	100	28,350	4,725
135.		Harold N. Williams	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,200	4,533
136.		Gifford W. Wingate	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,200	3,867
		Associate Professor 0020				
137.		Charles L. Etheridge, Sr.	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,300	3,217
138.		Jean H. Miculka	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,400	3,067
139.		Joseph A. Perozzi	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,800	7,934
		Assistant Professor 0030				
140.		Madeline Brand	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,700	2,783
141.		William D. Elkins	6-01 7-15	100	15,100	2,517
			7-16 8-31	50		1,258
142.		Roy T. Gentry	6-01 7-15	100	15,200	2,533
143.		Albert C. Ronke	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,300	2,883
144.		James H. Tucker	T 7-16 8-31	100	17,800	2,967
145.		Donald R. Wadley	6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
		Instructor 0040				
146.		Beverly J. Floto	6-01 7-15	100	13,700	2,283
147.		Norma A. Talamantes	6-01 7-15	100	13,500	2,250
148.		Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			2,000
149.		Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			2,600
						<u>\$ 53,917</u>
		<u>English</u>				
		Professor 0010				
150.		Robert N. Burlingame	T 6-01 7-15	100	24,250	4,042
151.		Patricia M. Carr	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,600	3,767
152.		James M. Day	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,100	7,700
153.		Joseph L. Leach	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,600	8,534
154.		Tony J. Stafford	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,300	7,766
155.		Walter F. Taylor, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,800	7,934
156.		John O. West	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,900	8,300
157.			6-01 8-31	100	24,000	8,000

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
		<u>English (Continued)</u>				
		Associate Professor 0020				
\$3,017	158.	Evan H. Antone	T 7-16 8-31	100	\$ 18,100	\$ 3,017
<u>3,017</u>		Texas Western Press	6-01 7-15	100		
<u>\$6,034</u>		Total Salary				
	159.	Robert T. Bledsoe	T 7-16 8-31	100	19,500	3,250
	160.	Mary L. Collingwood	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,800	3,467
	161.	Phillip J. Gallagher	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
	162.	James K. Mortensen	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,400	3,400
	163.	Joan H. Quarn	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,000	3,333
	164.	Lester A. Standiford	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,300	3,050
	165.		7-16 8-31	33	18,300	1,017
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	166.	Tommy J. Boley	T 7-16 8-31	50	17,600	1,467
	167.	Mary E. Corn	T 7-16 8-31	100	16,000	2,667
	168.	John R. Dick	T 7-16 8-31	100	17,200	2,867
	169.	Francis A. Ehmann	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,800	5,600
	170.	Robert M. Esch	T 6-01 8-31	100	17,800	5,934
	171.	Billie W. Etheridge	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,200	6,066
	172.	Mimi R. Gladstein	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	173.	Therese Melendez- Hayes	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,000	2,667
	174.	Lawrence J. Johnson	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
	175.	Stephen Justice	T 6-01 8-31	100	15,800	5,266
	176.	William R. Lacey	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,500	2,750
	177.	John R. Marshall	6-01 8-31	100	16,500	5,500
	178.	Maureen A. Potts	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
	179.	Michael W. Shurgot	7-16 8-31	100	14,500	2,417
	180.	Carlene A. Walker	T 6-01 8-31	100	17,800	5,934
	181.	Dorothy J. White	T 6-01 7-15	100	15,100	2,517
	182.		6-01 7-15	33	18,000	1,000
	183.		6-01 7-15	33	18,000	1,000
	184.		6-01 7-15	33	18,000	1,000
		Lecturer 0050				
	185.	Martha L. Broadbus	6-01 7-15	100	12,500	2,083
	186.	Janice Gardner	7-16 8-31	100	12,500	2,083
	187.	Paul S. Geneson	6-01 8-31	100	12,500	4,166
	188.	Dorothy A. Leach	6-01 8-31	100	12,500	4,166
	189.	Deane Mansfield-Kelley	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500
	190.	Peter A. Marino	6-01 8-31	100	13,000	4,334
	191.	Theresa L. Pearson	6-01 7-15	100	13,000	2,167
	192.	Elizabeth M. Wingate	7-16 8-31	100	12,500	2,083
						<u>\$ 166,810</u>
		<u>History</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	193.	Oliver H. Knight	T 6-01 7-15	100	24,500	4,083
	194.	John H. McNeely	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,200	6,734
	195.	Kenneth B. Shover	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,300	8,434
		Associate Professor 0020				
	196.	Kenton J. Clymer	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,345	3,058
	197.	John K. Creighton	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,200	3,200
	198.	Yasuhide Kawashima	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,900	3,483
	199.	Ellery S. Schalk	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,300	6,100

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
		<u>History (Continued)</u>				
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	200.	John M. Broaddus, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	100	\$ 16,400	\$ 2,733
	201.	David A. Hackett	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,600	3,100
	202.	Eugene F. Kuzirian	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
		Lecturer 0050				
	203.	John Cudd	6-01 7-15	100	14,600	2,433
	204.	Lecturers 0050	7-16 8-31			2,333
	205.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>4,858</u>
						<u>\$ 53,549</u>
		<u>Linguistics</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	206.	Edward L. Blansitt, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,200	3,867
	207.	Raymond E. Past	T 6-01 8-31	100	26,300	8,766
		Associate Professor 0020				
	208.	Charles G. Elerick	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,600	2,933
	209.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	210.	Eleanor G. Cotton	T 7-16 8-31	100	16,600	2,767
\$1,325	211.	Karen G. Ramirez	6-01 7-15	50	15,900	1,325
<u>2,650</u>		Sociology	7-16 8-31	100		
<u>\$3,975</u>		Total Salary				
	212.	Charles F. Springstead	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,900	2,650
	213.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	16,000	5,334
	214.	_____	6-01 7-15	50	16,000	1,333
	215.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	16,000	1,333
						<u>\$ 36,308</u>
		<u>Mass Communication</u>				
		Associate Professor 0020				
	216.	Francisco J. Lewels, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,800	7,600
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	217.	Wilma P. Wirt	7-16 8-31	100	16,500	2,750
		Instructor 0040				
	218.	Thomas R. Berg	6-01 8-31	100	14,200	4,734
	219.	Shirley J. Devine	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
	220.	Harry W. Haines	6-01 7-15	100	14,200	2,367
	221.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	14,200	1,183
						<u>\$ 20,634</u>
		<u>Modern Languages</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	222.	Diana S. Natalicio	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,300	8,434
	223.	William M. Russell	T 7-16 8-31	100	24,500	4,083

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
<u>Modern Languages (Continued)</u>						
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
	224.	Albert I. Bagby, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	100	\$ 22,700	\$ 3,783
	225.	Joan H. Bornscheuer	T 7-16 8-31	100	21,500	3,583
	226.	Ralph W. Ewton, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,900	7,966
	227.	Arturo P. Perez	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,500	6,834
	228.	Robert L. Tappan	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,000	3,500
	229.		6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>						
	230.	Ricardo D. Aguilar	6-01 8-31	100	16,600	5,534
	231.	Aldelfo Aldana	6-01 7-15	100	15,400	2,567
	232.	Armando Armengol	7-16 8-31	100	15,100	2,517
	233.	Gloria C. Astiazaran	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,000	2,667
	234.	Jack S. Bailey	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,200	2,867
	235.	JoAnn H. Bailey	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
	236.	Sandra S. Beyer	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,300	3,050
	237.	Fred M. Brewer	T 7-16 8-31	100	16,800	2,800
	238.	Richard R. Ford	6-01 7-15	100	18,300	3,050
	239.	Fernando N. Garcia	6-01 8-31	100	16,100	5,366
	240.	Ilse H. Irwin	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
	241.	Frederick J. Kluck	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,000	2,667
	242.	Richard L. Landy	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,700	2,617
	243.	Ana M. deNavar	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,800	2,467
	244.	Fermin Rodriguez	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,200	3,033
	245.	Emma G. Scruggs	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,000	2,667
	246.	Richard V. Teschner	7-16 8-31	100	14,900	2,483
	247.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			7,000
						<u>\$ 102,868</u>
<u>Music</u>						
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
	248.	Olav E. Eidbo	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,300	3,717
	249.	Richard E. Henderson	T 7-16 8-31	100	25,400	4,233
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
	250.	Hugh F. Cardon	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,000	3,333
	251.	Arryl S. Paul	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,200	3,200
	252.	Charles R. Stanley	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>						
	253.	Richard Baca	6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
	254.	Ingeborg R. Heuser	6-01 7-15	100	16,200	2,700
	255.	Ronald A. Hufstader	6-01 7-15	100	15,500	2,583
	256.	Gene R. Lewis	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,300	3,383
	257.	Neil D. Pennington	6-01 7-15	100	14,700	2,450
<u>Instructor 0040</u>						
	258.	Earle C. King, Jr.	7-16 8-31	100	13,700	2,283
<u>Lecturer 0050</u>						
\$1,042	259.	Robert C. Walshe	7-16 8-31	50	12,500	1,042
		Music-Administrative and Professional	6-01 8-31	37	15,372	
<u>1,422</u>		Total Salary				
<u>\$2,464</u>						<u>\$ 34,507</u>

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
		<u>Philosophy</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	260.	John H. Haddox	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 26,400	\$ 8,800
	261.	David L. Hall	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,000	7,334
		Associate Professor 0020				
	262.	William C. Springer	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,400	7,134
		Lecturer 0050				
	263.	Ernesto Briones, Jr.	6-01 8-31	100	15,600	5,200
						<u>\$ 28,468</u>
		<u>Political Science</u>				
		Professor 0010				
\$4,250	264.	Joseph B. Graves	T 6-01 8-31	50	25,500	4,250
4,250		Criminal Justice	6-01 8-31	50		
<u>\$8,500</u>		Total Salary				
	265.	Z. Anthony				
		Kruszewski	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,900	8,300
	266.	Edward A. Leonard	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,600	3,933
	267.	Melvin P. Straus	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,700	3,950
		Associate Professor 0020				
	268.	Charles R. Bath	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,400	7,134
	269.	James W. Lamare	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,100	6,366
	270.	Howard D. Neighbor	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,700	3,450
	271.	Thomas J. Price	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,300	3,217
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	272.	John A. Hovel, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,300	4,766
	273.	William E. Hudson	6-01 8-31	100	16,500	5,500
	274.	Karen D. Johnson	6-01 7-15	100	17,900	2,983
	275.	Roberto B. Villarreal	6-01 8-31	100	17,600	5,866
		Lecturer 0050				
	276.	Jane L. Cochran	6-01 8-31	75	8,000	2,000
	277.	Robert H. Webking	6-01 8-31	100	13,500	4,500
						<u>\$ 66,215</u>
		<u>Psychology</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	278.	Edmund B. Coleman	T 7-16 8-31	100	27,100	4,517
	279.	Judith P. Goggin	T 6-01 7-15	100	25,250	4,208
	280.	Philip Himelstein	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,600	4,600
		Associate Professor 0020				
	281.	Cuido A. Barrientos	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,700	3,283
			7-16 8-31	50		1,642
	282.	James V. Devine	T 7-16 8-31	100	24,150	4,025
	283.	Gerald R. Miller	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,300	3,383
	284.	Randolph H. Whitworth	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,300	7,766
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	285.	Terry W. Allen				
		(Visiting)	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
	286.	Harmon M. Hosch	6-01 7-15	100	16,800	2,800
	287.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			1,300
						<u>\$ 39,857</u>

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1978-79 Academic Rate	1979 Summer Amount
		<u>Sociology</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	288.	Julias Rivera	T 6-01 7-15	100	\$ 28,000	\$ 4,667
			7-16 8-31	50		2,333
	289.	Ellwyn R. Stoddard	T 6-01 7-15	100	26,500	4,417
			7-16 8-31	50		2,209
		Associate Professor 0020				
	290.	James T. Decker	6-01 8-31	100	19,000	6,334
	291.	David B. Eyde	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,700	3,950
	292.	Paul W. Goodman	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,000	3,333
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	293.	Irving R. Brown	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,600	6,534
	294.	Howard C. Daudistel, Jr.	6-01 8-31	50	17,900	2,984
	295.	Michael S. Foster	6-01 8-31	100	14,500	4,834
	296.	John J. Hedderson	6-01 8-31	50	15,700	2,618
\$2,650	297.	Karen G. Ramirez	7-16 8-31	100	15,900	2,650
<u>1,325</u>		Linguistics	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>\$3,975</u>		Total Salary				
	298.	Sarah B. Watley	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,800	2,800
		Lecturer 0050				
	299.	Nathan Zirl	6-01 8-31	50	17,000	2,834
	300.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			<u>19,250</u>
						<u>\$ 71,747</u>
		Total College of Liberal Arts				<u>\$ 724,756</u>
		<u>COLLEGE OF NURSING</u>				
		<u>Nursing</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	301.	(Visiting)	6-01 7-15	50	24,000	2,000
	302.	(Visiting)	6-01 7-15	50	24,000	2,000
	303.	(Visiting)	7-16 8-31	50	24,000	2,000
		Associate Professor 0020				
	304.	Dorothy F. Corona	T 6-01 7-15	100	24,400	4,067
	305.	Harold E. Evans	7-16 8-31	100	23,500	3,917
	306.	Sarah J. Evans	7-16 8-31	100	19,500	3,250
	307.	Mona D. Fields	T 7-16 8-31	100	19,850	3,308
	308.	Marlene H. Weitzel	7-16 8-31	50	24,000	2,000
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	309.	Rena Brands	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,350	3,225
	310.	Mary H. Castillo	7-16 8-31	100	15,600	2,600
	311.	Elizabeth M. Davis	6-01 7-15	100	15,800	2,633
	312.	Christine H. Jones	6-01 7-15	100	16,315	2,719
	313.	Joe C. McKinley	6-01 7-15	100	16,700	2,783
	314.	Donna R. Mahr	7-16 8-31	100	17,150	2,858
	315.	Robert J. Martin, Jr.	7-16 8-31	50	16,850	1,404
\$1,250	316.	Lillian F. Mayberry	6-01 7-15	50	15,000	1,250
<u>1,250</u>		Biological Sciences	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>\$2,500</u>		Total Salary				

<u>Supple-</u> <u>mental</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1978-79</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1979</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
		<u>Nursing (Continued)</u>				
		Assistant Professor (Continued)				
	317.	Marydelle Polk	6-01 7-15	50	\$ 15,000	\$ 1,250
	318.	Sharon L. Pontious	7-16 8-31	100	16,650	2,775
	319.	_____	6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
		Assistant Instructor 0045				
	320.	Clara D. Rice	6-01 8-31	100	13,150	4,384
		Lecturer 0050				
	321.	Carol Niedermeyer	6-01 8-31	100	13,200	4,400
	322.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-15			<u>1,300</u>
		Total College of Nursing				
						<u>\$ 59,123</u>
		<u>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</u>				
		<u>Biological Sciences</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	323.	Curtis E. Eklund	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,750	7,584
	324.	Gordon W. Robertstad	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,950	8,650
	325.	_____	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
		Associate Professor 0020				
	326.	John R. Bristol	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,050	7,350
	327.	Joanne T. Ellzey	T 6-01 8-31	50	20,800	3,466
		Assistant Professor 0030				
\$1,250	328.	Lillian F. Mayberry	6-01 7-15	50	15,000	1,250
<u>1,250</u>		Nursing	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>\$2,500</u>		Total Salary				
	329.	Keith A. Redetzke	6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
	330.	William H. Reid	6-01 7-15	100	18,650	3,108
			7-16 8-31	50		1,554
	331.	Richard J. Salo (Visiting)	7-16 8-31	100	15,000	2,500
		Assistant Instructor 0045				
	332.	Lesley R. Penley	6-01 8-31	53	7,992	1,424
		Lecturer 0040				
	333.	Diane M. Calabrese	6-01 8-31	50	14,000	2,334
	334.	Richard A. Smartt	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
	335.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>6,500</u>
						<u>\$ 55,220</u>
		<u>Chemistry</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	336.	Harold E. Alexander	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,700	3,950
	337.	Michael I. Davis	T 6-01 7-15	100	24,400	4,067
	338.	William C. Herndon	T 6-01 8-31	100	29,850	9,950
	339.	Leonard S. Levitt	T 6-01 7-15	100	24,200	4,033
	340.	Cyril Parkanyi	T 7-16 8-31	100	27,850	4,642
	341.	James W. Whalen	T 6-01 7-15	100	27,450	4,575
	342.	_____	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
	343.	_____	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000

<u>Supple-</u> <u>mental</u> <u>Data</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1978-79</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1979</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>						
Associate Professor 0020						
344.		Marion L. Ellzey, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	67	\$ 22,200	\$ 2,467
345.		William R. Cabaness, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,900	6,966
346.		Winston D. Lloyd	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,950	7,316
Assistant Professor 0030						
347.		James E. Beuvar	7-16 8-31	100	15,500	2,583
348.		Joseph W. Scruggs	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,800	2,967
Lecturer 0050						
349.		Gary B. Ashe	6-01 8-31	100	14,900	4,966
350.		Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>7,800</u>
						<u>\$ 74,282</u>
<u>Geological Sciences</u>						
Professor 0010						
351.		Donald M. Davidson, Jr.	6-01 8-31	100	26,000	8,666
352.		David V. LeMone	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,050	7,684
353.		Earl M. Lovejoy	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,650	3,775
			7-16 7-31	100		1,258
354.		Robert H. Schmidt, Jr.	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,300	3,717
355.		_____	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
Associate Professor 0020						
356.		William C. Cornell	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,400	3,733
			7-16 7-31	100		1,245
Assistant Professor 0030						
357.		Nicholas E. Pingitore, Jr.	6-01 7-15	50	18,700	1,558
358.		Charles J. Stuart	6-01 8-31	50	17,800	2,966
359.		Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>5,634</u>
						<u>\$ 44,236</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>						
Professor 0010						
360.		Delmar L. Boyer	T 6-01 8-31	75	22,700	5,676
361.		William J. Leahey	T 7-16 8-31	100	27,000	4,500
362.		Eugene F. Schuster	T 7-16 8-31	100	24,800	4,133
Associate Professor 0020						
363.		Charles H. Gladman	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,300	6,766
364.		Joe A. Guthrie	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,050	3,342
			7-16 8-31	67		2,228
365.		Carl E. Hall	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,400	3,900
			7-16 8-31	67		2,600
366.		John A. Narvarte	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,900	7,634
367.		Vilappakkam K. Srinivasan	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,000	3,333
368.		Frederick B. Strauss	T 6-01 8-31	75	21,800	5,450

<u>Supple- mental Data</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt. Period</u>	<u>Percent of Time</u>	<u>1978-79 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1979 Summer Amount</u>
		<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	369.	Benjamin C. Burch	6-01 7-15	100	\$ 16,200	\$ 2,700
	370.	Joe W. Fitzpatrick	T 6-01 7-15	75	17,650	2,206
			7-16 8-31	92		2,697
	371.	Rex E. Fox	T 6-01 7-15	67	17,850	1,983
			7-16 8-31	100		2,975
	372.	James M. Gray	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,300	3,217
			7-16 8-31	67		2,144
	373.	Gavin G. Gregory	6-01 7-15	100	18,100	3,017
			7-16 8-31	67		2,011
	374.	Jule A. Hansen	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,000	2,667
	375.	Lawrence Huntley	T 7-16 8-31	100	16,200	2,700
	376.	Ralph A. Liguori	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,100	6,034
	377.	Kennith W. Lopp	T 6-01 7-15	50	18,750	1,563
	378.	Vladik A. Miculka	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,500	2,750
			7-16 8-31	33		917
	379.	Jesus R. Provencio	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,200	2,867
			7-16 8-31	33		956
	380.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>7,800</u>
						<u>\$ 100,766</u>
		<u>Physics</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	381.	Thomas G. Barnes	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,300	3,883
	382.	Max C. Bolen	T 6-01 7-15	50	23,700	1,975
	383.	Donald E. Bowen	T 6-01 8-31	100	28,450	9,484
	384.	Samuel J. Brient, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	50	26,200	4,366
	385.	Rufus E. Bruce	T 6-01 7-15	100	25,100	4,183
	386.	_____	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
		Associate Professor 0020				
	387.	Michael H. Blue	T 6-01 7-15	67	19,900	2,211
			7-16 8-31	50		1,658
	388.	Clarence H. Cooper	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,500	7,166
	389.	Eugene A. Dean	T 7-16 8-31	50	22,600	1,883
	390.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,900</u>
						<u>\$ 44,709</u>
		Total College of Science				
						<u>\$ 319,213</u>
		TOTAL 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET				
						<u>\$1,704,075</u>

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

21. Transfer of funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,594.90
To: Wages	2,594.90

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide the necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 400)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEGrounds Maintenance

22. Transfer of funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	6,000.00
To: Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for the installation of additional ramps and railings for the handicapped and for the replacement of young shrubs and plants killed by the cold weather in December and January. (RBC 376)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

23. Accept the resignation of Steven J. Masler, Curator of Collections/Registrar, effective March 31, 1979, and lapse to Wages \$1,898.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 441)

Rural Nursing Health Care Services

24. Appoint Vanessa A. Marshall as Instructor effective March 1 through May 31, 1979, at a nine-months rate of \$14,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,833.33 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 390)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract -DAAD07-78-C-0010 Upper Atmospheric Research VI

25. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist (3/4 time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1979 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,222.00 as Lecturer in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,958.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 372A)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract - DACW47-79-G-0004 - Keystone Dam Archeological Research Project

26. Appoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin as Contract Specialist effective February 9 through June 7, 1979, at an annual rate of \$14,376.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,717.84 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 398)

HEW Grant -02-G007700032 Rev; Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 2nd Year

27. Reappoint Enrique M. Reyes as Lecturer (3/4 time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1979 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Lecturer (non-tenure) in Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,625.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 377)

HEW Grant G067701091 Upward Bound - 13th Year

28. Appoint Julian Encina as Counselor I effective January 29 through May 31, 1979 at his annual rate of \$9,972.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,432.36 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 380)

Agency for International Development Grant Title IV Assignment Agreement

29. Appoint Kathleen A. Staudt as Research Assistant effective January 16 through August 31, 1979 at an annual rate of \$24,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,544.80 to come from budgeted salaries from this grant. (RBC 375)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Office of the Governor Grant IAC (78-79) - 0940 - Energy Extension Services

30. Reappoint Hector R. Carrasco as Contract Specialist (1/4 time) effective January 16 through March 31, 1979 at a full-time annual rate of \$17,983.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$944.73 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 time) in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 336)

Office of the Governor Grant - Migrant Affairs Higher Education Migrant Program FY 791

31. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (1/20 time) effective December 16 through 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$39.68 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/20 time) in this same grant and Director (9/10 time) in Grant 99-8-242-31-68 - High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year. (RBC 408)

32. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (1/20 time) effective December 16 through 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$39.68 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/20 time) in this same grant and Director (9/10 time) in Grant 99-8-242-31-68 - High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year. (RBC 409)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Programs Office

33. Increase the full-time annual rate of Jesus R. Castro, Program Advisor (1/3 time), effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, from \$15,372.00 to \$16,372.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$192.50 to come from the Union - Food Service - Salaries. This is a merit evaluation increase. He will also serve as Assistant Union Director (2/3 time) in the Union - Office of the Union Director. (RBC 384)

The Union-Office of the Union Director

34. Increase the full-time annual rate of Jesus R. Castro, Assistant Union Director (2/3 time) effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, from \$15,372.00 to \$16,372.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$390.83 to come from budgeted salaries. This is a merit evaluation increase. He will also serve as Program Advisor (1/3 time) in the Student Programs Office. (RBC 385)

35. Increase the annual rate of Jack A. Baker, Jr., Union Director effective March 1 through August 31, 1979, from \$21,000.00 to \$22,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from budgeted salaries. This is a merit evaluation increase. (RBC 399)

The Union - Food Service

36. Increase the annual rate of A. K. Rahman, Food Services Director, effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, from \$18,012.00 to \$19,012.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$583.33 to come from budgeted salaries. This is a merit evaluation increase. Included with this rate are meals valued at \$36.00 per month. (RBC 383)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSJosephine Clardy Fox FundMuseum

37. To adjust the full-time nine-months rate of Mary E. Conaway, Curator of Exhibits (1/2 time), effective January 16 through May 31, 1979, from \$13,000.00 to \$14,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$562.00 to come from budgeted salaries. This request is to conform to her full-time nine-months rate as Assistant Professor in Sociology, which was approved effective January 16, 1979, for the 1979 Spring Semester. (RBC 397)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputer Center

38. Accept the resignation of Semih Yildirim, Director, effective February 23, 1979, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$12,633.08 budgeted for this position. Mr. Yildirim resigned after a leave of absence granted from October 23, 1978 through February 23, 1979. (RBC 382)



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

April 25, 1979

Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 1, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

V. R. Cardozer
V. R. Cardozer
President *by M. C. Hattis*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR THE JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Recommended Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-3
1979 Summer Session Budget.....	PB-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 1, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Personnel Division

1. Place on Leave Without Pay Elizabeth Mallonee, Director (Code 1000), Personnel Division, at an annual salary rate of \$18,710 for the period 2/1/79 - 2/11/79. (RBC #110)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

General Institutional Services

2. Appoint Thomas Wolff as Assistant to the President (Code 1000), General Institutional Services at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 for the period 2/6/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, General Institutional Services. (RBC #104)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

3. Appoint Linda S. Felts (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Accounting and Information Systems (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for the period of 1/11/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #102)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

4. Reappoint Lee Estes Lawton (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #99)

5. Reappoint Evangeline L. Jacobs (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 45% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,333 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #106)

6. Reappoint Brett D. Rixford (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #107)

7. Appoint Dale H. Pryor (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #108)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 1, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

8. Appoint Danita Shneidman (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Life Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #109)

9. Reappoint David R. Skinner (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #111)

10. Appoint Bruce Pearson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Earth Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 6.25% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #113)

11. Appoint Norman A. Sax (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Earth Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 6.25% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #114)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

12. Appoint Thomas D. Riddle (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #91)

13. Reappoint R. Inez Caskins (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #92)

14. Appoint Anne L. Stair-Rosenbloom (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0333% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #93)

15. Reappoint Bert M. James (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0333% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #94)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 1, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

16. Reappoint Barry Hurt (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0666% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #95)
17. Reappoint James Vaughn (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0333% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #96)
18. Reappoint Michael Acord (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .0666% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #97)
19. Reappoint Janice N. Archer (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 36% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #98)
20. Reappoint Pamela K. Bristol (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2664% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #100)
21. Appoint Roy Harold Hart (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #101)
22. Appoint Walter Dean Ashley (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Government (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1250% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #103)
23. Appoint Patricia Lentz Tergerson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .1339% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #105)
24. Change the appointment of Thomas D. Riddle (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 12.5% to 18.9% time at the same academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: \$750 encumbered salary and \$384 Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #112)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 1, 1979 Meeting

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Faculty Salaries, College of Management	\$ 28,932
	Faculty Salaries, College of Science and Engineering	21,637
	Faculty Salaries, College of Arts and Education	9,115
	Faculty and Student Computer Time	5,000
	Classified Salaries, Computer Services	1,510
To:	Summer Session Salaries	\$ 66,194
For:	To provide additional funds for Summer Session Budget. (RBC #119)	

2. I recommend approval of the 1979 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$191,854. This amount is available from the allocation for the Summer Session in the 1978-79 Operating Budget plus additional funds as indicated in the above item.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

001-0101-0001	Faculty Salaries, College of Management.....	\$ 28,932
001-4001-0001	Faculty Salaries, College of Science and Engineering.....	21,637
001-6001-0001	Faculty Salaries, College of Arts and Education.....	9,115
001-9760-2001	Summer Session Budget.....	125,660
001-9092-0050	Faculty and Student Computer Time.....	5,000
092-0100-0010	Classified Salaries, Computer Services.....	<u>1,510</u>
	TOTAL	\$191,854

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

College of Management.....	\$ 46,646
College of Science and Engineering.....	28,044
College of Arts and Education.....	<u>117,164</u>
TOTAL	\$191,854

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

PAYROLL NAME	TITLE	9 MOS. RATE	6/1 - 7/15		7/16 - 8/31		TOTAL SALARY
			FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY		SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY		
ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
1.	Eugene A. Nini	\$27,000	100	\$ 4,500	50	\$ 2,250	\$ 6,750
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
2.	Linda S. Felts	18,000	100	3,000	100	3,000	6,000
3.	Edwin J. Stuart	17,750	100	2,958	50	1,479	4,437
INSTRUCTOR							
4.	_____	10,200	50	850	50	850	1,700
MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
5.	Thomas E. Schaefer	21,000	50	1,750	100	3,500	5,250
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
6.	Neil W. Jacobs	19,000			100	3,167	3,167
7.	Farrand J. Hadaway	19,500	100	3,250	50	1,625	4,875
VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
8.	Scott J. Vitell	16,500			100	2,750	2,750
INSTRUCTOR							
9.	Jerome L. Duncan, Jr.	16,000			100	2,667	2,667
ECONOMICS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
10.	Paul E. Hodges	16,800	100	2,800			2,800
CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT PROFESSOR							
11.	James L. LeGrande	25,000	50	<u>2,083</u>	100	<u>4,167</u>	<u>6,250</u>
				\$21,191		\$25,455	\$46,646

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

PAYROLL NAME	TITLE	9 MOS. RATE	6/1 - 7/15		7/16 - 8/31		TOTAL SALARY
			FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY		SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY		
CHEMISTRY							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
1.	J. Michael Robinson	\$15,000	50	\$ 1,250			\$ 1,250
EARTH SCIENCE							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
2.	Robert G. Reeves	25,000	25	1,042			1,042
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
3.	Emilio Mutis-Duplat TT	18,300	100	3,050	50	\$ 1,525	4,575
ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
4.	David M. Eggleston	22,600	100	3,767			3,767
LIFE SCIENCE							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
5.	Edwin B. Kurtz TT	23,400	100	3,900			3,900
MATHEMATICS							
PROFESSOR							
6.	James A. Nickel TT	20,000	100	3,333	100	3,333	6,666
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
7.	Horace W. L. Bledsoe	17,000	100	2,833			2,833
COMPUTER SCIENCE							
LECTURER							
8.	_____	13,333			50	1,111	1,111
9.	_____	17,400			50	1,450	1,450
10.	_____	17,400			50	<u>1,450</u>	<u>1,450</u>
				\$19,175		\$8,869	\$28,044

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

PAYROLL NAME	TITLE	9 MOS. RATE	6/1 - 7/15		7/16 - 8/31		TOTAL SALARY
			FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY		SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY		
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY LECTURER							
1.	Clyde B. Vedder	\$25,000	100	\$ 4,167			\$ 4,167
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
2.	Gordon J. Bronitsky	14,100	50	1,175			1,175
ART ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
3.	Stanley E. Marcus	20,000	100	3,333			3,333
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
4.	Pamela C. Price	13,000	100	2,167			2,167
MASS COMMUNICATION PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
5.	Robert N. Rothstein TT	20,400	100	3,400			3,400
GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
6.	Mary E. Quinlivan TT	17,800	50	1,484	50	\$ 1,483	2,967
7.	J. Tillapaugh	16,700			50	1,391	1,391
HISTORY ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
8.	Roger C. Olien TT	19,500	100	3,250			3,250
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
9.	Mary E. Quinlivan TT	17,800	50	1,484	50	1,483	2,967
10.	J. Tillapaugh	16,700			50	1,391	1,391
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
11.	Frank N. Samponaro	15,500			100	2,583	2,583
LITERATURE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
12.	James L. Colwell TT	26,400	100	4,400			4,400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION (Cont.)

PAYROLL	TITLE	9 MOS.	6/1 - 7/15	7/16 - 8/31	TOTAL	
NAME		RATE	FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	SALARY	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
13.	Margaret R. M. Neussendorfer TT	\$16,250	100	\$ 2,708	\$ 2,708	
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
14.	Cenaro J. Perez	14,500	100	2,417	50 \$ 1,208	3,625
PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN						
15.	Clarence D. Kron TT	24,800	100	4,133	50 2,066	6,199
PROFESSOR						
16.	R. Scott Irwin TT	20,800	100	3,467	100 3,467	6,934
17.	Terryl J. Anderson TT	20,000	100	3,333		3,333
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
18.	Munro Shintani TT	20,250	100	3,375		3,375
19.	Robert Gerry TT	17,100	100	2,850		2,850
20.	Robert F. Ininger TT	18,400	100	3,067	50 1,533	4,600
21.	Russell H. Johnson	18,500	100	3,083	100 3,083	6,166
22.	Don E. Miller TT	18,200	100	3,033		3,033
23.	G. Pete Ienatsch	18,000	100	3,000	100 3,000	6,000
24.	Thomas L. Dynneson	16,500	100	2,750		2,750
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
25.	Patricio T. Jaramillo	17,750	100	2,958		2,958
VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
26.	Laura Smith	15,000	100	2,500		2,500
PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
27.	John S. Boelter	15,600	100	2,600		2,600

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION (Cont.)

PAYROLL NAME	TITLE	9 MOS. RATE	6/1 - 7/15 FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	7/16 - 8/31 SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Cont.) ASSISTANT PROFESSOR (Cont.)					
28.	Sally J. Bratt	\$15,250		100 \$ 2,542	\$ 2,542
29.	David R. Hopkins	15,000	100 \$ 2,500		2,500
PSYCHOLOGY PROFESSOR					
30.	Joel S. Greenspoon TT	27,000	100 4,500	100 4,500	9,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
31.	James N. Olson TT	16,900	100 2,817	100 2,817	5,634
VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
32.	Alan E. Marks	14,000	100 <u>2,333</u>	100 <u>2,333</u>	<u>4,666</u>
			\$82,284	\$34,880	\$117,164

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

April 27, 1979

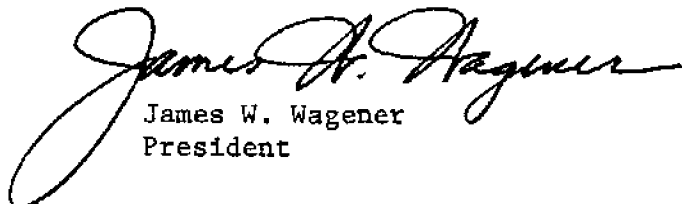
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the May 31-June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Fees and Deposits	SA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-4
Other Governmental.....	SA-5
State.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.....	SA-8
1979 Summer Session Budget.....	SA-15

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authorized textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1.	Economics from the Consumer's Perspective	Dr. Lewis Mandell	\$ 12.95*	\$ 1.35**
2.	Study Guide for the Basics of Investing	Dr. John A. Swiger	\$ 6.00*	\$.40

*Estimated cost

**Any royalties will be donated to the Alumni fund.

FEES AND DEPOSITS: Approval is recommended to increase the diploma fee at The University of Texas at San Antonio from \$8.00 to \$10.00 in order to cover the increased cost of expenses involved in purchasing the diplomas and covers, postage, mailers for the diplomas, and preparation of letters of completion.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Conquista Project
P. O. Box 309
Falls City, Texas 78113

1. Conquista-Gillett

This letter is approval to begin on the archaeological and historical survey on the Haase-Moy-Wiatrek lease near Gillett, Karnes County, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated April 12, 1979

\$1,713.00

Bexar County, Texas

Ford, Powell & Carson
Architects and Planners, Inc.
528 King William Street
San Antonio, Texas 78204

2. Archaeological Investigation in Area of New Stockade Wall, The Alamo, San Antonio, Texas

This letter is approval to proceed with archaeological investigations on the Alamo grounds where a section of an existing stone wall facing Houston Street will be removed and replaced by a palisade wall.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated February 27, 1979

\$6,322.00

Bexar County, Texas

URS/Forrest and Cotton, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
8700 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247

3. Airport Expansion at Brady, Texas

This letter provides for archaeological survey services on the proposed airport expansion at Brady, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated February 13, 1979

\$419.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. Ordinance No. 50592 is an agreement between the City of San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio for an alternate emergency operations center site for city emergency operations at The University of Texas at San Antonio, and authorizing the City Manager to execute the agreement on behalf of the City. The City of San Antonio has agreed with The University of Texas at San Antonio that certain facilities at The University may be used without charge for periods lasting up to two weeks as a relocation site for the Emergency Staff operations as set forth in the agreement, signed by President James W. Wagener, accepted and agreed to on April 10, 1979.
2. Archaeological Survey of Woodlawn Lake and Park Environs
 This letter is approval to proceed with preliminary archaeological survey of the Woodlawn Lake and Park area.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated March 12, 1979
 \$260.00
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Archaeological Survey of Villa Coronado Park Site
 This letter is approval to proceed with preliminary archaeological survey of the Villa Coronado Park site.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter date March 12, 1979
 \$266.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City of Seguin
 Seguin, Texas

4. Seguin-Guadalupe County Coliseum Rental and Service Agreement
 This agreement between the City of Seguin and The University of Texas at San Antonio provides for the rental of two meeting rooms on June 15, 1979, at the Seguin-Guadalupe County Coliseum at 810 South Guadalupe, Seguin, Texas, at a cost of \$38.00 (payable from Grant Funds).

County of Bexar
 Courthouse
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

5. Courthouse Annex Phase II: Monitoring of Building Removal
 This letter dated April 9, 1979, is approval to proceed with archaeological research on the New City Block 100 directly west of the existing Bexar County Courthouse in connection with the demolition of existing structures and construction of a new county administration building and parking garage.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 March 26, 1979 through March 26, 1980
 \$1,999.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment No. 6 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0950 between the Office of the Governor and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide an extension of the existing contract in the general area of energy conservation. This amendment increases the total dollar amount of the current contract from \$164,373.00 to \$207,373.00. The contract shall terminate August 31, 1979. All other terms of the contract remain the same.
2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-2253 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio Lutcher Center signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio Lutcher Center agrees to make available space for meetings and visual aids (limited) as required by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in carrying out authorized staff development activities of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00. The term of the contract is from March 1, 1979 to August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D. C. 20202

1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 Official Authorization Letter, Document No. P007904371
 This letter constitutes authority to make payments, up to the authorized ceiling amount, to students who have filed an approved BEOG student eligibility report.
 Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$115,805 additional funds
 \$844,063 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Region VI, is designed to prepare undergraduate students for careers in administrative, managerial, and technical occupations by integrating alternating periods of academic study and work experience. The agreement is signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon and is effective March 1, 1979. This agreement is void if there have been no students employed by the agency for the previous twelve month period.
3. Cooperative Education Program for Graduate Students between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Region VI, is designed to enrich the educational process by providing relevant work experience and to assist agencies in the development of a recruitment resource for meeting long-range staffing goals. The agreement is signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon and is effective March 1, 1979.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812

4. Contract No. NAS8-32584, Modification No. S/A #6, Purchase Request
 No. 1-8-ES-12778 (2F)
Data Analysis of the Atmosphere Explorer C & D Spacecraft and Study of Electrodynamics Explorer Type Instruments
 This contract focuses on the interrelationships between auroral particle precipitation and ionospheric convection as measured by the low energy electron experiment and the RPA/Drift meter on the atmosphere explorer-type instrument. The modification extends the period of performance to January 31, 1980, which period shall include the preparation and submission of all required reports.
 Dr. James L. Burch, Principal Investigator
 May 29, 1977 through January 31, 1980
 No additional funds

National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C. 20550

5. Grant Number PCM-7680465, Amendment No. 1
Biological Activity of Agents Entrapped in Liposomes
 Interferon inducers and other drugs will be incorporated into liposomes and examined for efficiency and mode of action.
 Dr. Wayne E. Magee, Principal Investigator
 June 1, 1977 to November 30, 1979
 \$2,000.00 additional funds
 \$51,000.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 May 31-June 1 1979 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Increase the salary of Dr. Frank Pino, Jr., Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs (17% time) from an annual twelve-month rate of \$32,800.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$34,000.00 for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Pino is also appointed (83% time) as Acting Dean, College of Humanities and Social Sciences. (RBC 254)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Increase the salary of Mr. Joe A. Powell, Business Manager, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$30,000.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$31,000.00 for the period March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated-General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 238)

Personnel Office

3. Increase the salary of Mr. John W. Massey, Personnel Director, from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$23,100.00 to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$24,100.00 for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for the increase are to be transferred from Unallocated-General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 242)

Purchasing

4. Increase the salary of Mr. Richard S. Moore, Director of Purchasing, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$19,000.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,400.00 for the period March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated-General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 236)

Office of the Dean of Students

5. Change the name of Dr. Dora G. Grossenbacher to Dr. Dora G. Hauser, Dean of Students, at an annual twelve-month rate of \$34,000.00 to be effective March 12, 1979. No funds are needed for this change. (RBC 241)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Sponsored Projects

6. Increase the salary of Mr. Lynwood C. Siebold, Grants and Contracts Officer, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$17,500.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$19,000.00 for the period March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated-General Institutional Expense. (RBC 239)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

7. Place on leave of absence without salary Dr. Lewis Mandell (Tenure), Professor and Director, at an academic nine-month rate of \$25,650.00 to be effective at the close of business March 15, 1979. (RBC 240)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Office of the Dean

8. Increase the salary of Dr. Frank Pino, Jr., Acting Dean (83% time) from an annual twelve-month rate of \$32,800.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$34,000.00 for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated-Instructional Administration. Dr. Pino is also appointed (17% time) as Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs. (RBC 253)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

9. Place on Leave of Absence Dr. Gloria Zamora (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,200.00 to be effective January 15, 1979. (RBC 227)

Division of Special Programs

10. Change the status of Mr. Norman R. Cox, Jr. (nontenure) from Instructor (100% time) to Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period March 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 237)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

11. Appoint Dr. Guillermo Mendoza (nontenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 228)
12. Appoint Dr. Norman H. Jacob (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Dr. Jacob is also appointed (without salary) at UTHSCSA. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 233)
13. Appoint Dr. Alvin O. Severance, Adjunct Professor (without salary), for the period January 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Dr. Severance is also appointed (without salary) at UTHSCSA. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 234)
14. Appoint Dr. Joe L. Lowry (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 235)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

LIBRARY

15. Temporarily increase the salary rate of Ms. Linda L. Thompson, Catalog Librarian, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,000.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$12,200.00 for the period March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. This temporary rate is in effect until a permanent selection for the position of Head Catalog Librarian is made. (RBC 246)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

University Police

16. Increase the salary of Mr. Manuel C. Chavez, Chief of Police, from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 243)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

17. Increase the salary of Mr. John R. McNeely, Library Systems Specialist from an annual twelve-month rate of \$16,600.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$18,314.00 for the period February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 229)
18. Increase the salary of Mr. Arnold C. Hayden, Operations Manager, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$19,200.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,914.00 for the period February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 230)
19. Increase the salary of Mr. Charles R. Lee, Data Base Manager, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,200.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$21,914.00 for the period February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 231)
20. Increase the salary of Mr. David E. Boehringer, Coordinator for Administrative Systems, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,200.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$21,914.00 for the period February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the Division's Administrative and Professional salaries account. (RBC 232)
21. Resign Mr. Jack D. Frost, Jr., Director of the Computer Center, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 to be effective at the close of business on April 27, 1979. (RBC 244)
22. Resign Mr. Charles R. Lee, Data Base Manager, at an annual twelve-month rate of \$21,914.00 to be effective at the close of business March 31, 1979. (RBC 252)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERSTransfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

23.	Amount of Transfer:	\$4,808.00	
	From:	Auxiliary Administration Income (via additional revenue)	\$ 4,808.00
	To:	Auxiliary Administration Classified Salaries	\$ 4,808.00
	For:	To increase budget for additional staffing needs. Funds to be derived from Sales and Services via additional revenue. (RBC 200)	
24.	Amount of Transfer:	\$190,338.34	
	From:	Division of Management and Marketing Faculty Salaries	\$ 4,466.38
		Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Faculty Salaries	5,452.37
		Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>180,419.59</u>
			<u>\$190,338.34</u>
	To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems Faculty Salaries	\$ 14,600.00
		Division of Economics and Finance Faculty Salaries	14,000.00
		Division of Art and Design Faculty Salaries	10,784.40
		Teaching Assistant Salaries	2,200.00
		Division of Music Faculty Salaries	11,868.94
		Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy Faculty Salaries	2,650.00
		Division of Foreign Languages Faculty Salaries	42,400.00
		Division of Social Sciences Faculty Salaries	3,300.00
		Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies Faculty Salaries	3,600.00
		Division of Environmental Studies Faculty Salaries	17,100.00
		Division of Special Programs Faculty Salaries	10,700.00
		Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Teaching Assistant Salaries	14,725.00
		Division of Earth and Physical Sciences Faculty Salaries	31,225.00
		Teaching Assistant Salaries	1,900.00
		Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and System Design Faculty Salaries	5,285.00
		Teaching Assistant Salaries	<u>4,000.00</u>
			<u>\$190,338.34</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

24.	Amount of Transfer:	\$190,338.34	(continued)
	For:	To reallocate funds necessary for the payment of part-time teaching salaries. (RBC 226)	
25.	Amount of Transfer:	\$12,864.58	
	From:	Division of Economics and Finance	
		Faculty Salaries	\$ 8,458.35
		Division of Music	
		Faculty Salaries	900.00
		Division of Environmental Studies	
		Faculty Salaries	2,006.24
		Division of Special Programs	
		Faculty Salaries	<u>1,499.99</u>
			<u>\$ 12,864.58</u>
	To:	Division of Foreign Languages	
		Faculty Salaries	\$ 265.00
		Division of Education	
		Faculty Salaries	480.00
		Unallocated-Faculty Salaries	<u>12,119.58</u>
			<u>\$ 12,864.58</u>
	For:	To provide funds for part-time lecturers and to lapse unused, unencumbered Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 245)	
26.	Amount of Transfer:	\$31,700.00	
	From:	Unallocated-General Administration and Student Services	
		Maintenance and Operation	\$ 16,500.00
		Office of the Dean of Students	
		Computer Services	2,000.00
		Division of Art and Design	
		Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
		Unallocated-Departmental Operation Expense	
		Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
		Library	
		Administrative and Professional Salaries	<u>10,200.00</u>
			<u>\$ 31,700.00</u>
	To:	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
		Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500.00
		Travel	1,000.00
		Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
		Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
		Travel	2,000.00
		Office of the Business Manager	
		Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

26. Amount of Transfer: \$31,700.00 (continued)

To:	Office of the Dean of Students	
	Travel	\$ 2,000.00
	Office of Admissions and Registrar	
	Travel	1,000.00
	Division of Art and Design	
	Travel	1,000.00
	Division of Music	
	Travel	2,000.00
	Library	
	Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Equipment	<u>9,700.00</u>
		<u>\$ 31,700.00</u>

For: To reallocate funds necessary for operational requirements.
 (RBC 247)

27. Amount of Transfer: \$3,700.00

From:	Library Duplication Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 800.00
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	<u>2,900.00</u>
		<u>\$ 3,700.00</u>

To:	Library Duplication Services	
	Equipment	\$ <u>3,700.00</u>
		<u>\$ 3,700.00</u>

For: To reallocate funds necessary for operational requirements.
 (RBC 248)

28. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500.00

From:	Central Technical Services	
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	\$ 1,500.00
To:	Central Technical Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary for operational requirements.
 (RBC 249)

29. Amount of Transfer: \$4,162.84

From:	University Bookstore	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 4,162.84
To:	University Bookstore	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 4,162.84

For: To reallocate funds necessary for operational requirements.
 (RBC 250)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

30.	Amount of Transfer:	\$9,736.00	
	From:	Parking Facilities Unallocated	\$ 9,736.00
	To:	Parking Facilities Maintenance and Operation	\$ 9,736.00
	For:	To reallocate funds necessary for operational requirements. (RBC 251)	
31.	Amount of Transfer:	\$3,776.00	
	From:	Summer Session Faculty Salaries (p. 89)	\$ 3,776.00
	To:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries (p. 90)	\$ 3,776.00
	For:	To transfer unused Summer Session Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 255)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION 1979

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
APRIL 23, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 SUMMARY OF 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET
 (ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS

SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES IN 1978-79 BUDGET (P. 89)	\$825,000
TRANSFER TO UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES	<u> 3,776</u>
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$821,224

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY SALARIES	\$821,224
------------------	-----------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS.....	\$ 63,358
DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.....	59,671
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING.....	<u>67,308</u>
 TOTAL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	 <u>190,337</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN.....	23,164
DIVISION OF MUSIC.....	<u>27,143</u>
 TOTAL COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	 <u>50,307</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY.....	52,258
DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.....	62,503
DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	<u>80,356</u>
 TOTAL COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	 <u>195,117</u>

COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION.....	143,904
DIVISION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES.....	33,105
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	19,834
DIVISION SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	<u>21,850</u>
 TOTAL COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	 <u>218,693</u>

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF ALLIED HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES.....	52,399
DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.....	35,697
DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN.....	<u>78,674</u>
 TOTAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS	 <u>166,760</u>

TOTAL 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	\$821,224*
----------------------------------	------------

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS
LESLIE L. MCNELIS, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	LESLIE L. MCNELIS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 26,200	\$ 8,733	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	2.	RUTH H. BULLARD	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	21,700	5,425	
	3.	ROBERT V. EGENOLF	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	20,350	6,783	
	4.	HANS V. JOHNSON	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	22,200	7,400	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	5.	MARTHA A. FASCI	6-1 8-31	100	3	18,900	6,300	
	6.	JOSEPH R. OLIVER	6-1 8-31	100	3	18,900	6,300	
	7.	JAMES U. ROSS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,500	2,750	
	8.	MUHAMAD A. SANGELADJI	6-1 8-31	100	3	19,200	6,400	
	9.	G. W. K. WILLIS	6-1 8-31	100	3	19,000	6,333	
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	10.	JAMES L. AHERN	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,300	4,767	
	11.	INDERJEET K. MANN	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	13,000	2,167	
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						63,358*

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE
LEWIS MANDELL, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MU.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR							
	1.	LEWIS MANDELL	T 7-16 8-31	100	1.5	\$ 25,650	\$ 4,275
0010 PROFESSOR							
	2.	EDWARD D. HODO	T 6-1 8-31	33	3	31,125	3,424
	3.	DALE B. TRUETT	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	24,000	6,000
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
	4.	PAUL N. BARTLETT JR.	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	21,900	7,300
	5.	LILA J. FLORY-TRUETT	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	13,450	6,150
	6.	WILLIAM L. SCOTT	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	19,450	6,483
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
	7.	JOSEPH C. ATKINS	6-1 8-31	75	3	18,000	4,500
	8.	LINDA E. B. SORBER	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,410	4,803
	9.	JOHN A. SWIGER	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	17,500	1,458
	10.	ALEJANDRO VELEZ	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,275	3,819
	11.	KENNETH E. WEIHER	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,500	5,167
	12.	GARY E. WOOD	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,250	3,042
0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
	13.	HAROLD A. COWARD, JR.	6-1 8-31	75	3	13,000	3,250
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							59,671*

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING
WILLIAM D. LITZINGER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	WILLIAM D. LITZINGER	T 6-1 8-31	LOA		\$ 28,800	\$ (9,600)	
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2.	ARCH W. HUNT, III	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,750	8,250	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	3.	WILLIAM G. MITCHELL	6-1 8-31	100	3	18,250	6,083	
	4.	C. DONALD PORTERFIELD	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	18,300	6,100	
	5.	PAUL PRESTON	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	21,250	7,083	
	6.	GARY C. RAFFAELE	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	21,375	5,344	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	7.	WILLIAM T. FLANNERY	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	17,200	2,867	
	8.	SAMMY B. GOULD	6-1 8-31	50	3	17,000	2,833	
	9.	JOHN W. GOWENS, II	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,700	2,783	
	10.	BRIAN L. HAWKINS	6-1 8-31	100	3	17,200	5,733	
	11.	MARYE T. HILGER	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	16,675	1,390	
	12.	LARRY E. PENLEY	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,600	2,767	
	13.	JOHN A. REEDER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	15,500	2,583	
	14.	JOEL G. SAEGERT	6-1 8-31	25	3	17,000	1,417	
	15.	NORMAN P. SMITH	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,050	2,675	
		0050 LECTURER						
	16.	.....	6-1 8-31	50	3	18,000	3,000
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	17.	GLENN DIETRICH	6-1 8-31	100	3	12,000	4,000	
	18.	.....	6-1 8-31	50	3	14,400	2,400
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						67,308*

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN
RONALD C. BINKS, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR					
	1.	RONALD C. BINKS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 23,250	\$ 7,750
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	CHARLES T. FIELD	T 6-1 7-15	50	1.5	21,400	1,783
		0012 VISITING PROFESSOR					
	3.	KAZUYA SAKAI	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	20,680	1,723
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	4.	STEVEN REYNOLDS	T 6-1 7-15	50	1.5	16,000	1,333
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	5.	RANDA A. DIPPEL	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	15,500	1,292
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	6.	MICHAEL E. HEFFEL	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	15,000	1,250
		0040 INSTRUCTOR					
	7.	ALVIN R. MARTIN	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,900	2,483
		0050 LECTURER					
	8.	GEORGE PARRINO	6-1 7-15	75	1.5	10,000	1,250
	9.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	12,000	3,000
	10.	.....	6-1 8-31	37.5	3	10,400	1,300
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					23,164*

DIVISION OF MUSIC
 JAMES R. RILEY, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MG.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIRECTOR					
	1.	JAMES R. RILEY	6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 19,700	\$ 6,567
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	2.	BESS E. HIERONYMUS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	19,600	3,267
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	3.	MICHAEL FINK	6-1 7-15	79	1.5	15,600	2,059
	4.	MICHAEL GUILTINAN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,400	2,400
	5.	DOUGLAS H. LYREN	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,350	2,675
		0040 INSTRUCTOR					
	6.	ROBERT J. RUSTOWICZ	6-1 8-31	50	3	13,000	2,167
	7.	MARK A. WILLIAMS	6-1 7-15	33	1.5	14,100	783
			7-16 8-31	50	1.5	14,100	1,175
		0050 LECTURER					
	8.	HERALD STARK	6-1 7-15	87.5	1.5	16,500	2,406
			7-16 8-31	12.5	1.5	16,500	344
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE					
	9.	.....	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,400	2,400
	10.	.....	6-1 7-15	75	1.5	7,200	900
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					27,143 ⁰⁰

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY
ALAN E. CRAVEN, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR					
	1.	ALAN E. CRAVEN	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 25,175	\$ 8,392
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	2.	JOHN A. STOLER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	19,850	6,617
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	3.	ANDREW J. BJELLAND	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	17,950	2,992
	4.	ALLAN M. EMERY	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,450	2,408
	5.	DEWEY FAULKNER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,850	2,808
	6.	THERESA M. KELLEY	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,300	2,383
	7.	CHARLES W. KNEUPPER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	15,700	2,617
	8.	BONNIE K. LYONS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,600	2,767
	9.	DAVID R. SALIBA	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,250	2,375
		0040 INSTRUCTOR					
	10.	ARNOLD N. SPARKS	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,300	4,767
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE					
	11.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	12.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	13.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	14.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					52,258*

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
THEODORE L. KASSIER, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR					
	1.	THEODORE L. KASSIER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 20,500	\$ 6,833
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	RICARDO F. BENAVIDES	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	22,500	3,750
	3.	BEVERLY J. GIBBS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	32,700	10,900
	4.	JOSEPH A. MICHEL	T 6-1 8-31	33	3	31,875	3,506
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	5.	STEVEN G. KELLMAN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,100	3,017
	6.	JAMES P. LANTOLF	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,200	2,700
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE					
	7.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	8.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	9.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	10.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	11.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	12.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	13.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	14.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	15.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					62,503*

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
 THOMAS C. GREAVES, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR					
	1.	THOMAS C. GREAVES	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 25,625	\$ 8,542
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	RICHARD E. W. ADAMS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	30,525	10,175
	3.	THOMAS R. HESTER	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	19,700	3,283
	4.	DAVID J. SCHNEIDER	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	21,800	3,633
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	5.	RAYMOND R. BAIRD	T 6-1 7-15	50	1.5	20,050	1,670
	6.	WOODRUFF O. SMITH	T 7-16 8-31	100	1.5	18,500	3,083
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	7.	STEVEN R. BOYD	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	15,100	2,517
	8.	ROBERT A. GOLDBERG	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,175	2,363
	9.	DAVID R. JOHNSON	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,100	2,683
	10.	RICHARD C. JONES	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	15,000	1,250
	11.	DANIEL C. RIGNEY	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	15,250	2,542
	12.	KATHLEEN TOTH	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,000	2,333
	13.	MARIA L. URDANETA	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	16,400	2,733
	14.	JAMES WADINGTON	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,800	2,467
	15.	JUDITH L. WHATLEY	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,700	2,450
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	16.	RAYMOND S. BORYCZKA	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	12,800	2,133
	17.	EDGAR W. MILLS, JR.	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,500	3,083
		0040 INSTRUCTOR					
	18.	GILBERTO M. HINJOSA	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,250	2,208
	19.	STEVEN H. KAYE	7-16 8-31	50	1.5	12,500	1,042
	20.	ROBERT W. PATCH	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	13,100	2,183

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
 THOMAS C. GREAVES, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA		IT.		APPT.	PER	1978-79		1979-79
1978-79	1979-79	NO.	TITLE-NAME	PERIOD	CNT	MO.	ADJUSTED RATE	AMOUNT
0050 LECTURER								
		21.	HAROLD M. BARGER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	\$18,000	\$ 3,000
		22.	CHARLES L. COTTRELL	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,000	3,000
		23.	RICHARD FRALIN	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
		24.	LORENZO T. GIBSON	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,000	3,000
		25.	STANLEY D. STEPHENSON	7-16 8-31	50	1.5	18,000	1,500
0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE								
		26.	JOSEPH D. SEKUL	7-16 8-31	75	1.5	10,400	1,300
		27.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	10,600	2,650
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES								80,356*

DIVISION OF EDUCATION
 THOMAS J. CLEAVER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR					
	1.	THOMAS J. CLEAVER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 27,300	\$ 9,100
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	DEWEY D. DAVIS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,450	8,150
	3.	WAYNE W. LAUGHERY	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,050	8,017
	4.	ELWOOD B. TRAYLOR	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,050	8,017
	5.	PAUL H. WESTMEYER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,850	8,283
	6.	L. JEAN YORK	T 6-1 8-31	25	3	23,300	1,942
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	7.	RONNIE N. ALEXANDER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	17,550	5,850
	8.	CECILE G. BURNS	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	17,650	4,412
	9.	EMMA D. HOLDEN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	17,350	2,992
	10.	MARIAN L. MARTINELLO	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	13,850	3,142
	11.	KENNETH W. WUNDERLICH	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	17,050	5,683
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	12.	GEORGE COLFER	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,500	4,500
	13.	GILLIAN. E. COOK	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,850	2,308
	14.	RICHARD A. CIEM	6-1 8-31	50	3	14,425	2,404
	15.	PAMELA J. ECKARD	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,850	2,308
	16.	BARBARA M. GONZALEZ	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,725	2,454
	17.	ROBERT E. LINDBERG	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	15,325	2,554
	18.	EILEEN T. LUNDY	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,225	2,704
	19.	JANE B. MARKOWITZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,225	5,075
	20.	MARGARET O. PAULISSON	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,500	2,250
	21.	ROBERT E. ROEMER	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,525	4,842
	22.	JAMES E. SCHNITZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,225	4,742
	23.	KATHERINE P. STRICKLAND	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,500	4,500
	24.	JESSE T. ZAPATA	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,364	4,455

DIVISION OF EDUCATION
 THOMAS J. CLEAVER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA		IT.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79	1979-79
1978-79	1979-79	NO.					ADJUSTED RATE	AMOUNT
0050 LECTURER								
25.			PRESTON C. STEPHENS	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	\$ 14,400	\$ 1,200
26.			6-1 8-31	100	3	13,000	4,333
27.			6-1 8-31	100	3	13,000	4,333
28.			6-1 8-31	100	3	13,000	4,333
29.			6-1 8-31	100	3	13,000	4,333
0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE								
30.			LERLENE K. CALDWELL	6-1 8-31	50	3	11,850	1,975
31.			JERRE L. KIPLIN	6-1 8-31	50	3	12,000	2,000
32.			HARRY LARRABEE	6-1 8-31	100	3	12,000	4,000
33.			SCOTT A. SIMS	6-1 8-31	50	3	11,250	1,875
34.			MARIAN SOKOL	6-1 8-31	75	3	12,000	3,000
35.			JOHN THORNTON	6-1 8-31	50	3	11,628	1,938
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES								143,904*

DIVISION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES
 CAROLYN L. KESSLER, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIRECTOR					
	1.	CAROLYN L. KESSLER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 18,500	\$ 6,167
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	CURTIS W. HAYES	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	20,510	3,418
	3.	RODOLFO JACOBSON	T 7-15 8-31	100	1.5	24,530	4,088
	4.	ALBAR A. PENA	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	25,590	8,530
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	5.	MAURICIO E. CHARPENEL	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,410	3,068
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	6.	WALTER E. SMITH	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,000	2,167
	7.	VIRGINIA A. STREIFF	6-1 8-31	100	3	17,000	5,667
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					33,105=

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
 RICHARD S. HOWE, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 BUDGET AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR					
	1.	RICHARD S. HOWE	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 26,850	\$ 8,950
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	2.	RICHARD R. TANGUM	T 6-1 8-31	25	3	20,900	1,742
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	3.	HENRY G. CISNEROS	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,050	2,675
	4.	DANIEL HOGENAUER	6-1 8-31	50	3	13,400	3,067
		0050 LECTURER					
	5.	.....	6-1 8-31	80	3	12,800	3,400
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					19,834*

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
 BERRY SUTHERLAND, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR					
	1.	BERRY SUTHERLAND	6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 20,550	\$ 6,850
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	2.	RONALD H. ROGERS T	6-1 8-31	100	3	22,800	7,600
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	3.	WALLACE T. FERGUSON	6-1 8-31	100	3	17,700	5,900
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE					
	4.	.....	6-1 8-31	37.5	3	12,000	1,500
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					21,850*

DIVISION OF ALLIED HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES
WAYNE E. MAGEE, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	WAYNE E. MAGEE	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 26,500	\$ 8,833	
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2.	BERNARD P. SAGIK	T 7-1 8-31	33	2	32,550	2,387	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	3.	HELEN V. DUJESKY	T 6-1 8-31	4	3	20,800	289	
	4.	F. GENEVIEVE ANTONSON	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	20,500	3,417	
	5.	OSCAR W. VAN AUKEN	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	21,100	3,517	
	6.	RAY M. PATTERSON	6-1 8-31	50	3	20,000	3,334	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	7.	HELEN CRONENBERGER	6-1 8-31	50	3	17,900	2,984	
	8.	MARTIN A. KRAMEN	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,600	3,650	
	9.	JAMES T. RUTLEDGE	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,500	2,583	
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	10.	CALVIN J. MCLERRAN	6-1 8-31	50	3	14,500	2,417	
		0040 INSTRUCTOR						
	11.	JOHN P. SCHLZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,500	4,833	
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	12.	ROBERTA JACOBS	6-1 8-31	96	3	14,000	4,480	
	13.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	12,000	4,000
	14.	.....	6-1 8-31	50	3	11,500	1,916
	15.	.....	6-1 8-31	50	3	8,000	1,334
	16.	.....	6-1 8-31	25	3	12,000	1,000
	17.	.....	6-1 8-31	36	3	12,000	1,425
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						52,399*

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES
 CHARLES A. SCRBER, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR					
	1.	CHARLES A. SCRBER	T 6-1 9-31	100	3	\$ 20,300	\$ 6,767
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	CHARLES HOWARD	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	20,900	3,483
	3.	B. S. THYAGARAJAN	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	25,200	4,200
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	4.	MARVIN L. CHATKOFF	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	20,200	3,367
	5.	HERBERT B. SILBER	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	17,900	2,983
	6.	MIROSLAV SYNEK	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,100	2,683
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	7.	JAMES D. JONES	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,500	2,583
	8.	RAYMOND KELLMAN	6-1 8-31	25	3	14,500	1,208
	9.	MICHAEL TWERDOCHLIB	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,000	2,667
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	10.	MICHAEL A. JORDON	6-1 7-15	66.7	1.5	14,000	1,556
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE					
	11.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	12,600	4,200
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					35,697*

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN
 STANLEY G. WAYMENT, DIVISION DIRECTOR

SALARY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1978-79 ACADEMIC RATE	1979 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	STANLEY G. WAYMENT	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 25,750	\$ 8,583	
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2.	MANUEL P. BERRIOZABAL	T 6-1 7-15	31	1.5	23,000	1,179	
	3.	JOSEPH E. VALENTINE	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	23,800	7,933	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	4.	WILLIAM B. GEARHART	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	20,800	5,200	
	5.	HUGH B. MAYNARD	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	17,000	5,667	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	6.	SCOTT R. CANNON	6-1 8-31	25	3	16,000	1,333	
	7.	ROBERT G. DUCHARME	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,450	5,150	
	8.	CLINTON J. KOLASKI	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,900	2,483	
	9.	WU-HSIUNG LU	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,500	5,167	
	10.	STEVEN ROBBINS	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,600	5,533	
	11.	JOHN G. ROMG	6-1 7-15	69	1.5	16,000	1,846	
	12.	JAMES D. THOMAS	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,800	5,600	
	13.	RAM C. TRIPATHI	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,500	5,167	
	14.	CHENG-HSUAN YUAN	6-1 8-31	75	3	16,000	4,000	
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	15.	CEDRIC V. W. ARMSTRONG	6-1 8-31	100	3	19,000	6,333	
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	16.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,000	3,500
	17.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	16,000	4,000
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						78,674*
		TOTAL SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						821,224*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
401-248	President's Residence		TRB	\$ 20,000.00

Legend: TRB - Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

April 27, 1979

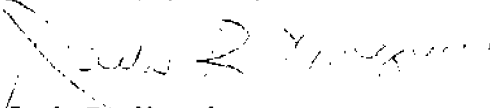
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the May 31-June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GiftsTC-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State) TC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS

May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

GIFTS: Approval is requested for the following:

1. Collection of approximately 40,000 historic negatives of newspaper pictures contained in 2,322 boxes from the San Antonio Light Division of the Hearst Corporation to the University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures, to be made available to researchers, textbook publishers and others. Appraisal is forthcoming.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
May 31-June 1, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract No. (78-79) 2275 between the Texas Historical Commission and the University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Director of Business Affairs, whereby the Institute will design and fabricate one display case for additional artifacts recovered by the Commission from an early Spanish shipwreck off the Gulf Coast of Texas. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1150 for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

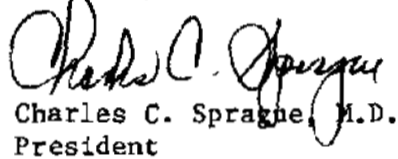
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HD- 3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD- 4
State	HD- 9
Federal	HD-11
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	HD-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Dorchester Gas Corporation 1820 Mercantile Dallas Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the development of plasmapheresis procedures in the Department of Neurology under the direction of Dr. J. D. Cook.	\$15,000.00
The Myasthenia Gravis Foundation 2022 Sage Valley Richardson, Texas 75080	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies for treating Myasthenia Gravis in the Department of Neurology.	\$24,000.00
*3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies for treating Myasthenia Gravis in the Department of Neurology.	\$ 7,000.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the establishment, support and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology.	\$12,961.83
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the support and maintenance of the Paul J. Thomas Chair in Medicine.	\$13,013.46
6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the support and maintenance of the Alvin Baldwin, Jr. Chair in Surgery.	\$14,249.20
7. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the purchase of additional furnishings in the new Anesthesiology Laboratories of Dr. M. T. Jenkins in Anesthesiology.	\$14,823.80
8. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the support of the Jonsson Visiting Professorship.	\$10,000.00

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

9. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the establishment, support and maintenance of the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Chair in Biochemistry. \$ 8,283.18

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Cancer Society
P. O. Box 9863
Austin, Texas 78766

1. Research Grant
"American Cancer Society Professorship of Clinical Oncology."
Additional Income.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$18,750.00

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

2. Grant-in-Aid 77 857
"Effect of pH on Calcium Binding to Cardiac Troponin." To
provide information on the fundamental aspects of regulation of
contraction in heart and skeletal muscle.
James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$13,862.28

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth St.
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

- *3. Research Grant
"Evaluation of a Single Dose of Tigan Administered as a
Suppository in the Treatment of Nausea and Vomiting Associated
with Acute Non-Specific Gastroenteritis in Children."
Additional Income.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$5,205.00

Chemisch-Pharmazeutische Fabrik
Biberach an der Riss Postfach 720
Birkendorfer StraBe 65
GERMANY

- **4. Research Grant
"Diabetes Research." Additional Income.
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$7,000.00

Hoblitzelle Foundation
2522 Republic Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

5. Grant
"Proposal for a Sickle Cell Program in Dallas." To provide care
and treatment of patients with sickle cell anemia and related
diseases.
George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$75,000.00

* Original Award Letter not Received

** No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Hoffman-La Roche Inc.
950-E Executive Plaza
4615 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77027

6. Grant
"The Use of Mecillinam in Serious Infections." Additional Income
 James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$2,715.50
7. Research Grant
"The Use of Mecillinam in Serious Infections." Additional Income
 James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$2,715.50

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- *8. Grant
"Patterns and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep."
 Additional Income
 Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 \$2,700.00

Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
P.O. Box 2316
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

9. Grant No. 1626
"High Risk Pregnancy Care." Six months extension
 Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 September 1, 1979 through February 28, 1980

Max Kade Foundation, Inc.
100 Church Street
New York, New York 10007

10. Research Grant
"Development of a Microvascular Prosthesis." Additional income
 and three month extension of time.
 Fritz E. Barton, Jr., M.D. and Donnell F. Johns, M.D.,
 Department of Plastic Surgery
 March 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979
 \$2,874.99

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
8787 Stemmons Freeway
P.O. Box 47033
Dallas, Texas 75247

11. Research Grant
"Development of Techniques for Cutaneous Testing." Additional
 income
 Dr. James H. Herndon, Department of Internal Medicine
 \$16,738.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Kidney Foundation of Texas
1525 W. Mockingbird, Suite 310
Dallas, Texas 75235

12. Grant

"Characterization of Mineralocoid Action on Salt Transport."

A research project geared toward understanding regulation of salt and water transport in the kidney.

Diana Marver, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,785.00

The Kroc Foundation

P. O. Box 547

Santa Ynez, California 93460

*13. Research Grant

"Effect of Rheumatoid Arthritis on Growth and Development."

A study of the mechanisms responsible for abnormalities in growth and development associated with disorders such as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.

Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$22,833.00

Lilly Research Laboratories

Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

14. Research Grant No. 8222D

"In Vitro Evaluation of Compound LY127935." A drug study.

John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$13,200.00

15. Research Grant No. 8300D

"Clinical Pharmacology of Orally Administered Antibiotics in Infants and Children." A renewed support.

George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
\$26,082.00

16. Grant No. 8274D

"Support of Postdoctoral Fellow to Pursue Studies with Somatostatin in Juvenile and Adult-Onset Types of Diabetes."

Additional income
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$14,000.00

17. Grant No. 7397D

"Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with Cefamandole." Additional income.

F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$29,700.00

18. Grant No. 8316D

"Cefamandole and Cefaclor Therapy for Suppurative Bone & Joint Infection." A drug study.

Richard E. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$26,400.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Merck Sharp and Dohme
Research Laboratories
West Point, Pa. 19486

- *19. Research Grant
"Double-Blind Study Comparing Safety and Effectiveness of Indocin and Ibuprofen in Arthritis." Additional income.
A. Chubick, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,000.00

Salk Institute - Texas Research
Foundation
P. O. Box 61849
Houston, Texas 77001

20. Grant
"Studies of Insular D-Cells in Diabetes." Additional income
and extension of time to June 30, 1979 on the project.
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$16,000.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *21. Grant
"Comparison of Three Topical Preparations in Patients with Acne Vulgaris." Additional income.
Dr. D. Whiting, Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,496.00

22. Research Grant
"Early and Late Effects of Sulfonylureas on Insulin Release."
Additional income.
Holbrooke H. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,000.00

United Cerebral Palsy, Research and
Educational Foundation, Inc.
66 East 34th Street
New York, New York 10016

23. Grant No. R-270-79
"Studies of the Epidemiology, Pathogenesis and Prevention of Neonatal Bacterial Diseases." Research to develop techniques to improve our diagnostic abilities and of antimicrobial regimens to prevent or treat more effectively neonatal bacterial diseases.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$36,772.00

24. Grant No. R-306-79
"Viral Respiratory Infections and Bacterial Meningitis." To study the frequency of antecedent or simultaneous infection with Influenza A and B, parainfluenza 1, 2, and 3, respiratory syncytial and adenoviruses in 200 infants and children with bacterial meningitis.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$32,785.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Warner Lambert/Parke-Davis
 Pharmaceutical Research Division
 2800 Plymouth Road
 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

25. Grant No. 781-21
"Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders."
 A drug study.
 John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 \$9,300.00

Case Western Reserve University
 2040 Aldebert Road
 Cleveland, Ohio 44106

26. Contract for Grant No. 5P50-HL-14187-08, Modification No.2
"Synthesis of Vasoactive Peptides." Modification to extend
 the period of performance to November 30, 1979 with additional
 funds of \$42,949.00
 Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$119,672.00 (an addition of \$42,949.00 to the previous balance
 of \$76,723.00)

University of Colorado
 Medical Center
 4200 East Ninth Avenue
 Denver, Colorado 80220

27. Contract for Grant No. 5P50-HL-14187-08, Modification No. 2
"Synthesis of Vasoactive Peptides." Modification to extend
 the period of performance to November 30, 1979 with remuneration
 not to exceed \$7,955.00 during the extension period.
 Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$21,440.00 (an addition of \$7,955.00 to the previous balance of
 \$13,485.00)

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
 Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology
 243 Charles Street
 Boston, Massachusetts 02114

28. Memorandum of Agreement for Grant No. 1 R01 EY02678-02
"Ocular Melanoma Model." Agreement whereby The University of
 Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical
 School, Department of Pathology agrees to provide the services
 of John Shaddock, D.V.M. at thirty percent of his total effort
 as Responsible Investigator to the Massachusetts Eye and Ear
 Infirmary.
 John Shaddock, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$70,414.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98185

29. Subcontract No. 633198 for Grant No. 1-R01-CA16448-04
"Services of Technician to Perform Collection, Preparation and Shipment of Specimens." Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide the services of a technician required by The University of Washington.
Jan M. Friedman, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
December 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
\$12,931.00
30. Contract of services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine agrees to provide a senior faculty member with the rank of Professor or Associate Professor to serve as Chief of Internal Medicine at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas, for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration of \$74,500.00 per annum.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract of Services whereby The Texas Rehabilitation Commission agrees to provide a rehabilitation counselor and secretary to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of October 15, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,800.00.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2170 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to furnish instructional video cassettes to Texas Woman's University for the period of January 26, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$300.00.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2238 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, agrees to provide audio visual publications to Southwest Texas State University for the period of February 26, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$500.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2157 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, the Division of Continuing Education agrees to provide coordination and supervision of one Emergency Nurse Training Course for the Texas Department of Health for the period of January 23, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,824.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Family Planning Contract No. PS 051-01-T-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to provide Nurse Practitioner Training Program to the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period January 14, 1979 through August 31, 1979 with remuneration not to exceed \$15,864.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Family Planning Contract No. PS 051-09-P-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to provide services to the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period January 14, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,000.00
3. Family Planning Contract No. PS 051-08-T-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to provide Nurse Practitioner Training to the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period January 14, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,172.00.
4. Family Planning Contract No. P.S. 051-01-P-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Maternal Health and Family Planning Division of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology agrees to provide medical care and services to eligible low income residents of Texas for the Texas Department of Human Resources, for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration as set forth in Appendix A.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. (78-79)-1753, Amendment No.1 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Children and Youth Project and the Department of Health to revise Paragraph III, "Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs". The total amount of this contract remains unchanged.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) 0001 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health agrees to conduct EMT Paramedic and Special Skills Courses for the Texas Department of Health, for the period September 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$28,600.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Contract No. N01-LM-5-4705 Modification No. 10
"TALON Regional Medical Library Program." Modification to increase the contract amount by \$305,652.00 and extend the period of performance to January 31, 1980.
Jean Miller, Library
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980
\$1,335,218.00 (an addition of \$305,652.00 to the previous balance of \$1,029,566.00)
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20678-03
"Cardiovascular Adaptation to Stress in Disease States." A continuation grant.
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$40,572.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08360-06
"Placental Function in Normal and Abnormal Pregnancy." A continuation grant.
Norman F. Gant, Jr., M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980
\$79,979.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 2 R01 MS12743-04
"The Role of Tubulin at the Nerve Ending." A renewed support
Howard Feit, Ph.D., Department of Neurology
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$45,644.00
Dallas County
- *4. National Research Service Award Fellowship 1 F32 NS06248-01
Allowance awarded to Dr. John Porter, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology as sponsor of George H. Burrows
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
\$13,000.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 1 R01 HL23870-01
"Clearance of Virus from Broncho-Alveolar Spaces." A research to provide information on local immune response in the lung to infectious organisms.
Mary F. Lipscomb, M.D., Department of Pathology
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$52,847.00
Dallas County

*Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

6. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 K04 AM00599-01
"Humoral Immunity in SLE & Action of Gold & Penicillamine." A
drug study.
Peter E. Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$37,515.00
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 2 R01 HL18730-04
"Role of Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A
renewed support.
Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$57,072.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21602-03
"Biochemical Events in Differentiating Neuroblastoma." A
continuation grant.
Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$67,736.00
Dallas County
9. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HL00429-02
"New Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A
continuation grant.
Celso Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$37,249.00
Dallas County
10. National Research Service Award 5 T32 AM07100-05
"Graduate Training in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease." A
revised continuation grant correcting the carryover recovered
twice in error.
Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$78,993.00 (an addition of \$7,124.00 to the previous balance of
\$71,869.00)
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16061-08
"Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of Calcification." A
continuation grant.
Charles Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$58,201.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

12. Research Grant 1 R01 GM25504-01A1
"Leukocyte Function in Burn and Trauma Patients." A research to study the significance of identifiable biochemical aberrations of abnormal polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in patients with major thermal trauma.
 Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$65,777.00
 Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 S07 RR05426-18
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A continuation grant.
 F. J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$196,094.00
 Dallas County

Veterans Administration

14. Grant 2B (74) V-44 0071-05A1
"Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools Program." Amendment to decrease the award by \$28,334.00 due to the adjustment of prior year's unobligated balance.
 Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean, Southwestern Medical School
 October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
 \$1,779,906.00 (a reduction of \$28,334.00 from previous balance of \$1,808,240.00)
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

15. Contract No. N01-AM-6-2219. Supplemental agreement No. 6
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to extend the expiration date to May 31, 1979 with additional funds in the amount of \$117,673.00
 Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$846,474.00 (an addition of \$117,673.00 to the previous balance of \$728,801.00)
 Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Research Grant 1 R01 MH 30546-01
"Neurobiology of Stimulant Psychomimetic Drugs." A drug study
 Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 \$58,025.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *2. Research Grant 1 R01 HL23670-01
"Noradrenergic Roles in Several Clinical Syndromes." A drug study
 William A. Pettinger, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$45,859.00
 Dallas County

- *3. Research Grant 2 R01 GM22525-04
"Regulation of Mitochondrial Biogenesis in Yeast." A renewed
 support.
 Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 \$49,370.00
 Dallas County

- 4. Research Program Project 2 P01 AI11851-06
"The Biology and Biochemistry of the Lymphocyte Surface." A
 renewed support.
 Jonathan W. Uhr., M.D., Department of Microbiology
 March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 \$404,665.00
 Dallas County

- 5. Research Grant 1 R01 EY02964-01
"Visual Cortex Development." A research to provide information
 on the neuron types and the temporal and spatial characteristics
 of synaptogenesis in the visual cortex of the rat.
 John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$53,997.00
 Dallas County

- *6. National Research Service Award Fellowship 2 F32 HD05314-03
 Allowance Awarded to Dr. Robert L. Moss as sponsor of
 Donna Emery, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 March 1, 1979 through October 31, 1979
 \$9,667.00
 Dallas County

- *7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21657-02
"Hormone Influences on GI Motor Function." A continuation grant.
 Larry Bruce, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$30,229.00
 Dallas County

- 8. Development Award, Research Career 5 K04 HL00422-02
"Analysis of Heart Cell Contraction." A continuation grant.
 Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 \$36,193.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *9. Research Grant 5 R01 GM21650-05
"Kinetics and Chemistry of Allosteric Interactions." A continuation grant.
Thomas E. Smith, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$39,278.00
Dallas County
- *10. Research Program Project Award 5 P01 HD09988-03
"Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion." A continuation grant.
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
February 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$194,853.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 1 R01 GM26414-01
"The Genetic Control of Renin Activity." To provide insight into the mechanism by which renin regulates blood pressure in normal man and participates in the pathogenesis of human hypertension.
Carol M. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$39,166.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 19027-03
"Hemeprotein Reaction with Lipid Hydroperoxides." A continuation grant to extend the expiration date to November 30, 1979 with no additional funds.
Brenda W. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 CA23043-02
"Mapping of Polypeptides to Murine Sarcoma Virus RNA." A continuation grant.
Bradford W. Ozanne, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
\$38,464.00
Dallas County
14. Research Grant 2 R01 HL19654-04
"Biochemical-Pharmacological Evaluation of Lung Cells." A renewed support.
Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$49,605.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

15. Research Grant 5 R01 GM22201-05
"Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes." A continuation grant.
William T. Carrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$52,263.00
Dallas County
16. Research Grant 5 R01 AML7983-05
"Function and Regulation of Mammalian Malic Enzymes." A continuation grant.
Rene A. Frenkel, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$27,216.00
Dallas County
17. Research Grant HL 1925~~8~~⁷-03
"Cardiovascular Adjustment to Behavioral Stress." A revised award to extend the expiration date to December 31, 1979 without additional funds.
Richard A. Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1976 through December 31, 1979
Dallas County
18. Grant 5 S07 RR07175-03
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A continuation grant.
C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$173,684.00
Dallas County
19. Contract No. ██████████, Modification No. 6
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced Adverse Interactions." Modification to reflect change of address and Article III, "Reports,"
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of the Human Development Services

1. Training Grant (██████████) Amendment No. 2
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program."
Amendment to award a supplement in the amount of \$5,702.00
Dr. Sean Connolly, Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$137,657.00 (an addition of \$5,702.00 to the previous balance of \$131,955.00)
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERLibrary

1. Accept the resignation of Stanley J. McCord, Faculty Associate - Assistant Director for Public Services, non-tenure, effective January 31, 1979. Dr. McCord is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,900.00 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 363)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Patricia P. Armes, Faculty Associate - Assistant Director for Technical Services, non-tenure effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,100 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,100 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 397)

3. Increase the annual compensation rate of Carmel C. Bush, Faculty Associate, TALON Program Development Coordinator, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable from NIH-N01-LM-5-4705.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from NIH-N01-LM-5-4705. (RBC No. 400)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$800.04 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Jonathon Erlen, Faculty Associate in Library, Medical History Librarian, Assistant Professor of Community Medicine and Health Case Sciences, Non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,200 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$16,800 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 421)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$800 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Beverly A. Hilton, Faculty Associate - Reference Librarian, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$11,400 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 402)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$750 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Linda N. King, Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$11,500 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 403)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedLibrary

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$617.50 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Patricia R. McKeown, Faculty Associate - Head, Computer Assisted Reference Services, TALON On-Line Services Coordinator, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,700 payable \$10,205 from Library Budget, and \$5,495 from NIH-N01-LM-5-4705.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,600 payable \$11,440 from Library budget, and \$6,160 from NIH-N01-LM-5-4705.
(RBC No. 407)

8. Increase the annual compensation rate of John A. Murphey, Jr., Faculty Associate, Associate Director TALON Regional Medical Library Program, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,100 payable from NIH-N01-LM-5-4705.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,300 payable from NIH-N01-LM-5-4705. (RBC No. 401)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Elinor C. Reinmiller, Faculty Associate, Head, Reference Services, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,800 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,200 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 393)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$800 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Mary M. Rydesky, Faculty Associate - Head, Learning Resources Center, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,600 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 404)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Sharon R. Shekha, Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$14,300 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$15,700 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 405)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$800 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense and increase the annual compensation rate of Karen C. Taylor, Faculty Associate - Audiovisual Librarian, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$11,400 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 406)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedContinuing Education Program

13. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Yvonne S. Bailes, effective February 20, 1979 as follows:

- From: Senior Secretary, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972 payable \$7,479 from Administrative Data Processing budget, and \$2,493 payable from Systems Office budget.
- To: Administrative Coordinator, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,168 payable from Continuing Education budget. (RBC No. 389)

Physical Plant

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,463.75 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Physical Plant - Administration and appoint Lafayette C. McKay, Assistant Director, effective February 12, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,100 payable from Physical Plant-Administration budget. (RBC No. 382)

15. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Kenneth Cooper, effective February 2, 1979 as follows:

- From: Maintenance Worker II, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972 payable from Physical Plant - Building Maintenance Salaries.
- To: Carpenter, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,168 payable from Physical Plant - Building Maintenance Salaries. (RBC No. 374)

16. Change the status, increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Stevan C. Ruiz, effective March 5, 1979 as follows:

- From: Stores Clerk II, at an annual compensation rate of \$7,632 payable from Physical Plant-Administration budget.
- To: Maintenance Worker II, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972 payable from Physical Plant-Building Maintenance budget. (RBC No. 408)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Student Affairs

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,522 from Unallocated Salaries to Office of Student Affairs - Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 380)

Anesthesiology

2. Appoint David I. Rees, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 8, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$37,000 from V549F-646, and \$2,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 365)

3. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of George Syrov, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: Assistant Instructor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,560 payable from Department of Trust-Anesthesiology.
- To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$41,000 payable from Department Trust-Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 398)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$499.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Biochemistry and change the source of compensation for Ronald Estabrook, Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry, tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$57,900 payable \$1,000 from NIH-5-R01-GM16488-11, \$42,376 from Biochemistry budget, \$1,000 from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship, \$2,000 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget, \$6,100 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$5,424 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$57,900 payable \$42,376 from Biochemistry budget, \$1,000 from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship, \$3,000 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget, \$6,100 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$5,424 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 413)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$499.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Biochemistry and change the source of compensation for Rene Frenkel, Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Associate Professor of Physician Assistants, tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$23,200 from Biochemistry Budget, \$2,000 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget, \$1,000 from NIH-2-R01-AM17983-05, and \$3,200 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable \$23,200 from Biochemistry budget, \$3,000 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget, \$3,200 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05. (RBC No. 412)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,949.96 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Biochemistry and change the source of Compensation for Jurgen Werringloer, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, Effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable \$18,000 from Biochemistry budget, and \$5,900 from NIH-5-R01-GM16488-10.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable \$18,000 from Biochemistry budget, and \$5,900 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 410)

7. Accept the resignation of Mary Boesman-Finkelstein, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective May 30, 1979. Dr. Boesman-Finkelstein is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from NIH-5-R01-AM11313-13. (RBC No. 385)

Cell Biology

8. Accept the resignation of Alan E. Beer, Professor of Cell Biology and Obstetrics and Gynecology, tenure, effective May 31, 1979. Dr. Beer is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$52,300 payable \$31,155 from Cell Biology budget, \$9,307 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$3,966 from NIH-5-R01-A110678-07, and \$7,872 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 366)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,983.48 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation for Jacob W. Streilein, Professor of Cell Biology and Professor of Internal Medicine, tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$48,200 payable \$37,033 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,200 from Internal Medicine Budget, \$6,000 from Graduate Program in Immunology budget, and \$3,967 from NIH-5-R01-A110678-07.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$48,200 payable \$37,033 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,200 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,000 from Graduate Program in Immunology budget, and \$3,967 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology budget.
(RBC No. 409)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation for Judith R. Head, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$8,548 from Cell Biology budget, \$6,852 from NIH-5-R01-A110678-07, and \$6,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$8,548 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,052 from NIH-5-R01-A110678-07, and \$7,800 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology budget.
(RBC No. 411)

Internal Medicine

11. Appoint Frank C. Kosmakos, Assistant Professor, Non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,664 payable from NIH-N01-AM-62219. (RBC No. 417)

12. Appoint Marugasu Nagulesparan, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable from NIH-N01-AM-62219. (RBC No. 418)

Ophthalmology

13. Appoint Seymour B. Costin, Professor, non-tenure, effective February 5, 1979. Dr. Costin is to be paid direct from V.A. Hospital. (RBC No. 396)

14. Accept the resignation of John D. Brodrick, Associate Professor, tenure, effective February 2, 1979. Dr. Brodrick is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$42,000 from Ophthalmology budget, and \$18,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 364)

15. Appoint Robert E. Nystrom, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective February 5, 1979. Dr. Nystrom is to be paid direct from VA Hospital. (RBC No. 415)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,412.47 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Ophthalmology and change the source of compensation of John M. Martinez, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,900 payable \$10,621.48 from Ophthalmology budget, and \$9,278.52 from NIH-1-R01-EY02242-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,900 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 390)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOphthalmology

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,331 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology and appoint Barry A. Sokol, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$17,004 from NIH-5-R01-EY02373-02 and \$3,996 from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 371)

Pathology

18. Appoint William A. Meissner, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, for the period February 26, 1979 through March 31, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 payable \$51,500 from Department Trust-Pathology, and \$8,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 395)

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$124.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Forensic Science, and increase the annual compensation rate of James C. Garriott, Assistant Professor of Forensic Science and Pharmacology, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$32,215 payable \$1,500 from Pathology budget, \$30,215 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$500 from Graduate Program in Forensic Science budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$32,465 payable \$1,500 from Pathology budget, \$30,215 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$750 from Graduate Program in Forensic Science budget. (RBC No. 423)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$375 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Forensic Science and increase the annual compensation rate of William T. Lowry, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective March 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$31,576 payable \$1,000 from Pathology budget, \$30,076 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$500 from Graduate Program in Forensic Science budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$32,326 payable \$1,000 from Pathology budget, \$30,076 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$1,250 from Graduate Program in Forensic Science budget. (RBC No. 422)

21. Accept the resignation of Roy Mills, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective February 28, 1979. Mr. Mills is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable \$3,000 from Department Trust-Pathology, \$8,500 from NIH-5-P50-HL14187-08, and \$11,500 from NIH-5-P50-HL17669-05. (RBC No. 399)

22. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Leslie U. Malone, effective February 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Secretary, at an annual compensation rate of \$8,724 payable from DHEW-MCH-000049-01-0.

To: Technical Staff Assistant IV, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,008 payable from DHEW-MCH-000049-01-0. (RBC No. 379)

Pediatrics

23. Amend the 1978-79 budget to reflect the correct status of Ronald J. Hogg, effective September 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, non-tenure.

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, non-tenure.

Dr. Hogg is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$27,960 from Pediatrics budget, \$3,040 from Buchanan Professorship, and \$3,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 373)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics

24. Accept the resignation of Charles A. Friedman, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective March 31, 1979. Dr. Friedman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$32,500 paid direct from St. Paul Hospital, and \$12,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 420)

25. Appoint James A. Duncan, Instructor, non-tenure, effective February 12, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Children and Youth Project Operating Funds. (RBC No. 388)

Physiology

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,495 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation of James M. Lipton, Associate Professor of Physiology and Neurology, tenure, effective November 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,500 payable \$19,185 from Physiology budget, \$7,560 from Neurology budget, \$4,806 from NIH-2-R01-NS10046-05, and \$1,949 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,500 payable \$19,185 from Physiology budget, \$7,560 from Neurology budget, \$4,194 from Graduate Program in Physiology budget, \$612 from NIH-2-R01-NS10046-05, and \$1,949 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 419)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,900 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Manjit Sanghera, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Psychiatry, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$8,400 from Psychiatry budget and \$12,600 from NIH-5-MH-27574-03. (RBC No. 375)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,125 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and reappoint Tsung-I Lin, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,100 payable from Graduate Program in Physiology budget. (RBC No. 414)

29. Accept the resignation of Paul E. Parker, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective February 28, 1979. Dr. Parker is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,400 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 377)

30. Accept the resignation of Ronald L. Seaman, Instructor, non-tenure, effective February 20, 1979. Dr. Seaman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable \$5,370 from Physiology budget, and \$10,630 from NIH-5-R01-ES01937-05. (RBC No. 381)

Psychiatry

31. Delete Asa W. DeLoach, Professor, tenure, from the 1978-79 Budget effective February 15, 1979. Dr. DeLoach is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$73,800 payable \$6,137 from Psychiatry budget, \$44,863 from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$22,800 from annual augmentation. Dr. DeLoach is deceased. (RBC No. 394)

32. Appoint George F. Brampton, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, for the period February 5, 1979 through August 5, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from John Peter Smith Hospital, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 386)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,125 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Psychiatry, and appoint Michael C. Fitzpatrick, Instructor, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$34,500 from Psychiatry budget, and \$4,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 372)

Radiology

34. Change the status of Thomas H. Jones, effective February 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$6,000 from Radiology budget, \$2,500 from Parkland Hospital-Radiology, \$7,007 from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$23,493 from Department Trust-Radiology-Radiation Oncology, and \$6,000 from annual augmentation.
- To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, on leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 376)

35. Appoint Lee E. Pinckney, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$12,544 from Childrens Medical Center, \$28,456 from Department Trust-Radiology-CMC, and \$5,000 from augmentation. (RBC No. 368)

Surgery

36. Appoint Brandon Carrell, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Carrell is to be paid direct from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 387)

37. Appoint Suellen A. Hill, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable \$12,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$3,000 from Department Trust-Surgery. (RBC No. 378)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLGeneral Expense

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,100 from Unallocated M&O to Rental of Space. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 391)

Biomedical Communications

2. Change the status of Hugh H. Hussey, for the period January 23, 1979 through March 31, 1979 as follows:

From: Professor in Biomedical Communications and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, 30%, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from Elmer E. Stalcup Bequest.

To: Professor in Biomedical Communications and Internal Medicine non tenure, 30%, on leave of absence without pay.

As per RBC 241 Dr. Hussey will be on leave of absence without pay for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC No. 362)

Health Care Sciences

3. Accept the resignation of Jed E. Guilbeau, Instructor, non-tenure, effective March 16, 1979. Mr. Guilbeau is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,600 payable \$17,750 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$1,850 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05. (RBC No. 416)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences

4. Appoint Kathleen T. Smith, Instructor, non-tenure, for the period January 22, 1979 through June 30, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from DHEW-5-D12-AH80016-02. (RBC No. 383)
5. Accept the resignation of Hanno Weisbrod, Instructor, non-tenure, effective January 31, 1979. Dr. Weisbrod is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Life Enrichment Program. (RBC No. 384)
6. Appoint Arthur M. Sloan, Adjunct Instructor, non-tenure, 15%, for the period January 15, 1979 through May 15, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from DHEW-5-D12-AH80016-02. (RBC No. 367)
7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,779.76 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences-Teaching Assistants. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 392)
8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,799.78 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics and appoint Valerec V. Fritzsche, Instructor, non-tenure, effective January 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,500 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. Mrs. Fritzsche will be Instructor, non-tenure, 50%, for the period January 15, 1979 through January 31, 1979. Effective February 1, 1979 she will be Instructor, 100%. (RBC No. 369)
9. Reappoint Ann S. Litt, Instructor, non-tenure for the period January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05. (RBC No. 370)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

April 24, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the May 31-June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin".

William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Travel in Excess of 29 Days	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-3
State	G-7
Federal	G-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty/staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-14
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-25
School of Nursing - 1979 Summer Session Budget . .	G-28

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

	Donor and Address	Purpose	Amount
1.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director P.O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution to the interest and sinking fund requirements on The University of Texas Endow- ment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1973, for the addition to the John Sealy Hospital.	\$1,400,000
2.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director P.O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for the purchase of hospital equipment.	\$495,000
3.	UTMB Hospitals Auxiliary Ms. Ann G. Burns, President 2708 Beluche Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of a scholarship and various hospital projects.	\$16,585

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel request is respectfully recommended.

Ms. Julia Buckley, Staff Nurse III, to travel for the period March 5, 1979 through April 20, 1979, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend the Training Program in Enterosomal Therapy at Emory University. Ms. Buckley will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

- Alcoa Foundation
Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Research Grant - Anodized Aluminum Surfaces as Selective
Absorbent of Proteinaceous Materials for Biomedical
Applications
\$5,000
February, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Creed W. Abell
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

2. American Diabetes Association, Inc.
600 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10020

Research Grant - Purification of Insulin Stimulated Glucose
Transporter

\$10,000

March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1980

Dr. Edward F. LaBelle

This is a new award.

3. Astra Lakemedel AB (Astra Pharmaceuticals)
S-151 85 Sodertalje
Sweden

Research Grant - Studies on the Inhibition of Varicella-zoster
Virus in Human Embryonic Nerve Cells

\$3,650

February 28, 1979 through (Open)

Dr. Richard B. Pollard

This is a new award.

4. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
3379 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Research Fellowship - Biochemical Characterization of Altered
Proteins in CF Plasma and Urine

\$12,500

March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1980

Dr. Larry W. Schneider, Fellow

Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, Sponsor

This is a new award.

5. Electric Power Research Institute
P. O. Box 10412
Palo Alto, California 94303

EPRI Contract RP1638-1

Research Contract - Potential Carcinogenicity of Fossil Fuels
(Genetic Toxicology Studies with Products of Importance to
the Energy Field.)

\$547,843

December 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This is the final negotiated contract for support of this project. This award includes \$32,000 previously funded by Letter of Agreement dated December 8, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

6. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-173
A Longitudinal Study of Infantile Hydrocephalus
\$27,000
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
This is the second year of an ongoing project.

7. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-129
Pulmonary Implication of α -Antitrypsin, A Genetically
Controlled Serum Protein
\$25,000
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Dr. Jose C. Gan
This is support for the first year of a two-year renewal grant.

8. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-168
Oxidations of Steroids
\$42,000
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
Dr. Leland L. Smith
This is a renewal of an ongoing project.

9. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-504
Purification and Characterization of an Endothelial
Proliferative Factor
\$48,000
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
Dr. Bernard Haber
This is a renewal of an ongoing project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

10. The University of Connecticut Health Center
Farmington, Connecticut 06032
- Collaborative Agreement for the purchase of services for the conduct of a research project - Changes in Membrane Properties During Erythropoiesis
\$6,000
September 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
Dr. Lee-Nien Lillian Chan
This award provides funds for UTMB participation in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 HL 19068-03 awarded to The University of Connecticut Health Center.
11. *University of Kansas Medical Center
3500 Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 100
Kansas City, Kansas 66103
- Subcontract #793114
Support for UTMB participation in the Southwest Oncology Group Cancer Control Project.
\$52,064
December 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This award provides additional funds for the continuation of an ongoing project.
12. The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
- Research Grant - Combined Psychologic Counseling and Medorxyprogesterone Acetate Treatment of Adult Males with Sex Offending Behavior. (Depo-Provera Study)
\$10,000
April, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
13. Yale University
Grant and Contract Administration
for Medical Affairs
333 Cedar Street, Room 205 S.H.M.
New Haven, Connecticut 06510
- Research Consortium Agreement #6
Purchase of services for the conduct of a research project - Proposal for a Double Blind, Randomized Study of the Efficacy of Methylprednisolone in Treating Acute Spinal Cord Trauma at the National Spinal Cord Injury Centers
\$3,300
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980
Dr. Robert G. Grossman
This award provides funds to UTMB for participation in NIH Grant No. R01 NS 15078-01 awarded to Yale University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

GRANTS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2203, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (UTHSCH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$29,791, for the period February 12, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for UTHSCH to provide specified dental services to pediatric patients enrolled in the Children & Youth Project at UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1431. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on February 12, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2243, between The University of Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$600, for the period March 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for computer analyses to be performed by the Port Aransas Institute in conjunction with a survey of the Texas Outer Continental Shelf being conducted by the Marine Biomedical Institute at UTMB. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on March 1, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2295, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and the Rusk State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Hospital), by which the Hospital provides \$300, for the period March 28, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for the Moody Medical Library of UTMB to provide certain library services to the Hospital. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on March 28, 1979.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2309, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$5,401 for the period April 5, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for UTMB to provide the necessary office space and services for the administration of a Long Term Care Unit program. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on April 5, 1979.
5. Amendment No. 2 to State Project No. 9-9-6378EA, between the Texas Education Agency (TEA), Austin, Texas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which provides for a transfer of funds within existing budget totals with no increase in total entitlement, and extends the budget period for one additional year through June 30, 1980. This project, entitled Special Services for the Educationally Disadvantaged Hospitalized Student, is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. John C. Kusnerik, Director of Finance.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Center for Disease Control
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Research Grant No. 1 R01 OH 00897-01

\$67,741

April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980

Cadmium and Hypertension. This research will attempt to clarify the relationship between cadmium and hypertensive disease and provide information regarding mechanism by which hypertension develops.

Dr. Bohdan R. Nechay

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D24 NU 00044-03

\$135,860

March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980

Pediatric Nurse Practitioner.

Chloe S. Floyd, R.N.

This is support for the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 22559-02

\$31,141 plus indirect costs

March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1980

Interference of Azocarcinogens with RNA Processing.

Dr. Viktor Holoubek

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 25505-01
\$41,564 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Melphalan: Pharmacokinetics and Mechanism of Action. The objectives of this research are to develop techniques to quantitate levels of Melphalan and to probe deeply into the antineoplastic mechanism of the drug.
Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 EY 01715-04
\$74,923 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Acute Hemorrhagic Conjunctivitis and Interferon. The purpose of this study is to determine the effects of temperature and other natural body defense factors on the progression of a new eye infection caused by a virus.
Dr. G. John Stanton (Formerly Dr. Samuel Baron)
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 24048-02
\$34,804 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Regulation of Hemoglobin Synthesis in Chick Embryos. The overall objective of the proposed research is to further the understanding of the regulation of differential synthesis of hemoglobins during development.
Dr. Lee-Nien L. Chan
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 2 R01 AI 12621-04A1
\$49,229 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Basophils and Mast Cells: Role in Immune Reactions.
The purpose of this project is to clarify the function of basophils and mast cells.
Dr. J. Andrew Grant
This is the first year of a five-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R23 AI 14879-02
\$30,000 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Basophils: Role in Cell Medicated Immune Reactions. This research is designed to characterize the histamine releasing activity generated by cultered mononuclear cells.
Dr. David O. Thueson
This is the second year of a three-year Young Investigator Research Grant.
Galveston County

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Grant No. 5 K04 AM 00432-02
\$37,897
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. Douglas C. Eaton.
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

Research Grant No. 1 R01 ES 02102-01
\$79,782 plus indirect costs
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Chemical Pathology of Haloethylene Injury. The goal of this research is to elucidate the molecular mechanisms by which the haloethylenes cause acute liver injury and aberrations in genetic material.
Dr. Edward S. Reynolds
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

Research Grant No. 5 R01 ES 00944-06
\$30,050 plus indirect costs
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Air Pollutant-Lipid Membrane Interactions. The overall objective of this research is to determine whether electronically excited molecular oxygen exerts its damaging effects on tissues by oxidation of specific unsaturated lipid components of cellular membranes.
Dr. Leland L. Smith
This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Research Grant No. 2 R01 GM 23875-03
\$60,355 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Skeletal Muscle Lesion in Malignant Hyperthermia. The objective of the proposed research is to provide a basis for understanding the pathopharmacologic events which occur in skeletal muscle of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia during general anesthesia.
Dr. Thomas E. Nelson
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 25090-02
\$30,500 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Somatic Cell Genetics of Aminoacyl-TRNA Synthetases. The objective of this research is to undertake a somatic cell genetic study of enzymes involved in aspects of protein synthesis.
Dr. Richard M. Denney
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Modification No. 3 of Research Contract No. N01 NS-7-2372
\$16,310
September 30, 1977 through April 30, 1979
Feasibility Study for a Program of Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Centers.
Dr. Robert G. Grossman
This modification provides for increase of contract funds and extends the performance period.
Galveston County
15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 14429-02
\$30,102 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Synaptic Organization in the Central Nervous System. This study is designed to increase our knowledge of fundamental questions of synaptic organization in the vertebrate CNS.
Dr. Burgess N. Christensen
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 13171-03
\$34,326 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Fine Structure of the Substantia Gelatinosa. The purpose of this research is designed to add additional information on the fine structure of the substantia gelatinosa.
Dr. Donald Duncan
This is the first year of a two-year renewal grant.
Galveston County
17. *Department of the Air Force
Headquarters Aeronautical Systems Division
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
- Research Contract No. F33615-79-C-0601
\$120,000
February 1, 1979 through February 10, 1982
The Effect of High Gz Forces on Sympathetic Nervous Activity.
Dr. Michael G. Ziegler
This is a new contract award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

18. Department of the Army
US Army Medical Research and Development Command
- Modification No. P-902 to Research Contract No. DAMD17-77-C-7054
\$52,197
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
Pathogenesis of Salmonellosis: Samonella Exotoxins.
The overall objective of this study is to investigate the hypothesis that a cholera toxin-like exotoxin may be responsible for the diarrhea and/or other symptoms observed in patients with Salmonella infections.
Dr. Johnny W. Peterson
This modification provides additional funds and extends the performance period for one year. The total contract cost is now \$108,292.
Galveston County
19. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Modification No. 6S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-14641
No new funds involved
April 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
Analysis of the Effects of Efferent Denervation on the Linear and Non-Linear Transfer Characteristics of the Bird's Vestibular Primary Afferent System.
Dr. Manning J. Correia
This modification provides for a two-month extension to the contract without additional funds.
Galveston County
20. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
- Amendment No. S2 to Research Contract No. NAS 9-15565
No new funds involved
March 27, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Micro Assay for Catecholamine Concentrations in Body Fluids.
This project's goal is to develop objective measurements of sympathetic nervous activity that can be used to evaluate man's response to stress and changes in gravitational force.
Dr. Michael G. Ziegler
This amendment extends the contract period for three months without additional funds.
Galveston County
21. Educational Service Agreement No. DADA03-79 H0 185, between the United States of America, Department of the Army, Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which provides for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of the U.S. Army) enrolled at the Galveston Medical Branch under the Health Professions Scholarship Program. This is a renewal of prior contract No. DADA03-73 C 0318. The new contract becomes effective February 12, 1979 and shall continue until terminated.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

1. Appoint Miss Lucia Guzman as Affirmative Action Officer at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC 751)

Office of the Planning Coordinator

2. Appoint Mr. Cecil G. Deming, Jr., as Planning Coordinator at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 703)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

3. Change the status of Mr. Michael L. Bowie, Sr., from Coordinator, Office of Special Programs at a salary rate of \$17,700 from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Grant to Director, Special Programs at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months (\$1,900 from DHEW Grant 1D18-MB-00150-01 and \$17,100 from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Grant), effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 711)

Anesthesiology

4. Appoint Dr. Joseph P. Annis (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 767)

5. Change the status of Dr. Daneshvari Solanki (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$50,000 (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 782)

Family Medicine

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure), Professor and Chairman ad interim at compensation of \$59,000 for twelve months (\$51,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine, effective January 16, 1979. (RBC 724)

7. Appoint Dr. William W. Schottstaedt (Tenure) as Acting Chairman (part-time), without salary, effective January 16, 1979. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, and as Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$48,000 in Continuing Education, and as Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education (one-half time) at this same salary rate in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 736)

8. Correct the title only of Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) to read Clinical Assistant Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months, instead of Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D15-PE-16017-05. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (two-fifths time) at a compensation of \$40,000 (\$31,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 771)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine

9. Appoint Dr. John D. Bell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective February 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 698)

10. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John S. Stephens, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$29,500 (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$15,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$31,300 for twelve months (\$15,800 from General Budget and \$15,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective March 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 744)

Microbiology

11. Appoint Dr. Philip D. Thomson (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Thomson also serves as Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$24,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 712)

12. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Pollard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Pollard also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 (\$30,400 salary (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$3,400 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$5,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 713)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

13. Change the status of Dr. Paul F. Dell (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a salary rate of \$19,500 (\$14,900 from General Budget, \$3,600 from DHEW Training Grant - Psychiatry and Behavioral Science, and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months (\$21,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective March 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 730)

14. Change the status of Dr. Collier M. Cole (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) at a compensation of \$13,500 (\$13,000 salary (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) and \$500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$15,500 salary (\$14,500 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) and \$500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective March 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Cole also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$22,000. (RBC 757)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

15. Change the status of Dr. Manik Husain (Non-Tenure), from Assistant Professor (full-time) at a compensation of \$34,000 (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,600 for twelve months, effective December 19, 1978. Funds needed are to come from U.S.P.H.S. Hospital. (RBC 732)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ophthalmology

16. Appoint Dr. William Lipsky (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 738)

Otolaryngology

17. Appoint Dr. Suphot Itharat (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1978. (RBC 692)

18. Appoint Dr. William P. Sage (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 737)

Pathology

19. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Pamela J. Nicks, Technical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$13,200 for twelve months, effective January 26, 1979. (RBC 700)

20. Appoint Dr. Manasa Merkel (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$27,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology. (RBC 779)

Pediatrics

21. Appoint Dr. Howard R. Williams, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective February 15, 1979. Dr. Williams also serves as Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$18,900 from Grant No. NIH-N01-A1-02101 in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 784)

Pharmacology

22. Change the status of Dr. Peter H. Proctor (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,530 for twelve months from Retina Research Foundation Grant to part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 717)

23. Reappoint Dr. Patricia A. Gallagher (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Gallagher is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 729)

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. James A. Nelson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1979. (RBC 743)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure), Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 16, 1979. (RBC 725)

26. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Buffler (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 769)

Radiology

27. Appoint Dr. Ralph A. Khan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months (\$18,750 from General Budget and \$9,250 from MSRDP - Radiology), effective February 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 697)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Radiology - continued

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. William N. Floyd, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at a compensation of \$45,350 for twelve months (\$30,234 salary (\$25,699 from General Budget and \$4,535 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$15,116 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective February 16, 1979. (RBC 720)

Surgery

29. Accept the resignation of Mr. Earle W. Christman, III, Perfusionist at a salary rate of \$16,440 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1978. Mr. Christman will continue to serve as Perfusionist at this same salary rate in Surgical Operating Suite. (RBC 733)

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Duane L. Larson (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$71,000 for twelve months (\$47,400 salary from Shrine Affiliation Agreement and \$23,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 748)

31. Change the status of Mrs. Cathy A. Jones from Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$14,376 to Clinical Nurse Specialist at a salary rate of \$18,804 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Grant No. N01-NS-7-2372. (RBC 768)

32. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Pendergast (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC 774)

33. Appoint Dr. Herbert M. Seybold (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Specialist at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery. (RBC 781)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

34. Accept the resignation of Miss Lucia Guzman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (three-fourths time) at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective January 31, 1979. Miss Guzman will continue to serve as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Allied Health Services. (RBC 715)

35. Appoint Mr. James A. Myklebust as Acting Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$3,320 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Mr. Myklebust also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$13,680 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,000. (RBC 747)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

36. Change the status of Mr. James A. Myklebust (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$15,200 to part-time at a salary of \$13,680 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Mr. Myklebust also serves as Acting Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$3,320 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,000. (RBC 746)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - continued

37. Increase the salary rate of Miss Lucy G. Bruce (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (one-half time), from \$17,500 to \$18,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Miss Bruce also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at this same rate in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 755)

38. Appoint Miss Lucia Guzman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. Miss Guzman also serves as Affirmative Action Officer at a salary rate of \$21,000 in the Office of the President. (RBC 783)

Health Care Sciences

39. Delete the name of Mrs. Cathy J. Burns (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,235 for twelve months (\$1,531 from DHEW Training Grant - Dean of Allied Health Sciences and \$4,704 from Physicians Assistant Program). Mrs. Burns did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 458)

Medical Record Administration

40. Appoint Mrs. Hyla R. Winters (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 770)

41. Appoint Mrs. Melody H. Link (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 772)

42. Appoint Miss Carmen B. Stallings (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 775)

Medical Technology

43. Increase the salary rate of Miss Ruth E. Morris (Non-Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$23,500 to \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 749)

Occupational Therapy

44. Accept the resignation of Miss Margaret H. Keeney (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1978. (RBC 694)

45. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Susan F. Robin (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1978. (RBC 695)

46. Appoint Miss Miriam H. Santiago (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 714)

47. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Linda E. Vaclavik (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 31, 1979. (RBC 728)

48. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Pamela S. Farley (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1979. (RBC 741)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Occupational Therapy - continued

49. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Avis L. Stovall (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1979. (RBC 742)

50. Increase the salary rate of Miss Lucy G. Bruce (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (one-half time) from \$17,500 to \$18,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Miss Bruce also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at this same salary rate in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 756)

51. Appoint Miss Cynthia G. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 773)

Physical Therapy

52. Appoint Mrs. Julia B. Wilson (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 696)

53. Appoint Mrs. Carolyn J. Kallus (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 722)

54. Appoint Mrs. Marilee C. Patton (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1978. (RBC 739)

55. Increase the salary rate of Miss Gertrude A. Freeman (Non-Tenure), Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 753)

56. Change the status of Miss Jeanne M. Schenck (Non-Tenure), Professor, from full-time to one-half time at the same salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 19, 1979. (RBC 776)

Allied Health Services

57. Change the status of Miss Lucia Guzman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from one-fourth time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 716)

58. Accept the resignation of Miss Lucia Guzman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1979. Miss Guzman will continue to serve as Affirmative Action Officer at a salary rate of \$21,000 in the Office of the President. (RBC 750)

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

59. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Claire Y. Svreck (Non-Tenure), Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 699)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

60. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Stella B. Polus, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$23,500 to \$24,675 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mrs. Polus also serves as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 740)

61. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Barbara S. Czerwinski, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$24,000 to \$25,200 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 764)

Surgical Operating Suite

62. Appoint Mr. Earle W. Christman, III, as Perfusionist at a salary rate of \$16,440 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 734)

Medical Records

63. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Catherine D. Porter, Chief Medical Records Librarian, from \$20,500 to \$21,700 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 752)

Blood Bank

64. Change the status of Miss Pamela S. Gierczic from Laboratory Technical Assistant II at a salary rate of \$7,632 to Medical Technologist I at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 723)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

65. Appoint Mr. Robert D. Carter, II as Associate Psychologist (part-time), without salary, effective November 6, 1978. (RBC 693)

66. Appoint Mr. Johnny L. Poole as Educational Diagnostician at a salary rate of \$15,374 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 718)

67. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert D. Carter, II, Associate Psychologist (part-time), without salary, effective February 15, 1979. (RBC 719)

Surgical Pathology Laboratory

68. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Pamela J. Nicks, Technical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$13,200 for twelve months, effective January 26, 1979. (RBC 701)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

69. Change the status of Dr. Daniel R. Kenshalo, Associate Member, from part-time at a salary of \$2,354 from General Budget to full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-NS-09743-09. (RBC 777)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

The Marine Biomedical Institute - continued

69a. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change source of funds for Dr. Brian A. Hills, Member at a salary rate of \$39,900 for twelve months from General Budget to DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-03, effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Hills will continue to serve as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 853)

Marine Medicine

70. Change the status of Dr. Roger T. Hanlon from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,376 (\$7,188 from General Budget and \$7,188 from DHEW Grant 2P40-RR-01024-03) to Associate Member at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 2P40-RR-01024-03), effective March 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 780)

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

71. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elizabeth K. Eaton, Associate Director for Public Services and Faculty Associate, from \$24,400 to \$25,600 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 704)

72. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Alexander C. Bienkowski, Audiovisuals Librarian, from \$20,000 to \$20,800 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 705)

73. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Larry J. Wygant, Associate Director for History of Medicine Archives, from \$16,800 to \$18,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 706)

74. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Carol A. Phillips, Reference Librarian, from \$16,700 to \$17,300 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 707)

75. Increase the salary rate of Miss Mary A. Perussina, Reference Librarian, from \$16,000 to \$16,600 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 708)

76. Increase the salary rate of Mr. David A. Hultkonen, Clinical Medical Librarian, from \$16,800 to \$17,400 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 709)

77. Accept the resignation of Miss Josefa A. York, Acquisitions Librarian, at a salary rate of \$13,000 for twelve months, effective March 15, 1979. (RBC 778)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

78. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$4,080.00</u>
To: Office of the President Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,080.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Secretary II at a salary rate of \$8,160 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1979.	
(RBC 759)	
79. From: Hospital Distribution Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$6,405.00</u>
To: Mail and Telephone Service Other Operating Expenses	<u>\$6,405.00</u>
For: Effective February 1, 1979, the responsibility for the operation of the Beeper Communication Service has been transferred from the Hospital Distribution Department to the main telephone switchboard.	
(RBC 710)	
80. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$3,697.40</u>
To: Mail and Telephone Service Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,697.40</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Switchboard Operator at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective February 12, 1979.	
(RBC 726)	
81. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,870.64</u>
To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,870.64</u>
For: This transfer will provide sufficient funds for the appointment of a new position of Accounting Clerk II at a salary rate of \$9,336 for twelve months, effective February 5, 1979.	
(RBC 721)	
82. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,739.50</u>
To: Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,739.50</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Secretary III (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978.	
(RBC 727)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

83. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$53,000.00</u>
To: Patient Charge System	
Hourly Wages	\$ 5,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>48,000.00</u>
	<u>\$53,000.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 786)	
84. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$75,000.00</u>
To: Medical Records	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$75,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 785)	
85. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$17,000.00</u>
To: Autopsy Service	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$17,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 702)	
86. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,600.00</u>
To: Pediatric Endocrine Laboratory	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,600.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 745)	
87. From: Medical Illustration Service	
Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,820.00</u>
To: Educational Television	
Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,820.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Manager of Instructional Media Systems (part-time) at a salary rate of \$22,980 for twelve months, effective February 19, 1979.	
(RBC 735)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

88. From: The Marine Biomedical Institute
Classified Salaries

\$65,000.00

To: The Marine Biomedical Institute
Maintenance and Operation

\$65,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued
operations for the remainder of this fiscal
year.

(RBC 763)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MAY 31-JUNE 1, 1979

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint John Nevin Isenberg, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Change the staff status of Virgil Mitchell Howie, M.D., Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Change the staff status of Robert E. Lynch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Resign Leonard C. Harris, M.D., from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges. Dr. Harris is still on the faculty of the School of Medicine but no longer has any patient care responsibilities.
5. Resign Frank E. Emery, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Resign Nick S. Harris, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
7. Resign James L. Field, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Oral Surgery, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
8. Appoint Herbert M. Seybold, M.D., Clinical Specialist, Department of Surgery, Urology Division, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
9. Appoint Larry C. Watson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
10. Resign Ceri M. Griffiths, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint Edgar B. Smith, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

12. Appoint John D. Bell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
13. Appoint Robert L. Pendergast, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
14. Appoint Lawrence Leland Priano, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
15. Change the staff status of Donald R. Heise, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
16. Appoint Lydon John Busch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
17. Change the staff status of Eugenio G. Amparo, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
18. Change the staff status of Suppiah Balachandran, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
19. Change the staff status of Edward J. DePersio, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
20. Change the staff status of Eduard Dvorak, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
21. Change the staff status of Carlos Keith Hayden, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
22. Change the staff status of Rajendra Kumar, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - May 31-June 1, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

23. Change the staff status of Jacob M. Protas, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
24. Change the staff status of Kamla Shah, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
25. Change the staff status of Ivan D. Siddons, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
26. Change the staff status of Charles B. Wysong, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
27. Change the staff status of Mary Francis Schottstaedt, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
28. Change the staff status of M. Cassandra Matustik, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

3797

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1979 Summer Session
Budget

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1979 Summer Session

Source of Funds:		
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$10,752	
Capitation Grant	<u>23,266</u>	\$34,018
Budgeted Expenditures:		
Resident Instruction:		
Instructional Salaries		<u>34,018</u>
Balance, 1979 Summer Session		<u>\$ - 0 -</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1979 Summer Session

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1979 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Teaching Salaries</u>							
<u>Professor - 20066</u>							
1.	Steele, Shirley M.	6-01	8-31	100	Federal Grant	\$26,600	\$ 8,868
<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>							
2.	Gauntlett-Beare, Patricia	7-16	8-31	100	Federal Grant	20,000	3,334
3.	Fuller, Sara G.	6-01	7-15	100	Federal Grant	19,000	3,167
4.	Pardue, Susan S.	6-01	7-15	100	Federal Grant	20,700	3,450
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>							
5.	Bolander, Verolyn R.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	16,000	2,667
6.	Boortz, Marion E.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	16,500	2,750
7.	Chaney, Harriett	7-16	8-31	100	Federal Grant	17,000	2,833
8.	Tucker, Edith R.	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	16,500	1,650

G-30

3799

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1979 Summer Session
(Continued)

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1979 Budget
		Begin	End				
	<u>Instructor - 20171</u>						
9.	Lauback, Emily L.	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	\$13,500	\$ 1,350
10.	Linares, Aletta Z.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	14,000	<u>2,335</u>
	Total Teaching Salaries						<u>\$32,404</u>
	<u>Classified Salaries</u>						
	<u>Clerk-Typist I - 29054</u>						
						<u>12 Month Rate</u>	
11.	Vacant	6-01	8-31	100	Federal Grant	6,456	<u>\$ 1,614</u>
	Total Classified Salaries						<u>\$ 1,614</u>
	GRAND TOTAL						<u>\$34,018</u>
	Educational and General						\$10,752
	Capitation Grant						\$23,266

G-31

(RBC 840)

3800



3801

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston
P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

April 27, 1979

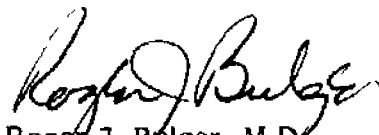
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the June 1, 1979 Meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET FOR JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-5
Federal	HH-7
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-13
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting June 1, 1979

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. Mr. Kraft W. Eidman Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Unrestricted gift, to be used for a membership in the name of the donor in the President's Club. (This gift represents the Houston Health Science Center's portion of the proceeds from the sale of 100 shares of Teledyne, Inc., Common Stock.)	\$ 5,000.00
2. Houston Northwest Medical Center Hospital Auxiliary 710 FM 1960 West Houston, Texas 77090	To be used in the Matching Institutional Funds Program.	\$ 5,000.00
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>		
1. Union Carbide Corporation P.O. Box 186 Port Lavaca, Texas 77979	To be used at the discretion of Dr. Ernst M. Davis, for support of research, development, and consultant work pertaining to selected organic chemicals.	\$ 9,000.00
<u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>		
1. Houston Central Lions Club 8818 Brae Acres Road Houston, Texas 77074	To be used to help develop a Voice Laboratory to help people afflicted with speech and hearing handicaps.	\$ 10,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Dr. Ranajit Chakraborty, Assistant Professor, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, to travel to Santiago, Chile and Sao Paulo, Brazil, from April 1, 1979 through May 15, 1979, to teach a course at the University of Santiago in Population Genetics and consult with Dr. Ademar Freire-Maia of the Department of Genetics, Faculty of Medical and Biological Sciences University of Botucatu, Brazil. This trip will be at no cost to the University.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which Bristol Laboratories, P.O. Box 657, Syracuse, New York 13201, provides \$5,000, for continued support of a project entitled, "Amikacin in the Treatment of Gramnegative Infections in Children with Malignant Disease". Larry K. Pickering, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Bristol Laboratories by Edward J. Fox, M.D., Associate Director of Medical Services.
2. Grant 2-117 by which the National Foundation - March of Dimes, Medical Service Program, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605, provides \$22,000, for the period January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Birth Defects Medical Service Program". The primary objectives of this research are to attain optimal use of measures for the prevention of birth defects, to teach methods for diagnosis, evaluation or treatment of patients with birth defects, to provide personnel and equipment and encourage development of hospital and community-based programs to improve the outcome of pregnancy. Eugene W. Adcock, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation - March of Dimes by Arthur J. Salisbury, M.D., Vice President for Medical Services.
3. Grant by which the Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Ophthalmic Clinical Research, 6201 South Freeway, P.O. Box 1959, Fort Worth, Texas 76101, provides \$5,000, for support of a project entitled, "Effects of Intravitreal Irrigation on the Electroretinogram (ERG)". The primary objectives of this research are to use electron microscopy and electroretinography to determine the optimum physiologic conditions for vitreous surgery. Louise Cope Moorhead, M.D., Research Scientist, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Ophthalmic Clinical Research, by Betty R. Fortenberry, Manager.
4. Grant by which the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc., 1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, provides \$6,000, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "The Mechanism of Activation of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterase by Insulin". The primary objective of this project is to research the mechanism for insulin activation of phosphodiesterase which will hopefully lead to a better understanding of the mechanism of action of insulin in general. Paul M. Epstein, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc., by C. Joseph Stetler, President.
5. Grant by which Mr. John J. Redfern, Jr., 1214 Wall Towers West, P.O. Box 1747, Midland, Texas 79702, provides \$25,000, for support of a project entitled, "Receptor Interactions of Insulin and Catecholamines". The primary objective of this research is to investigate cellular interactions between catecholamines and insulin in cultured cells. Samuel J. Strada, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director.
6. Grant by which Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, Houston Unit, 1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$130,936.89, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Genetics Load in an Orthopedic Clinic". Charles I. Scott, Jr., M.D., Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children by Eleanor J. Ross, Administrator.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Subcontract Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, and The University of Massachusetts, Medical School, under Grant No. 5R01 AM-19471-03, provides an estimated amount of \$7,000, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Evaluation of Renal Ultra-structure and Function". The long-term objectives of these studies are to understand the mechanisms used by kidney cells to accomplish certain functions and to determine what are the alterations at the cellular level which accompany certain injuries or diseases which alter these renal functions. Ruth Ellen Bulger, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Award by which the American Association for Dental Research, a division of the International Association for Dental Research, 734 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, provides \$18,743, for the 1979 budget for the Journal of Dental Research. Barnett M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor of Pathology and Director of the Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Editor of the Journal. The award was made on behalf of the American Association for Dental Research by Daniel B. Green, Executive Director.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Fellowship Award by which the International Union Against Cancer, 1205 Geneva, Switzerland, provides \$1,000 for an American Cancer Society, Eleanor Roosevelt International Cancer Fellowship, for the period November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Concepts, Methodology of Cancer Research". William J. Schull, Ph.D., Director, Demographic and Population Genetics Center, is Sponsor and Dr. Rafael L. Blanco is Fellow. The award was made on behalf of the International Union Against Cancer by J. F. Delafresnaye, M.D., Director.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Fellowship Award by which Gulf Oil Foundation, Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230, provides \$4,100, for support of the Gulf Graduate Fellowship in Occupational Medicine, for the 1978-1979 academic year. Marcus M. Key, Ph.D., Professor, Administrative Sciences, School of Public Health, is Sponsor and Dr. Ingeborg Nienhold is Fellow. The award was made on behalf of Gulf Oil Foundation by E. E. Sheldon, Vice President.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2263 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Richmond State School (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide autopsy services as appropriate to provide a complete post mortem diagnosis as requested by the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,500, for the period March 13, 1979 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on March 13, 1979.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2296 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to perform necropsy of rat and monkey species to determine risk to remaining animals upon request of Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$2,500, for the period March 28, 1979 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on March 28, 1979.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2203 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Performing Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide all necessary dental services and care for the Receiving Agency's pediatric patients enrolled in the Children and Youth Project. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$29,791, for the period February 12, 1979 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on February 12, 1979.

2. Reimbursement Agreement between The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, acting on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, and Harris County Hospital District as provided for in the Affiliation Agreement previously entered into on February 9, 1979. The Harris County Hospital District agrees to allocate the sum of \$294,333 for any and all reimbursable costs specified to be provided by the Dental Branch including supplies, services, fees, compensation, and any and all costs under or out of this Reimbursement Agreement, for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by The University of Texas System Administration by E. D. Walker, Chancellor, and Edward N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2265 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Public Health School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Water Resources (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall conduct studies entitled, "Pre-Impoundment Investigation of Water Quality of the Palmetto Bend Reservoir Area". The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$12,987, for the period March 14, 1979 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on March 14, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting June 1, 1979

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant IR03 HS-03573-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Center for Health Services Research, provides \$21,038, including indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Clinical Computer Audit: Effects on Cost and Resource". The overall objective of this research is to evaluate the effects of an automated medical record chart review system (AMRCR) with regard to specific cost items in the care of ambulatory patients with chronic diseases. James C. Thomas, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Grant BNS-7816003 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$75,000, for the period January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981, and includes a six-month unfunded flexibility period, for support of a project entitled, "Purification and Characterization of the Dopamine Receptor". The primary objectives of this research are to study the properties and characteristics of the dopamine receptor in various dopaminergic areas with special emphasis on the biochemical and pharmacological properties of the receptor. Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Pharmacology and Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5R01 ES-01831-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, provides \$56,712, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Factors Affecting Pesticide Toxicity". The primary objective of this project is to provide information useful in predicting conditions in which non-target vertebrates may be unusually susceptible (or resistant) to the toxic action of pesticides, or of other chemicals as a result of exposure to pesticides. Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 1R01 MH-31114-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$41,469, including indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Nucleus Accumbens: Action of Dopamine and Acetylcholine". The primary objectives of this research are to determine the electrophysiological effects of dopamine, acetylcholine, and certain phenothiazines with respect to neuronal excitability in the nucleus accumbens. In particular, effects upon different cell populations will be contrasted. The total project period is from March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981. Jon F. DeFrance, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Research Grant 5R01 NS-14355-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$29,894, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Brain Teratogenesis of Ambient Air Halothane". The overall objectives of this research include studies of neurochemical effects of prenatal and perinatal exposure to halothane on subsequent development of the nervous system. The total project period is from March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981. Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Grant 5R01 AM-19876-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$33,364, plus applicable indirect costs, and less an unobligated balance of \$1,757 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$31,607, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effect of Diabetes Mellitus on Intestinal Function". The overall objectives of this research are to investigate the alterations in small intestinal function related to digestion and absorption of nutrients in diabetes mellitus and to elucidate the underlying mechanisms. The total project period is from April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Krishnamurthy Ramaswamy, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Scientist Development Award 5K02 MH-00047-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$36,180, including indirect costs, less \$852 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$35,328, for the period March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Social Factors and Disease - Mexican American Health". The total project period is March 1, 1975 through February 29, 1980. Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. National Organ Site Project Award 3R26 CA-22370-02S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides an additional two month's support in the amount of \$11,249, and an extension of time for five months until May 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Antigenic Stimulus in Human Colon Carcinoma Immunity". The primary objective of this project is the elucidation of the chemical and biologic nature of colonic adenocarcinoma tumor-specific surface membrane antigens which are capable of provoking cell-mediated immune reactions against colon tumors. The total amended project period is from January 1, 1977 through May 31, 1979. Barry D. Kahan, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. National Research Service Award 1T32 ES-07090-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, provides \$62,724, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Environmental Toxicology". The primary objectives of this project are to educate and train young scientists for careers that will be devoted to the development, application, and dissemination of knowledge concerning the injurious health effects of chemicals in the environment. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984. Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. National Research Service Award 5F34 GM-06476-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$21,247, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Anti-Cancer Drug Metabolism in Rat Liver Systems". The primary objectives of this research are to isolate and characterize further the components of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug metabolism system and to determine the enzymatic regulatory parameters which control the response of the drug metabolism system of liver and tumor of three week growth rat to various anticancer drugs used in therapeutic management of hepatic carcinoma. Pearlle M. Fennell is Fellow and Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

11. National Research Service Award 1F32 NS-06179-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$13,800, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Autonomic Innervation of Pelvic/Perineal Viscera". The primary objectives of this research are to examine the pattern of autonomic innervation to certain human male pelvic/perineal viscera and to analyze this innervation in certain other mammals (rat, cat, dog and monkey) in order to establish an animal model similar to the human to be used for experimental research procedures. Jo A. McConnell, Ph.D., is Fellow and Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

12. Educational Service Agreement DAKF-19-79-H-0073 between The United States of America, Department of the Army, (Government) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Contractor) whereby the Contractor agrees to provide educational services to designated Government personnel and shall be reimbursed by the Government for these services in accordance with the Contractor's schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed. This agreement shall commence on November 27, 1978 and shall continue until terminated by one or both parties. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.

13. Educational Service Agreement N00600-79-H-0349 between The United States of America, Naval Regional Contracting Office, (Government) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Contractor) whereby the Contractor agrees to provide educational services to designated Government personnel and shall be reimbursed by the Government for these services, an estimated amount of \$16,000 annually, in accordance with the Contractor's schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed. This agreement shall commence on October 1, 1978 and shall continue until terminated by one or both parties. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.

14. Modifications No. 4 and 5 to Contract No. N01-AI-72534 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, amends the Level of Effort, Article I, Subparagraphs C1 and C2, and adds the provisions for billing under the Letter of Credit, for continued support of a project entitled, "Establishment of an Infectious Enteric Disease Study Center". The primary objective of this project is to establish an infectious enteric disease study center which will allow characterization of the clinical, epidemiological, microbiological and immunological aspects of acute diarrhea in a defined population and provide a plan for its treatment, control and prevention. The total project period is from September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1980. Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Professor and Director, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 5R01 HL-19684-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides for an extension of the expiration date of six months, with no additional funds, until November 30, 1979, on a project entitled, "Histotypic Lung Tissue Culture in Circumfusion Systems". The overall objective of this research is to cultivate mammalian lung in such a way that its histotypic structure is well-preserved and accessible to evaluation and monitoring in the living state by phase-contrast and time-lapse cinematography and in the fixed state by electron microscopy. The total revised project period is June 30, 1976 through November 30, 1979. George G. Rose, M.D., Professor of Medicine, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 5R01 DE-04485-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides an extension of the expiration date for eight months, until December 31, 1979, without additional funds, for continued support of a project entitled, "Collagenolytic Activity in Periodontal Disease". The primary objective of this research is to determine what factors are involved in the loss of collagen during periodontal disease. The total project period is May 1, 1976 through December 31, 1979. John W. Simpson, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5R01 DE-04919-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$20,677, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Proteolipids and Mineralization of Bones and Teeth". The primary objective of this research is to examine the role of proteolipid in biologic calcification. By applying techniques developed in the study of microbial calcification to vertebrate systems, the proteolipid dependency of vertebrate calcification will be established. The total project period is from March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5R01 DE-04542-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides an extension of the expiration date for a period of one year, until May 31, 1980, without additional funds, to utilize the unexpended balance for personnel in order to do a repeat analysis on a project entitled, "Study of Antimicrobial Effects of Fluoride". The primary objective of this research deals with the effects of fluoride on the cariogenic potential of *S. mutans*. The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1980. Lee R. Brown, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 5R01 DE-04439-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$20,018, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Calculus Formation Using Calcifiable Lipoprotein Analogues". The primary objectives of this research are to study the mechanisms and kinetics of calculus calcification using synthetic protein-acidic phospholipid analogues and use the synthetic analogues for evaluating potential anticalculus agents. James J. Vogel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Modification No. 2 to Contract N01 DE-72402 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, extends the contract period, without additional funds, for three months for a total project period of July 15, 1977 through April 14, 1979, for support of a research project entitled, "Determination of Antibody to Streptococcus Mutans from Radiation-Induced Xerostomia Patients". Lee R. Brown, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pathology - Microbiology, Dental Branch is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

7. Educational Service Agreement N00600-79-H-0389 between The United States of America, Naval Regional Procurement Office, (Government) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (Contractor) whereby the Contractor agrees to provide educational services to designated Government personnel and shall be reimbursed by the Government for these services, an estimated amount of \$4,000 annually, in accordance with the Contractor's schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed. This agreement shall commence on October 1, 1978 and shall continue until terminated by one or both parties. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Grant 5R01 CA-19311-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$102,667, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Genetic Epidemiology of Cancer". The primary objective of this project is to examine extended genealogies for familial clustering of death due to cancer. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., Research Scientist, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 2R01 GM-20293-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$36,146, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Population Dynamics of Mutant Genes". The primary objective of this research is to understand the mechanism of maintenance of genetic variability and evolution of populations. Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Senior Research Scientist, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. National Research Service Award 5T32 HD-07119-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$35,053, including indirect costs, less \$2,594 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$32,459, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Humoral Regulation of Reproductive Systems". The primary objective of this program is to provide training for persons interested in determining those mechanisms involved in the humoral regulation of reproductive systems. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, and Graduate Program Coordinator, Department of General Instruction, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Modification No. MO 10 to Research Contract No. DE-AS05-76-EVO-4024 by which the United States Energy Research and Development Administration provides an additional \$26,750, for the period October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Effects of Radiation Sensitive Mutations and Mutagens/Carcinogens on Bacterial Recombination and Mutagenesis". Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D., Associate Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Research Grant 1R01 CA-24138-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$56,874, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Relation of Cancer Rates and Source of Drinking Water". The primary objective of this research is to examine cancer mortality and patterns of water utilization in Texas, and to assess the cancer risk in populations using surface and ground sources of drinking water within and among Texas' 254 counties, with geographic references to specific river basins and major ground water aquifers from which the supply is derived. The total project period is from March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1981. Irina Cech, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 1R01 HD-12638-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$20,156, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Behavioral Effects of Iron Deficiencies". This study involves the prospective assessment of covariations among indices of body iron stores of two through six year old children and their level of performance on a battery of psychometric tests. Ernesto Pollitt, Ph.D., Professor, Nutrition Center, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Young Environmental Scientist Award 5R23 ES-01742-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, provides \$34,913, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Carcinogenic Impact of Radon in Water Supplies". The primary objective of this project is to estimate the feasibility of testing the linear, non-threshold model of radiation carcinogenesis by comparing the experiences of communities serviced by radon-rich water supplies to those of similar communities not so exposed. Howard C. Prichard, Ph.D., Faculty Associate, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Nursing Student Loan 06L481235-79 BHL83 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$28,314, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for continued support of the Nursing Student Loan and Scholarship Program. Ariowayne Swort, Ed.D., Dean, School of Nursing, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

VARIOUS

1. Educational Service Agreement DADA-03-79-H-0103 between The United States of America, Department of the Army, (Government) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch and Medical School, (Contractor) whereby the Contractor agrees to provide educational services to designated Government personnel and shall be reimbursed by the Government for these services in accordance with the Contractor's schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed. This agreement shall commence on October 1, 1978 and shall continue until terminated by one or both parties. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., Acting President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting June 1, 1979

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Change the status of John C. Bartlett from Associate Dean in the Medical School Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning part-time (85%) and Special Assistant to the President for Planning part-time (15%) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000.00, and Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, to Vice President for Planning and Director of Institutional Studies in the Office of the President, at the same annual rate, and Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, effective February 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$23,020.79) and from Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,062.50). (RBC-545)
2. Change the status of William F. Smith from Assistant to the President for Hospital Affairs without salary in the Health Science Center Office of the President and Adjunct Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, to Vice President for Hospital Affairs without salary in the Office of the President and Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in Administrative Sciences, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC-546)
3. Change the status of Roger J. Bulger from President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Professor (with tenure) of Internal Medicine in the Medical School, at an annual total compensation rate of \$73,500.00 (\$39,800.00 General Budget funds and \$33,700.00 Trust funds) plus house and utilities, to President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Professor (with tenure) of Internal Medicine in the Medical School, at the same total compensation rate and Professor of Community Medicine without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC-564)
4. Transfer \$30,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-565)
5. Appoint Kathleen G. Andreoli as Special Assistant to the President for Interdisciplinary Education part-time (50%) in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual salary rate of \$50,000.00 and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at an annual (twelve-month) rate of \$30,000.00, effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction - Faculty Salaries (\$3,095.25) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,158.74). (RBC-583)

Vice President for Business Affairs

6. Accept the resignation of Merrill Shields, Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs in the Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00, effective February 15, 1979. (RBC-563)

Data Processing

7. Transfer \$3,800.00 from Health Science Center Department of Data Processing - Equipment to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-572)

Internal Audit

8. Appoint John H. Trolinger as Internal Auditor in the Health Science Center Department of Internal Audit, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective April 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-619)

Student Financial Aid

9. Transfer \$29,110.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Accounting - Classified Salaries to Student Financial Aid - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of an Administrative Clerk, Student Financial Aid Officer, Accounting Clerk II and an Accountant I position from Accounting to Student Financial Aid during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-547)

School of Public Health Student Records

10. Transfer \$1,100.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries to the Department of Student Records - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for promotions during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-568)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEOfficial Functions

11. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean - Equipment to the School of Allied Health Sciences Official Functions - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional funds needed for official functions during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-584)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONSecurity

12. Transfer \$3,000.00 from Health Science Center Department of Security - Travel to Equipment, to provide additional funds needed for equipment during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-581)

SPECIAL PROJECTS AND EQUIPMENT

13. Transfer \$8,000.00 from Health Science Center Special Projects - Unallocated to Special Projects and Equipment, to provide funds for repair and modification of the underpass barrier at the entrance to the Medical School. (RBC-588)

14. Transfer \$97,000.00 from Health Science Center Special Projects - Unallocated to Mobile Audiology Unit - Speech and Hearing Institute, to provide funds for purchase of a mobile audiology unit for the Speech and Hearing Institute. (RBC-599)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

1. Transfer \$25,000.00 from the Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment to the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment, to provide start-up funds for equipment for Dr. Julia Lever. (RBC-570)
2. Appoint Julia E. Lever (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,708.73) and from the Department of Family Practice - Faculty Salaries (\$3,124.57). (RBC-613)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

3. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-571)
4. Change the status of Jo Ann McConnell (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, from full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 to part-time (51%) at the same annual rate, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-578)
5. Change the status and increase the salary of Puthazhath Divakaran in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy part-time (50%) and in the Department of Anesthesiology part-time (50%), from Research Associate at an annual rate of \$15,900.00 to Senior Research Associate at an annual rate of \$16,700.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. NS 14355-01 (\$4,174.98) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,174.98). (RBC-587)

Physiology

6. Transfer \$1,776.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Equipment to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for the temporary appointment of a Research Assistant during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-582)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

7. Accept the resignation of Siegfredo M. Nadela (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$53,500.00 (\$37,100.00 Clinical Program funds and \$16,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective February 5, 1979. (Revised RBC-526)
8. Change the status and increase the salary of Jose C. DeLeon in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Clinical Fellow at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) at a total annual compensation of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$16,333.31) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$7,000.00). (RBC-540)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

9. Change the status and increase the salary of Stephen M. Larson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from part-time (60%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology and part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$36,800.00, to part-time (62%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology and part-time (38%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual rate of \$38,700.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$13,988.33) and from the Dental Branch Department of Surgery - Faculty Salaries (\$8,586.67). (RBC-556)

10. Appoint Fernando Montoya (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds, \$11,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$10,416.65), MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,583.35) and Permissive Augmentation (\$6,666.65). (RBC-576)

11. Change the status of Marietta C. Panares (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Assistant Professor full-time (100%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$56,000.00 (\$35,500.00 General Budget funds, \$1,900.00 Clinical Program funds and \$18,600.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (80%) at the same annual rate, effective March 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$13,826.76) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$6,876.42). (RBC-591)

Internal Medicine - General

12. Transfer \$28,991.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Departments of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$19,457.00) and Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$9,534.00), to provide funds for temporary assignment of Assistant Instructors in these departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-551)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

13. Transfer \$2,346.30 from the Medical School Classified Salaries accounts to the Maintenance and Operation accounts in the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$1,117.50), Internal Medicine - Hypertension (\$48.00) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology (\$1,180.80), to provide additional operating funds to these departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-617)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

14. Transfer \$3,088.93 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Classified Salaries (\$1,038.93) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Classified Salaries (\$2,050.00) to Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,038.93) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,050.00), to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-569)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

15. Appoint Jean Latreille (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (10%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective February 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-550)

16. Appoint Stephen P. Richman (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (30%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,300.00) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,575.00). (RBC-553)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

17. Appoint Bradley B. Price (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (27%) in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$44,400.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Brackenridge Hospital Contract. (RBC-592)
18. Appoint Mark T. Riedel (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (49%) in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$46,500.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Brackenridge Hospital Contract. (RBC-593)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

19. Accept the resignation of Alan Broughton (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor part-time (65%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00 and Clinical Associate Professor without tenure and without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, effective February 28, 1979. (RBC-579)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

20. Change the status and increase the salary of Elizabeth Gammon (non-tenure), Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to part-time (75%) at an annual rate of \$13,900.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Hoffmann-LaRoche "Marplan" Grant. (RBC-548)
21. Change the status of Earl R. Gardner (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 to Assistant Professor at the same annual rate effective March 1, 1979. (RBC-575)

Radiology

22. Increase the salary of Sharad R. Amtey (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, from an annual rate of \$40,000.00 to an annual rate of \$41,900.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-601)

Surgery - General

23. Appoint Terri G. Jensen (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDOP Surgery - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-544)
24. Increase the salary of Ronald H. Kerman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from an annual rate of \$27,000.00 to an annual rate of \$28,800.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Histocompatibility Testing Laboratory Funds - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-600)
25. Appoint Tsuguo Tanaka as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the American Cancer Society Grant. (RBC-604)
26. Transfer \$5,216.00 from the Medical School Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Faculty Salaries (\$704.00) and Classified Salaries (\$4,512.00) to the Department of Surgery - General - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for the salary support of an Administrative Secretary during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-614)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

27. Change the status of Philip L. Gildenberg, Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, at a total annual compensation rate of \$75,900.00 (\$48,250.00 General Budget funds, \$2,350.00 Clinical Program funds and \$25,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from non-tenure to tenure, effective November 15, 1978. (RBC-543)

28. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Howard H. Kaufman (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, from Assistant Professor at a total annual rate of \$59,000.00 (\$37,000.00 General Budget funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Associate Professor at a total annual rate of \$60,900.00 (\$38,900.00 General Budget funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-597)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESFamily Practice

29. Change the status of George O. Zenner in the Medical School, from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (75%) in Family Practice and Staff Physician part-time (25%) in the University Health Care Center, at the same annual rate (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds, \$10,000.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Family Practice - Faculty Salaries (\$15,000.00), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,999.98), Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$7,500.00) and University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,500.02). (RBC-605)

30. Change the status of Robert H. Barr in the Medical School, from Associate Professor (non-tenure), in the Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,500.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$16,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and Associate Professor without tenure and without salary in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Associate Professor (non-tenure) part-time (75%) in Family Practice and Staff Physician part-time (25%) in the University Health Care Center, at the same annual rate (\$28,500.00 General Budget funds, \$9,500.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$16,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and Associate Professor without tenure and without salary in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Family Practice - Faculty Salaries (\$14,250.00), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,749.96), Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$6,187.50) and University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,062.50). (RBC-606)

31. Change the status of William E. St. Clair in the Medical School, from Associate Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,500.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$16,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Associate Professor (non-tenure) part-time (75%) in Family Practice and Staff Physician part-time (25%) in the University Health Care Center, at the same annual rate (\$28,500.00 General Budget funds, \$9,500.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$16,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Family Practice - Faculty Salaries (\$14,250.00), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,749.96), Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$6,187.50) and University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,062.50). (RBC-607)

Family Practice (Continued)

32. Change the status of C. Frank Webber in the Medical School, from Professor and Chairman (non-tenure), in the Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$75,400.00 (\$50,000.00 General Budget funds and \$300.00 Clinical Program funds and \$25,100.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Professor and Chairman (non-tenure) part-time (75%) in Family Practice and Staff Physician part-time (25%) in the University Health Care Center, at the same annual rate (\$37,725.00 General Budget funds, \$12,575.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$25,100.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Family Practice - Faculty Salaries (\$18,862.50), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,287.46), Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$9,412.50) and University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,137.52). (RBC-608)

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMSBiomedical Communications

33. Accept the resignation of Beat Schurch (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Biomedical Communications at an annual salary rate of \$28,700.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development, effective April 30, 1979. (RBC-567)

Various

34. Transfer \$20,445.31 from the various Medical School accounts to the various Medical School Classified Salary accounts as enumerated below to provide funds for temporary appointments, reclassifications and salary adjustments at established classified pay plan rates during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-595)

TRANSFER FROM:

Animal Care Center - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,650.69
Surgery - Otolaryngology - Maintenance and Operation	1,140.00
Surgery - Urology - Maintenance and Operation	1,132.00
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Neurology - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Classified Salaries	3,068.62
Radiation Safety Office - Classified Salaries	4,500.00
Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Computer Rental and Purchased Services	1,000.00
Community Medicine - Classified Salaries	1,600.00
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Maintenance and Operation	<u>2,354.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 20,445.31</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Animal Care Center - Classified Salaries	\$ 2,650.69
Surgery - Otolaryngology - Classified Salaries	1,140.00
Surgery - Urology - Classified Salaries	1,132.00
Admissions and Student Affairs - Classified Salaries	1,500.00
Neurology - Classified Salaries	1,500.00
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Classified Salaries	1,906.00
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology - Classified Salaries	1,162.62
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs - Classified Salaries	1,454.00
Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries	3,000.00
Space Planning Division - Classified Salaries	<u>5,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 20,445.31</u>

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Gross

1. Appoint Barry Hinderstein (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-610)

Dental - Oncology

2. Transfer \$11,226.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Roentgenology - Classified Salaries to the Department of Dental Oncology - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of a classified position from Medicine - Roentgenology to Dental Oncology during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-557)

Medicine - Endodontics

3. Change the status of Alan G. Selbst (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, from part-time (20%) at an annual salary rate of \$23,750.00 to part-time (10%) at the same annual rate, effective March 16, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-603)

Medicine - Internal Medicine

4. Accept the resignation of Toshihiko Yajima (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Internal Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective February 28, 1979. (RBC-555)

5. Appoint Akira Yamasaki (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Internal Medicine, at an annual salary of \$3,600.00 (Dr. Yamasaki is also receiving \$18,000.00 annual salary by direct payment from Hiroshima University School of Dentistry, for a total annual salary rate of \$21,600.00), effective February 19, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant DE-04337-03. (RBC-562)

Microbiology

6. Transfer \$11,150.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Microbiology - Faculty Salaries, to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for a Statistician position during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-559)

Physiology - Physiology

7. Change the status and increase the salary of Mary Louise Mailman, in the Dental Branch, from Research Fellow in the Dental Science Institute at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the department of Physiology - Physiology, at an annual rate of \$24,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant (\$5,000.00) and from NIH Grant (\$5,000.00). (RBC-598)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

8. Appoint Shannon T. Peterson (non-tenure), as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (45%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$32,400.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-573)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

9. Accept the resignation of Charles E. Sanders (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective March 9, 1979. (RBC-580)

10. Appoint Norman M. Sawyers (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (30%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective March 12, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-596)

Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis

11. Terminate the appointment of Victor Matalon (non-tenure), Associate Professor part-time (39%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis, at an annual salary rate of \$36,700.00, effective March 2, 1979. Doctor Matalon was also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital and is now deceased. (RBC-620)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

12. Transfer \$5,106.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Classified Salaries, to Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of a classified position during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-574)

13. Accept the resignation of Douglas A. Terry (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective April 6, 1979. (RBC-622)

Self-Directed Dental Education

14. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Program Fund - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Self-Directed Dental Education - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-616)

POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

15. Transfer \$1,756.00 from the Dental Branch Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for reclassifications during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-558)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Roger R. Hewitt, in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Dean's Office, from Acting Dean with an administrative salary payment of \$4,500.00 per year to Associate Dean part-time (45%) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-538)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

2. Transfer \$7,000.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries to the Department of General Instruction - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for the salary support of Graduate Assistant appointments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-611)

Medical Genetics Center

3. Reinstate the appointment of Louise C. Strong as Associate Professor, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center, with tenure, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective September 1, 1978. Dr. Strong's salary (\$23,000.00) was approved in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center budget as a "Research Scientist", without tenure. Her academic appointment was approved in the Cancer Center budget, with tenure, without salary. Concurrent action is being taken by the Cancer Center for this transfer of Dr. Strong's academic appointment and tenure from the Cancer Center to the Health Science Center. (RBC-38)

4. Reinstate the appointment of Thomas S. Matney as Professor, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center, with tenure, at an annual salary rate of \$37,500.00, effective September 1, 1978. Dr. Matney's salary (\$37,500.00) was approved in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center budget as a "Senior Research Scientist", without tenure. His academic appointment was approved in the Cancer Center budget, with tenure, without salary. Concurrent action is being taken by the Cancer Center for this transfer of Dr. Matney's academic appointment and tenure from the Cancer Center to the Health Science Center. (RBC-39)

Sensory Sciences Center

5. Change the status and increase the salary of Jaime A. Castano in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Sensory Sciences Center, from Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$10,680.00 to Electronics Engineer at an annual rate of \$14,376.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from NSF Grant BNS 76-07854-A02 (\$4,792.00) and HEW Grant EY-02388-05 (\$4,792.00). (RBC-539)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status of Merron A. Hodges (tenure), from Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$36,000.00, Associate Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development, and Associate Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, to Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences at the same annual rate, Professor without salary in the Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development and Professor without salary in the Department of Administrative Sciences, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC-589)

INSTRUCTIONBiomedical Communications and Instructional Development

2. Appoint William E. Shreeve (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-542)

3. Increase the salary of Dennis R. Schaffer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development, from an annual rate of \$19,100.00 to an annual rate of \$21,000.00, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-609)

Nurse Anesthesia Education

4. Increase the salary of Dennis L. Barrett (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, from an annual rate of \$24,600.00 to an annual rate of \$25,600.00, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-541)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBehavioral Sciences

1. Appoint Burton C. Barnes as Field Representative in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective February 26, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant IH84 AA-02169-01. (RBC-577)

Biometry

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Neal C. Zimbaldi in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Research Associate at an annual rate of \$18,180.00 to Assistant to the Director at an annual rate of \$21,500.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HL-1-2442 (\$8,152.06) and HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948 (\$4,389.56). (RBC-534)

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Blair J. Carter in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Senior Research Assistant at an annual rate of \$13,908.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant HL-1-2442. (RBC-549)

4. Accept the resignation of William L. Emmet (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective February 9, 1979. (RBC-560)

4. Accept the resignation of Wei-Wei Kao, Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$14,200.00, effective February 9, 1979. (RBC-561)

6. Change the status and increase the salary of Charles J. Cooper in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Programmer Analyst III at an annual rate of \$20,100.00 to Supervisor - Programming Services at an annual rate of \$22,224.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HL-1-2442 (\$8,889.60) and HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948 (\$2,222.40). (RBC-594)

Environmental Sciences

7. Transfer \$5,387.07 from the School of Public Health Office of the Dean - Equipment (\$1,000.00), Epidemiology - Equipment (\$2,387.07) and Administrative Sciences - Equipment (\$2,000.00) to Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Environmental Sciences - Equipment (\$2,387.07) and Audio-Visual Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00), to provide additional funds for operations and equipment in these departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-590)

8. Change the status and increase the salary of Gregory F. Bogdan in the School of Public Health, from Graduate Assistant part-time (40%) in the Department of Biometry at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Senior Research Assistant in the Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual rate of \$13,008.00, effective March 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant IR01 CA-24138-01. (RBC-612)

Epidemiology

9. Change the status and increase the salary of Sandra S. Stinnett from Research Assistant II in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual rate of \$13,008.00 to Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 12, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Capitation Grant. (RBC-586)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Increase the salary of Arlowayne Swort (tenure), Dean of the School of Nursing and Professor without salary in the Department of General Instruction, from an annual rate of \$39,000.00 to an annual rate of \$40,900.00, effective March 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-520)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Central Learning Resources and Media Services

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Ted J. Jones in the Medical School Department of Central Learning Resources and Media Services, from Audio-Visual Equipment Technician III at an annual rate of \$10,656.00 to Supervisor, Audio-Visual Services at an annual rate of \$13,908.00, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-585)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESUniversity Health Care Center

1. Change the status and increase the total annual compensation of James A. Chappell in the Medical School, from Professor (non-tenure), in the department of Community Medicine at a total annual compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$38,500.00 General Budget funds and \$7,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Professor (non-tenure) part-time (25%) in the department of Community Medicine and Director and Staff Physician part-time (75%) in the University Health Care Center at a total compensation rate of \$47,900.00 (\$9,400.00 General Budget funds, \$28,875.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$9,625.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), as Professor without salary and without tenure in the department of Family Practice, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$5,483.31), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$16,843.75) and University Health Care Center - Permissive Augmentation (\$5,614.56). (RBC-552)
2. Accept the resignation of A. E. Kadry in the Medical School, as Director and Staff Physician in the University Health Care Center at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,900.00 (\$39,000.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$10,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the department of Family Practice, effective February 12, 1979. (RBC-554)
3. Change the status of Arvind Bhandari, Staff Physician in the Medical School University Health Care Center, from full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 to part-time (50%) at the same annual rate, effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-602)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting June 1, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1979HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Adjunct Associate Professor
C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Steven Rosenblatt, M.D.
William M. Valverde, M.D.

SURGERY - GENERAL

Clinical Instructor
Robert Levinthal, M.D.

SURGERY - OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Professor
Richard H. Jesse, M.D.*Clinical Instructor
Hector Viera, M.D.
Edward Weisberger, M.D.

SURGERY - UROLOGY

Associate Professor
Robert B. Bracken, M.D.*HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Instructor
Irene Sebastian CoxClinical Instructor
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T. (ASCP)
John J. Moulds, M.T. (ASCP)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D.Adjunct Instructor
Carolyn ThorntonClinical Instructor
Ann P. Allen

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor
of Occupational Medicine
C. Hunter Montgomery, M.D.

*Denotes Promotion.



The University of Texas ³⁸²⁷
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

April 23, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the May 31 - June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison

Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-3
State and Local Government	HS-5
Federal.	HS-6
Business Contracts for Service	HS-10
Academic Calendars 1979-80	HS-11
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

3829

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Medical Association Education and Research Foundation Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	\$8,033.09

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

American Cancer Society, Inc.
New York, New York

1. Grant CCG #203
Support a Workshop and Continuing Education Program for the Post Treatment Management and Rehabilitation of Patients with Cancer of the Maxillofacial Region
Dr. Charles R. Morris, Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology
\$5,362.50
June 1, 1980 - May 31, 1981

Arthritis Foundation
Atlanta, Georgia

2. Grant*
Arthritis Clinical Research Center
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$23,500.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
*No original available

Baylor College Of Medicine
Houston, Texas

3. Sub-Grant to NIH 5 R01 GM24092-02
Chemical Basis for Drug Toxicity
Dr. John L. McNay, Department of Pharmacology
\$58,190.00
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

4. Amendment to Agreement Previously Approved:
Agreement
Psychiatry Services
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
Decreased funds: \$1,819.50
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Merck Sharp & Dohme
West Point, Pennsylvania

5. Drug Study
To Evaluate the Diuretic and Potassium-Conserving Actions of MODURETIC Compared to DYZAZIDE (SKF) in Patients with Liver Cirrhosis
Dr. Victor S. Ostrower, Department of Medicine
\$38,365.00
March 1, 1979 - February 28, 1980

Milbank Memorial Fund
New York, New York

6. Grant: Milbank Scholar Program
Training in Epidemiology
Dr. Andrew K. Diehl, Department of Medicine
\$128,950.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1984

Pharmacia Diagnostics
Piscataway, New Jersey

7. Drug Study
The Predictive Value of RAST and/or Prist Determinations as Indices of Immunotherapy Efficacy
Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics
\$29,200.00
November 1, 1978 - October 31, 1979

Southwest Research Institute
San Antonio, Texas

8. Purchase Order
Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs
Dr. John J. Ghidoni, Department of Pathology
\$9,572.00
November 1, 1978 - September 30, 1979

Syntex Laboratories, Inc.
Palo Alto, California

9. Drug Study
Lidex 0.05% Cream vs Topicort 0.25% Cream in Psoriasis
Dr. Darl E. VanderPloeg, Department of Medicine
\$4,200.00
No dates specified

The Hogg Foundation
Austin, Texas

10. Grant
Patient Videotape Orientation to Psychiatric Services
Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Department of Psychiatry
\$4,153.00
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

3831

The University of Alabama in Birmingham
Birmingham, Alabama

11. Subcontract to RFP-NIH-NIAID-MIDP-78-11
Part of Nationwide Cooperative Study Concerning Optimal
Therapy for Cryptococcal Meningitis
Dr. David J. Drutz, Department of Medicine
\$600 per patient
November 1, 1978 - November 1, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

Department of Social & Health Services
State of Washington
Olympia, Washington

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Contract 1993-AGF-12950(3)
Demonstration in Follow-Up: DPSDP
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
Additional funds: \$68,477.00
Extension of time to November 30, 1979

San Antonio State Hospital of the Texas Department
of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
San Antonio, Texas

2. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 2294
Educational and Training Conferences
Mr. R. E. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
March 28, 1979 - August 31, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 May 31 - June 1, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 1 R01 AM25547-01
Regulation of Erythrocyte CA²⁺/MG²⁺ ATPASE
 To explore the biochemical nature of a newly discovered protein in human erythrocytes
 Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
 April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
 \$29,343.00
 Bexar County, Texas

2. Grant No. 2 R01 MH26431-03A1
Improved Methods for the Analysis of Polyaromatic Drugs
 To determine pharmacologically active compounds in biologic specimens at nanogram concentrations
 Dr. Jack E. Wallace, Department of Pathology
 April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
 \$36,434.00
 Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
3. Grant No. 3 R01 CA24447-01S1
Complement Attack Proteins as Lymphocyte Surface AGS
 Dr. William P. Kolb, Department of Biochemistry
 Six months extension to January 31, 1980
 Additional funds: \$18,799.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Grant No. 5 R01 AM19473-04
Regulation of Energy Metabolism in Liver
 The regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex (PDC) will be studied in isolated perfused liver and in isolated liver mitochondria
 Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
 March 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980
 \$32,619.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Grant No. 5 R01 AM21550-02
Mechanisms of Angiotensin II: Cyclic Nucleotides & CA²⁺
 To study the possible roles of cyclic 3',5' nucleotide monophosphates and calcium in the mechanism of glomerular contractility induced by angiotensin II (AII)
 Dr. Larry D. Barnes, Department of Biochemistry
 April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
 \$24,681.00
 Bexar County, Texas

6. Grant No. 5 R01 ES01828-02
Toxic Effects of Paraquat and Diquat on Lung Metabolism
To study the in vivo effects of paraquat and diquat on labile metabolites in mouse lung
Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Department of Pharmacology
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$33,455.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 5 R01 GM25177-02
Structure-Function in Rhodanese by Fluorometry
To pursue correlation between the possibly flexible conformational states of rhodanese and the catalytic events in which it participates
Dr. Paul M. Horowitz, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$29,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 5 R01 HD11826-02
Studies of Functional Clonal Gonadotrophs of the Rat
To establish clonal gonadotrophic cells and subdivide the gonadotrophs into FSH and LH secreting cells
Dr. Masataka Shiino, Department of Anatomy
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$31,319.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 R01 HL16686-05
Properties of Cytochrome Oxidase
To arrive at an understanding of how cytochrome oxidase from cardiac tissue functions at the molecular level
Dr. David C. Wharton, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$58,551.00 New money: \$40,735.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 R01 HL18852-04
Biochemical Studies on the Blood Coagulation Process
To delineate the biochemical characteristics of Factor V, a cogulant protein in mammalian plasma, and how these particular characteristics may define its role in the clotting process
Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$59,016.00 New money: \$52,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Grant No. 5 R01 HL21047-02
Studies of Coxsackievirus-Induced Myocarditis in Mice
To study cardiac tissues from these mice containing new antigen(s) which is immunoreactive with CVB3-sensitized lymphocytes in vitro
Dr. Charles J. Gauntt, Department of Microbiology
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$48,378.00
Bexar County, Texas

12. Grant No. 1 R01 GM23476-01A2
Control of Microtubule Assembly In Vitro and In Vivo
To determine the existence and nature of oligosaccharides covalently bound to tubulin
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$41,498.00
Bexar County, Texas
13. Grant No. 5 R01 HL20939-03
Regulation of Fetal Hemoglobin Synthesis in Humans
The project is directed towards an understanding of the regulatory mechanisms of hemoglobin transition at the molecular level
Dr. John C. Lee, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$21,557.00 New Money: \$21,299.00
Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 5 R01 HL22555-02
Structure and Function of Platelet Activating Factor
Proposed studies will characterize the structure and function of Platelet Activating Factor (PAF)
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$129,675.00 New money: \$126,875.00
Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 5 R10 CA22433-02
Southwest Oncology Group
To involve the combined modality (Medical Oncology, Surgical Oncology, Radiation Oncology and Pathology) approach to the management of adults with malignant disease
Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979
\$134,471.00 New money: \$114,751.00
Bexar County, Texas
16. Grant No. 5 R23 AT14604-02
Antigenic Determinants of Varicella Virus
To further define the antigenic determinants of varicella virus and its protein/glycoprotein components
Dr. Charles F. Grose, Department of Pediatrics
February 1, 1979 - January 31, 1980
\$20,374.00
Bexar County, Texas
17. Grant No. 5 R23 HL22438-02
The Etiology of Genetic Hypertension
To further define and explain the mechanism of nephron heterogeneity for sodium transport
Dr. Henry J. Reineck, Department of Medicine
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
\$27,953.00
Bexar County, Texas

Office of Education

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

18. P007905108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
Additional funds: \$7,139.00
Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

19. Grant No. V671P-220-78
Sharing Agreement (Anesthesiologists)
Dr. Brian R. Smith, Department of Anesthesiology
Extension of time to March 31, 1979
Additional funds: \$15,527.50
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
20. Grant No. V671P-221-78
Sharing Agreement (Radiologist)
Dr. Malcolm D. Jones, Department of Radiology
Extension of time to March 31, 1979
Additional funds: \$5,747.50
Bexar County, Texas
21. Contract No. V671P-364-79
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Anesthesiology
Professional anesthesiology services for the Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Medical Center
Dr. Brian R. Smith, Department of Anesthesiology
April 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979
\$205,927.00 (Annual Rate)
Bexar County, Texas
22. Contract No. V671P-365-79
Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Radiologist
Professional radiology services for the Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Medical Center
Dr. Malcolm D. Jones, Department of Radiology
April 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979
\$74,535.00 (Annual Rate)
Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following. **3836**

1. Business Agreement

In accordance with Section 7, Chapter IV, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations we request approval for the purchase of a Magnetic Pin Setter, Model #3, from Dr. Donald E. Schwartz, a faculty member of the Dental School. Dr. Schwartz holds the patent and is sole owner of the company. The estimated cost of the item is \$280.00.

City of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between the City of San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. The purpose of this agreement is for the University to provide a qualified physician to serve as the Medical Director in the City's Emergency Medical Services Program (EMS) for the six month period from February 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. The city is in agreement to the payment of the amount of \$10,000.00 to the Health Science Center for the services of the Medical Director.

Executive Credit Control, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

3. Business Contract

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for a contract between the Executive Credit Control, Inc., and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. The purpose of this contract is for the Executive Credit Control, Inc., to conduct collection efforts thru proper and lawful means in accordance with existing laws and regulations established by the Federal Trade Commission, The Consumer Protection Statutes, The Texas Collection Practices Act, and all other legal and regulatory requirements for the Medical Service Research and Development Plan.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1979-80: Approval is requested for the Academic Calendars of various Schools of this Health Science Center.

School of Allied Health Sciences

Summer 1979

Registration	
(Dental Hygiene I, Dental Assisting)	June 21, 1979
(Dental Lab Tech II)	June 22, 1979
Orientation	
(Dental Hygiene I, Dental Assisting)	June 22, 1979
First Class Day	June 25, 1979
Independence Day Holiday	July 4, 1979
Summer Session Ends	August 17, 1979

Fall 1979

Registration	
(Dental Lab Tech I)	August 21, 1979
(Dental Lab Tech II)	August 22, 1979
(Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene I and II)	August 28, 1979
Orientation	
(Dental Lab Tech I)	August 21-22, 1979
First Class Day	
(Dental Lab Tech I and II)	August 23, 1979
(Dental Hygiene I and II, Dental Assisting)	August 29, 1979
Labor Day Holiday	September 3, 1979
Thanksgiving Holidays	(Noon) November 21-25, 1979
Last Class Day	December 14, 1979
Final Examinations	December 17-21, 1979

Spring 1980

Registration and First Class Day	
(Dental Lab Tech I and II, Dental Assisting)	January 7, 1980
(Dental Hygiene I and II)	January 10, 1980
Spring Break	March 3-9, 1980
San Jacinto Fiesta Holiday	April 25, 1980
Last Class Day	May 2, 1980
Final Examinations	May 5-9, 1980
Honors and Graduation	May 16, 1980

Dental School

Registration	
(Seniors)	May 10, 1979
(Juniors)	July 6, 1979
National Board Examinations for Juniors	July 9, 1979
First Class Day	
(Juniors)	July 10, 1979
Registration	
(Sophomores and Seniors)	July 23, 1979
First Class Day	
(Sophomores and Seniors)	July 23, 1979
Registration	
(Freshmen)	August 8, 1979
Orientation for Freshmen	August 9-10, 1979
First Class Day	
(Freshmen)	August 13, 1979

Dental School (continued)

Labor Day Holiday	September 3, 1979
Thanksgiving Holidays	(Noon) November 21-25, 1979
First Semester Final Examinations	December 10-14, 1979
Christmas Holidays	December 15-January 6, 1980
Spring Break	March 24-30, 1980
San Jacinto Fiesta Holiday	April 25, 1980
Second Semester Final Examination	May 19-23, 1980
Memorial Day Holiday	May 26, 1980
Commencement	June 7, 1980

Graduate School

Fall 1979

Registration	August 24, 1979
First Class Day	August 27, 1979
Labor Day Holiday	September 3, 1979
Thanksgiving Holidays	(Noon) November 21-25, 1979
Last Day of Final Examinations	December 21, 1979
Graduation (No exercises)	December 21, 1979

Spring 1980

Registration	January 11, 1980
First Class Day	January 14, 1980
San Jacinto Fiesta Holiday	April 25, 1980
Last Day of Final Examinations	May 9, 1980
Commencement (Degrees conferred)	May 23, 1980

Summer 1980

Registration	May 23, 1980
First Class Day	May 27, 1980
Independence Day Holiday	July 4, 1980
Last Day of Final Examinations	August 15, 1980
Graduation (No exercises)	August 15, 1980

Medical School

Freshmen and Sophomores

Sophomore Registration and First Class Day	August 6, 1979
Freshmen Registration and Convocation	August 23, 1979
Freshmen Orientation	August 24, 1979
Freshmen Classes Begin	August 27, 1979
Labor Day Holiday	September 3, 1979
Thanksgiving Holidays	(Noon) November 21-25, 1979
Christmas Holidays	December 22-January 6, 1980
Sophomore Spring Break	March 29-April 6, 1980
Freshmen Spring Break	April 5-13, 1980
San Jacinto Fiesta Holiday	April 25, 1980
Memorial Day Holiday	May 26, 1980
Sophomore Final Examinations	June 9-13, 1980
Freshmen Final Examinations	June 16-21, 1980
Sophomore National Board Examinations	June 26-27, 1980

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1979-80: (continued)

Medical School (continued)

Juniors and Seniors

Registration	July 30, 1979
First Selective Period	July 30-September 15, 1979
Second Selective Period	September 17-November 3, 1979
Senior National Board Examinations	September 25-26, 1979
Third Selective Period	November 5-December 22, 1979
Christmas Holidays*	December 23-January 6, 1980
Fourth Selective Period	January 7-February 23, 1980
Fifth Selective Period	February 25-April 12, 1980
Sixth Selective Period	April 14-May 31, 1980
Commencement	May 31, 1980
Seventh Selective Period (Juniors)	June 2-July 19, 1980

*Holidays other than those for Christmas will be scheduled by the department to which the student is assigned.

Nursing School

Fall 1979

Registration	August 22, 1979
First Class Day	August 27, 1979
Labor Day Holiday	September 3, 1979
Thanksgiving Holidays	(Noon) November 21-25, 1979
Last Class Day	December 11, 1979
Examinations	December 12-14, 1979
Convocation	December 14, 1979

Spring 1980

Registration	January 9, 1980
First Class Day	January 14, 1980
Spring Break	March 10-16, 1980
Faculty Seminar (No Classes)	April 3-4, 1980
San Jacinto Fiesta Holiday	April 25, 1980
Last Class Day	May 6, 1980
Examinations	May 7-9, 1980
Commencement	May 18, 1980

Summer 1980

First Semester

Registration	May 23, 1980
First Class Day	May 27, 1980
Last Class Day	June 30, 1980
Examinations	July 1-2, 1980

Second Semester

Registration	July 7, 1980
First Class Day	July 8, 1980
Last Class Day	August 11, 1980
Examinations	August 12-13, 1980
Graduation (No exercises)	August 15, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 May 31 - June 1, 1979 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Internal Audit Office

1. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Raymond C. Rodriguez from Internal Auditor at an annual salary rate of \$15,372 (paid from Classified Salaries) to Assistant Director of Internal Audits at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 (paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries) effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$8,250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 513)

Anesthesiology

2. Appoint Dr. Margaret A. Sims (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$20,500 effective January 22, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$25,105.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 470)

3. Appoint Dr. James K. Sims (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$20,500 effective January 22, 1979. Dr. Sims is paid from a V. A. Contract. (RBC 471)

4. Change the status of Dr. William C. Holmgren (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 (from paid 50% time by Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries and 50% time from Dental Clinic Anesthesiology Service - Teaching Salaries to paid 30% time from Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries and 70% time from Dental Clinic Anesthesiology Service - Teaching Salaries) effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Holmgren will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,000. Transfer unused Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,699.98 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,700 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Dental Clinic Anesthesiology Service - Teaching Salaries. (RBC 521)

Family Practice

5. Appoint Dr. Beverley L. Henwood (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 (paid from a BCHD Employee Health Service Contract) effective November 15, 1978. (RBC 369)

6. Return from maternity leave of absence without salary Dr. Louann Feldmann (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Feldmann is paid from a BCHD Employee Health Service Contract. (RBC 480)

Medicine

7. Reappoint Dr. Kathryn B. Horwitz (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 for the period of January 1, 1979 through April 30, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$6,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 476)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Richard W. Welch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) from \$36,000 to \$37,900 effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Welch will continue to serve as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$40,994 and will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,100. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$693.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 479)

9. Change the source of funds of Dr. Charles A. Coltman (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 (from paid 60% time from Teaching Salaries and 40% time from a Cancer Therapy and Research Grant to being paid .7% time from Teaching Salaries, 59.3% time from an American Cancer Society Grant and 40% time from a Cancer Therapy and Research Grant) effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Coltman will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,909.25 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 485)

10. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Charles K. Osborne (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$35,500 to \$37,300 effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Osborne will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$899.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 515)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Mohammad M. Ahmad (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$35,500 (paid \$11,000 from Teaching Salaries and \$24,500 from a BCHD Contract) to \$36,850 (paid \$12,350 from Teaching Salaries and \$24,500 from a BCHD Contract) effective December 1, 1978. Dr. Ahmad will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$14,900. Dr. Ahmad serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,012.54 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 384)

12. Appoint Dr. Anthony Johns (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective February 15, 1979. Also, appoint Dr. Johns (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pharmacology. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$14,354.15 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 511)

Pediatrics

13. Cancel the appointment due to death of Dr. Michael J. Sweeney (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective the close of business February 18, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$22,400 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 497)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

14. Appoint Dr. Somayaji Ramamurthy (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary effective November 13, 1978. Dr. Ramamurthy serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$20,000 in the Department of Anesthesiology. (RBC 379)

Psychiatry

15. Correct the 1978-79 Operating Budget to show the granting of tenure to Dr. Wayne M. Ehrisman effective September 1, 1978. Dr. Ehrisman serves as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 (paid 25% time from Teaching Salaries and 75% time from a DHEW Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,000. (RBC 368)

16. Change the status of Dr. Edward J. Kollar (tenure) from Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$48,200 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,200 to Professor without salary effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Kollar serves as full-time staff member at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,514.60 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 481)

17. Change the status of Ms. Charline Herzog (non-tenure) as Administrative Associate Director at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 (from paid 50% time from Psychiatry - Administrative and Professional Salaries and 50% time from Gifts from MSRDP to paid 80% time from Psychiatry - Administrative and Professional Salaries and 20% time from Gifts from MSRDP) effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,112.54 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 489)

Radiology

18. Appoint Dr. Sherman G. Sorensen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective March 1, 1979. Dr. Sorensen serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,900 in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 522)

Surgery

19. Appoint Dr. Fred G. Corley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) and staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective January 15, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$19,375
V. A. Salary	<u>14,192</u>
Total Salary	33,567
Permissive Augmentation	<u>14,500</u>
Total Compensation	48,067
Surgery Rate	31,000#
V. A. Rate	37,847#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$12,214.62 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 488)

Biochemistry

20. Change the source of funds of Dr. William P. Kolb (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 (from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant) effective January 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$21,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 477)

Microbiology

21. Appoint Dr. John R. Graybill (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Graybill serves as Associate Professor (tenure) (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$37,900 in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,368 at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 490)

22. Appoint Dr. David J. Drutz (non-tenure) as Professor without salary effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Drutz will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,000 in the Department of Medicine and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 519)

Pathology

23. Appoint Dr. Marilyn Butler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective November 1, 1978. Dr. Butler serves as Assistant Professor (100% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 370)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

24. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. William D. McDavid (non-tenure) as Specialist in Roentgenology (paid 25% time from Teaching Salaries and 75% time from a Proctor and Gamble Grant) from \$22,000 to \$23,900 effective February 1, 1979. Dr. McDavid also serves as Specialist in Roentgenology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$277.13 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 492)

General Practice

25. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Roger M. Weed (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$25,000 to \$26,500 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$749.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 505)

26. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert H. Clayton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$23,000 to \$24,000 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$500.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 506)

27. Change the status of Dr. Hazel P. Haynes (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 to Assistant Professor (50% time) and Acting Coordinator of Student Affairs (50% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective March 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,999.96 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 516)

Orthodontics

28. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Lee W. Coleman (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of February 1, 1979 through February 6, 1979. Effective February 7, 1979, Dr. Coleman will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$61.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 482)

29. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Louis R. Baeten (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period February 1, 1979 through February 6, 1979. Effective February 7, 1979, Dr. Baeten will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$61.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 483)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Prosthodontics

30. Appoint Dr. Arthur R. Proctor as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 15, 1979. Dr. Proctor is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 486)

31. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Alexander R. Halperin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$26,000 to \$27,500 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$750.04 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 504)

Periodontics

32. Appoint Dr. Fraser H. Graham (non-tenure) as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 15, 1979. Dr. Graham is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 472)

33. Appoint Dr. Archie A. Jones as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 15, 1979. Dr. Jones is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 473)

34. Appoint Dr. Sterling K. Kitchings as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 15, 1979. Dr. Kitchings is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 474)

35. Appoint Dr. Enrique LaCuesta as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 15, 1979. Dr. LaCuesta is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 475)

Restorative Dentistry

36. Appoint Dr. George R. Troendle, Jr., (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$11,666.69 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 484)

37. Increase the percent time of Dr. Bernard J. Boeselt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 from 30% time to 50% time effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 487)

38. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 for the period of March 1, 1979 through March 14, 1979. Effective March 15, 1979, Dr. Mayo will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$237.10 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 507)

39. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. George R. Troendle, Jr., as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 for the period of March 1, 1979 through March 2, 1979. Effective March 3, 1979, Dr. Troendle will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$151.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 508)

40. Change the status of Dr. Barry K. Norling (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 (from paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to 45.3% time from Teaching Salaries and 54.7% time from a DHEW Grant) effective March 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 520)

Oral Surgery

41. Increase the percent time of Dr. Robert D. Youmans (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 from 60% time to 80% time effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 509)

42. Change the percent time of Dr. Robbie R. Atkinson (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 from 40% time to 20% time effective March 1, 1979. Change the title of Dr. Atkinson (non-tenure) in the Department of Surgery without salary from Assistant Instructor to Clinical Instructor. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 510)

Dental Hygiene Education

43. Accept the resignation of Ms. Donna L. Crawford (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective the close of business February 7, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,149.98 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 494)

44. Appoint Ms. Janie S. Noble (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective February 12, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,624.77 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 498)

45. Accept the resignation of Ms. Janie S. Noble (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective the close of business March 15, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,652.06 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 523)

Computing Resources

46. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Margaret M. Drake from Coordinator of Administrative Projects in the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 to Assistant Director of Customer Services in Computing Resources at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$12,349.98 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 512)

47. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Sharon K. Carbee from Assistant Director in the Office of the Director of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 to Manager of Technical Services in Computing Resources at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$9,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 514)

48. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Frank S. Stafford from Manager of Academic System Development at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 to Assistant Director for Programming Services at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,650 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Stafford also serves as Specialist (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 517)

49. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Don D. Dillenburg from Supervisor of Operations at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 (paid from Classified Salaries) to Assistant Director for Operations at an annual salary rate of \$21,300 (paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries) effective March 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$10,650 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 518)

Library

50. Grant a maternity leave of absence without salary to Ms. Cynthia K. Robinson as Assistant Director for Public Services at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 effective the close of business March 6, 1979. Ms. Robinson is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 493)

51. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Joyce M. Ray from Special Collections Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,800 to Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$13,600 effective March 1, 1979. Ms. Ray is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 495)

52. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Barbara Bury as Reference Librarian from \$12,000 to \$13,400 effective March 1, 1979. Ms. Bury is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 496)

Computer Services

53. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Rhonald V. Buxton from a Programmer Analyst II at an annual salary rate of \$15,372 to a Programmer Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$17,580 effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 491)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

54.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$136,666.50
To:	Payroll Office - Classified Salaries	8,192.77
	Institutional Safety Program - Classified Salaries	1,200.00
	Telephone Service - Classified Salaries	5,200.00
	Office of News & Information - Classified Salaries	919.00
	Inventory Office - Travel	50.00
	General Services - Travel	600.00
	Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries	264.00
	Office of Training & Employee Counseling - Classified Salaries	85.62
	Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries	33,396.80
	Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	22,708.74
	Biochemistry - Teaching Assistants	4,600.00
	Pathology - Classified Salaries	17,449.23
	Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants	3,666.64
	Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	6,924.83
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	2,316.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Classified Salaries	982.19
	Periodontics - Classified Salaries	6,959.54
	Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries	2,093.73
	Special Instructional Program in DAU and TEAM - Classified Salaries	8,716.38
	Graduate School - Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	1,320.00

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

	Graduate School - Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	2,016.00
	Graduate School - Physiology - Classified Salaries	580.50
	Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Classified Salaries	15.83
	Dental Assisting Education - Classified Salaries	132.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Classified Salaries	396.00
	Instructional Development - Classified Salaries	5,880.70
From:	General Services - Computer Services	650.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	136,016.50
For:	Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions, reclassification of certain budgeted classified positions, and merit increases to better serve the needs of the departments involved.	

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

(RBC 469)

55.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$ 44,420.00
To:	Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Ophthalmology - Travel	1,000.00
	Ophthalmology - Equipment	300.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	2,817.35
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	2,450.00
	Physiology - Teaching Assistants	2,600.00
	Physiology - Wages	1,520.00
	Community Dentistry - Travel	1,000.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Classified Salaries	3,640.00
	Physical Plant - Travel	2,300.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	20,192.65
From:	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries	38,000.00
	Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	1,520.00
	Community Dentistry - Computer Services	1,000.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Travel	1,600.00
	Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation	2,300.00
For:	Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions; temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured
in the original operating budget.

Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment
and supplies necessary to meet the demands of
expanding teaching program.

(RBC 503)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Approval is requested for the following summer school budget for the School of Nursing 1979 summer session:

Nursing School Instruction

56. To record the summer school budget for the School of Nursing 1979 summer session. Funds needed to support this budget in the amount of \$54,044 will be transferred from Summer Session Teaching Salaries to Teaching Salaries and the unused reserve of \$956 will be transferred from Summer Session Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 555)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Summer School Budget for Fiscal 1978-79

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Summer Session Appropriation in 1978-79 Operating Budget	<u>\$55,000</u>
--	-----------------

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

School of Nursing 1979 Summer Session	\$54,044
Unallocated Resident Instruction	<u>956</u>
Total	\$55,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

SCHOOL OF NURSING

SUMMER SCHOOL BUDGET FOR FISCAL 1978-79

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9 month)</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
1.	Crow, Jo A.	T	\$21,500	75%	6/1/79	7/15/79	\$2,688
2.	Graffam, Shirley		20,200	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	3,367
3.	Reed, Suellen B.	T	21,500	100%	6/1/79	8/31/79	7,168
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
4.	Davidson, Patricia R.		15,400	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,567
5.	Forrest, Joann P.		15,200	75%	6/1/79	7/15/79	1,900
6.	Goodyear, Rosemary T.	T	17,000	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,833
7.	Hayek, Wilma J.	T	18,200	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	3,033
8.	Jacobson, Sharol F.		18,700	75%	7/16/79	8/31/79	2,338
9.	Johnson, Arthur D.		17,600	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,933
10.	Johnson, Betty R.		16,500	100%	7/16/79	8/31/79	2,750
11.	Lust, Barbara L.		15,000	100%	7/16/79	8/31/79	2,500
12.	McBride, Helena M.		15,200	34%	6/1/79	7/15/79	861
13.	Richardson, Peggy S.		18,400	67%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,055
14.	Smith, Cassandra M.		16,300	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,717
15.	Villarreal, Patricia		16,500	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,750
<u>Instructor</u>							
16.	Girard, Nancy J.		13,200	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,200
17.	Goldberg, Susan M.		13,500	100%	7/16/79	8/31/79	2,250
18.	Gregory, Lynne B.		14,700	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,450
19.	Hansen, Mary L.		14,700	100%	6/1/79	7/15/79	2,450
20.	Hubbard, Melissa L.		13,400	50%	6/1/79	7/15/79	1,117
21.	Settlemyer, Betty J.		13,400	50%	6/1/79	7/15/79	<u>1,117</u>
TOTAL NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION SUMMER SCHOOL BUDGET-----							\$54,044



3852

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

April 27, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the May 31 - June 1, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL/jm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Revised Hospital Room Rate Schedule	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	CC-6
Federal	CC-8
Business Contracts for Services	CC-13
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

3854

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Fluor Engineers & Constructors, Inc. (Houston Division & Fluorport) Fluor Ocean Services Kilsby Tubesupply Company J. D. Passmore, Director Community and Employee Relations 4620 North Braeswood Houston, Texas 77096	For University Cancer Foundation	\$ 5,000.00
2. Radcliffe Killam P.O. Box 499 Laredo, Texas 78040	For University Cancer Foundation	5,000.00
3. Lilly Research Laboratories John T. Anderson, M.D. Medical Research Division Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	For Lilly Infectious Disease Development Fund	13,333.00
4. Delbay Research Corporation Sadhana S. Sathe, M.D. 25 Hanover Road Florham Park, New Jersey 07932	For Delbay Infectious Disease Fund	18,000.00
5. *Brown Oil Tools, Inc. Mr. J. R. Brown P.O. Box 19236 Houston, Texas 77024	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
6. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Christopher H. Demos, M.D. Associate Director Department of Medical Research Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Infectious Disease Development Fund	5,000.00
7. Lilly Research Laboratories John T. Anderson, M.D. Medical Research Division Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	For Lilly Infectious Disease Development Fund	13,250.00
8. *Cook, Inc. Attn: Phyllis E. McCullough P.O. Box 489 Bloomington, Indiana 47401	For Diagnostic Radiology Research	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

9.	Shell Companies Foundation Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President P.O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	For General Institutional Purposes	\$ 7,500.00
10.	Merck Sharp & Dohme/ Research Laboratories Ernest G. Siciliano, M.D. Associate Director, Medical Affairs West Point, Pennsylvania 19486	For Merck Sharp & Dohme Grant for General Institutional Purposes	10,000.00
11.	Mrs. Caroline Law 2923 Inwood Dr. Houston, Texas 77019	For Olga Keith Wiess Chair for Cancer Research	20,000.00
12.	Paul & Mary Haas Foundation Mr. Paul R. Haas P.O. Box 779 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	For University Cancer Foundation Professional Excellence Fund	25,000.00
13.	E. I. duPont deNemours & Company c/o W. F. McDevit Vice Chairman and Executive Director Committee on Educational Aid Wilmington, Delaware 19898	For E. I. duPont deNemours & Company Fund for Postdoctoral Fellowship in Environmental Biology	14,000.00
14.	*Anonymous	For Surgery Department	10,000.00
15.	Enid A. Haupt Charitable Trust c/o Mr. William J. Henrich, Jr. Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Levy & Kauffman 2600 The Fidelity Building Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19109	For Enid A. Haupt Foundation Fund for Interferon Research	500,000.00
16.	The Sullivan Foundation Mr. John F. Sullivan Peoples National Bank Building 14th Floor Seattle, Washington 98171	For Interferon Research	25,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

In order to maintain a reasonable ratio of room charges to costs, we find that we must request a room rate increase to be effective June 1, 1979. These revised rates were recommended by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Office of the Chancellor of The University of Texas System and Group Hospital Services, Inc. The recommended revised rates are as follows:

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Recommended Charge</u>
Three and Four Bed Rooms	\$ 80.00	\$ 90.00
Two Bed Rooms	90.00	100.00
Pediatric Rooms	90.00	100.00
Private Rooms	110.00	120.00
Private Rooms	130.00	140.00
Twelfth Floor - Lutheran Pavilion	250.00	275.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

3857

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Inc.
Grant No.: 76-C
Project Title: Special Project of The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Inc.
Principal Investigator: Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald
New Funds: \$106,443
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Description: For support for research to study regional patterns of cancer of major sites in five large regions in Texas and the United States.
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences and Hospital Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas
Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$121,164
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
Description: For support of the statistical evaluation of the Cancer Control Activities of the Southwest Oncology Group
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group
Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas
Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
New Funds: \$14,211
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
Description: For support for participation in the Cancer Control Program of the Southwest Oncology Group
County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: The Joseph Stokes, Jr. Research Institute of
the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Contract No.: Subcontract under Prime Contract
N01-CP-65803
Project Title: Study of Oncogenesis and Other Late Effects of
Cancer Therapy
Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,762
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1979 through September 29, 1979
Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1979
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: The Joseph Stokes, Jr. Research Institute
of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Subcontract No.: N01-CP-65803
Project Title: Subcontract with The Joseph Stokes, Jr.
Research Institute of the Children's Hospital
of Philadelphia
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$8,712
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1979
Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1979
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.: ACS CCG-197A
Project Title: Annual Clinical Conference - Status of
Curability of Childhood Cancers
Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.
New Funds: \$8,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Description: For partial support for the Annual Clinical
Conference scheduled for November 8-10, 1979
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

3859

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
Grant No.: 2 R01 GM23067-04 BBCA
Project Title: A Physical Approach to Genomic Analysis
Principal Investigator: Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$42,797
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-97277
Project Title: Phase I and Phase II Studies of New Anti-
cancer Agents
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
Contract Amount: \$722,514
Currently Funded: \$246,517
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979
Total Project Period: February 1, 1979 through November 30, 1981
Description: For support for research to conduct clinical
studies of new anticancer drugs
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 P01 CA06294-18 CCP
Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research
Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
New Funds: \$1,298,525
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 P01 CA11520-10 CCP
Project Title: Therapeutic Research in Cancer
Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
New Funds: \$657,872
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA25411-01 PTHB
 Project Title: SJL Mice Lymphomagenesis as a Model of B-Cell
 Lymphoma
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. Ford, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$45,438
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to study the
 development of malignant lymphoma using a
 spontaneous mouse model that appears to
 simulate the human disease in almost every
 respect
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA25381-01 PTHB
 Project Title: Tyrosinase as a Marker for Human Malignant
 Melanoma
 Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$45,459
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to develop a
 radioimmunoassay for the detection of the
 enzyme tyrosinase in serum and to ascertain
 the value of this measurement in diagnosis,
 as an indicator of response to various modes
 of treatment, and also as a marker of
 recurrent disease following definitive
 treatment of human malignant melanoma
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09189-04 CT
 Project Title: Clinical Pharmacology and Experimental
 Therapeutics
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$248,278
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: March 31, 1976 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 T32 CA 09163-05 CT
Project Title: Research Fellowship in Cancer Chemotherapy
Principal Investigator: Fred G. Conrad, M.D.
New Funds: \$191,116
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 R10 CA12014-10 CCI
Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group (Statistics)
Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$671,982
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA04484-21 RAD
Project Title: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian
Cell Cycle
Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$87,452
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20131-03 SSS Revised
Project Title: Analysis of Chromatin Murine Chemical
Carcinogenesis
Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
New Funds: \$72,179
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1980
Total Project Period: April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1980
Description: This revised award provides 12 months
additional time and a carryover of \$2,440
from the 02 year.
County of Expenditure: Harris

12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00130-05 SSS
Project Title: Immunological Approaches to Cancer Therapy
Principal Investigator: Gloria M. Mavligit, M.D.
New Funds: \$35,909
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 5 S07 RR05511-17
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: \$196,094
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09070-05 CT
Project Title: Training Program in Pediatric Hematology -
Oncology
Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$64,766
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23272-02 ET
Project Title: Effects of New Anticancer Drugs on the Cell
Cycle
Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
New Funds: \$105,798
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23270-02 ET
Project Title: Cell Cycle Dependence of Anticancer Drug
Cytotoxicity
Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.
New Funds: \$48,890
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Total Project Priod: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 R01 CA11138-11 SSS
Project Title: Radiobiology of Normal Tissues
Principal Investigator: H. Rodney Withers, M.D.
New Funds: \$90,566
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979

The following contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification of Lease between Vantage Management Company as agent for Vantage Properties, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Lessee, for 16,640 square feet of space located at 11500 South Main Street, Suite 118, Houston, Harris County, Texas. The cost of this leased space is fourteen cents per square foot per month, for a total monthly cost of \$2,330.00, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MAY 31 - JUNE 1, 1979

3865

General Administration

Office of the President and Epidemiology

1. Change in title
Charles R. Brown, Ph.D. (without tenure)
From: Executive Assistant to the President
To: Executive Assistant to the President and Assistant Professor
of Epidemiology
\$40,000 per annum - General Funds (Office of the President)
Effective: February 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Executive Assistant to the President
RBC: 274

Office of the Director

2. Change in title and salary
Thelma C. Gunn
From: Executive Assistant (Classified)
To: Departmental Coordinator (Other Staff)
From: \$15,372 per annum - General Funds
To: \$16,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Executive Assistant and the Reserve for
Professional Salaries
RBC: 321

Office of the Vice President for Administration

3. Resignation
Richard P. Fayette - Other Staff
Assistant to the Vice President for Administration
\$34,800 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day March 15, 1979
RBC: 290
4. Transfer
William B. Shoff - Other Staff
Associate Administrator
From: Office of Associate Director - Clinic
To: Office of the Vice President for Administration
\$30,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: March 6, 1979
Budgeted position for Associate Administrator in Office of Associate
Director - Clinic
RBC: 305

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

5. Appointment
Jesse A. Sumpter - Other Staff
Facilities Planning Officer
\$27,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: February 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 257

Business Office - General Accounting

6. Transfer, change in title and salary
William J. Bierschenk - Other Staff
From: Director of Insurance - Insurance
To: Director of Accounting - Business Office, General Accounting
From: 50% time rate of \$11,625 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$11,625 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$23,250)
To: \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Director of Insurance and the Reserve for
Professional Salaries
RBC: 300
7. Change in title, salary and transfer
John C. Jones
From: Assistant Internal Audit Supervisor (Other Staff)
Business Office, Internal Audit
To: Accountant III (Classified), Business Office, General
Accounting
From: \$19,200 per annum - General Funds
To: \$19,440 per annum - General Funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Internal Audit Supervisor and the
Reserve for Classified Salaries
RBC: 315
8. Transfer and change in title
Patricia A. Bass - Other Staff
From: Financial Reporting Supervisor - Business Office, Financial
Reporting
To: Accounting Supervisor - Business Office, General Accounting
\$22,250 per annum - General Funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Financial Reporting Supervisor
RBC: 319
9. Transfer and change in title
Michael T. Stumhoffer - Other Staff
From: Assistant Financial Reporting Supervisor - Business Office,
Financial Reporting
To: Accounting Supervisor - Business Office, General Accounting
\$18,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Financial Reporting Supervisor
RBC: 320

The Tumor Institute
Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

10. Appointment
David T. Carr, M.D. (without tenure)
Internist and Professor of Medicine
\$37,000 per annum - General Funds
\$18,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$55,000)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 296
11. Appointment
Nicholas E. Papadopoulos, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist
\$22,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 297
12. Resignation
Charles K. Tashima, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
86% time rate of \$29,670 per annum - General Funds
14% time rate of \$4,830 per annum - Grant 1 R25 CA19808
\$16,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$50,500)
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1979
RBC: 310

Pediatrics

13. Appointment
J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Associate Pharmacologist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics
(Pharmacology)
\$35,000 per annum - Grant 2 P30 CA 16672
Effective: March 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 249 Revised

Diagnostic Radiology

14. Resignation
Thomas E. Gillespie, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist (Part-Time)
20% time rate of \$6,800 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$34,000)
Effective with the last working day March 31, 1979
RBC: 317
15. Resignation
Arthur F. Barrett, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Radiologist (Part-Time)
20% time rate of \$6,800 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$34,000)
Effective with the last working day March 31, 1979
RBC: 318

Radiotherapy

16. Transfer, change in title and salary
Robert W. Cook - Other Staff
From: Executive Assistant (Classified)
To: Administrative Manager
From: \$17,004 per annum - Grant 2 POI CA 12542
(Radiotherapy Service)
To: 30% time rate of \$6,000 per annum - Grant 2 POI CA 12542
70% time rate of \$14,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$20,000)
(Radiotherapy)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC: 282
17. Appointment
Bruce Borgelt, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective: June 15, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 284

18. Change in source of funds
Norah D. Tapley, M.D. (term appointment)
Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy
From: \$46,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA06294
\$24,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$71,000)
To: 20% time rate of \$9,300 per annum - General Funds
80% time rate of \$37,200 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA06294
\$24,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$71,000)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries, available grant funds, and Physicians
Referral Service Augmentation
RBC: 292
19. Change in source of funds
William J. Spanos, Jr., M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
From: 59% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - General Funds
41% time rate of \$11,200 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA06294
\$14,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$42,000)
To: 90% time rate of \$25,200 per annum - General Funds
10% time rate of \$2,800 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA06294
\$14,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$42,000)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Spanos, the Reserve for Professional
Salaries, available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service
Augmentation
RBC: 293
20. Transfer and change in source of funds
Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy
From: Experimental Radiotherapy
To: Radiotherapy
From: \$38,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA06294
\$17,450 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$55,950)
To: \$38,500 per annum - General Funds
\$17,450 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$55,950)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Augmentation
RBC: 294

21. Resignation
Rafael C. Chan, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
\$30,500 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA06294
\$14,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1979
RBC: 311

Surgery

22. Resignation
John H. Raaf, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) Section of General Surgery and
Assistant Professor of Surgery
\$27,000 per annum - General Funds
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
Effective with the last working day March 30, 1979
RBC: 288

Anesthesiology

23. Reappointment
Eduardo Fernandez, M.D. (without tenure)
Clinical Assistant Anesthesiologist
\$36,800 per annum - General Funds
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$49,800)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 287

Gynecology

24. Appointment
Larry J. Copeland, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 276

Dental Oncology

25. Resignation
Victor Matalon, D.D.S. (term appointment)
Associate Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Associate Professor
of Dental Oncology (Maxillofacial)
61% time rate of \$22,400 per annum - General Funds
\$3,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(full time rate \$36,700)
(total compensation \$25,400)
Effective with the last working day March 1, 1979
Dr. Matalon was also paid at the 39% time rate of \$14,300 per annum
(full time rate \$36,700) from The University of Texas Dental Branch
(total compensation \$39,700)
RBC: 286

Division of Research

Environmental Biology

26. Change in salary, title and time status
Roger R. Hewitt, Ph.D. (term appointment)
From: Biologist, Professor of Biology and Acting Dean of the Graduate
School of Biomedical Sciences
To: Biologist, Professor of Biology and Associate Dean of the
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
From: \$35,500 per annum - General Funds
\$4,500 per annum - from The University of Texas Health Science
Center as Administrative Supplementation
(total compensation \$40,000)
To: 55% time rate of \$24,750 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$45,000)
Effective: February 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Hewitt. Dr. Hewitt is also paid at the 45%
time rate of \$20,250 per annum (full time rate \$45,000) from The
University of Texas Health Science Center. With this change, Dr.
Hewitt will assume new and additional duties with the Graduate School
of Biomedical Sciences.
RBC: 273

Experimental Radiotherapy

27. Appointment
Luka Milas, M.D. (without tenure)
Experimental Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy (Biology)
\$35,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 289

28. Reappointment
Christine J. Kusyk, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA06294
Effective: March 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 301
29. Resignation
Lester J. Peters, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy
40% time rate of \$15,200 per annum - General Funds
60% time rate of \$22,800 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA12542
\$12,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1979
RBC: 304

Developmental Therapeutics

30. Appointment
Edward H. Giannini, Dr.P.H. (without tenure)
Research Associate
49% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 05831
(full time rate \$20,400)
Effective: February 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 275
31. Change in source of funds
Ai Jeng Lin, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Medicinal Chemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Medicinal Chemistry)
From: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA11520
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Grant ACS CH-96
(total compensation \$23,000)
To: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Grant ACS CH-96
(total compensation \$23,000)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 302
32. Resignation
Michael E. McClure, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Biochemistry)
\$24,000 per annum - Contract N01-CO-85405
Effective with the last working day April 27, 1979
RBC: 309

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

Epidemiology

33. Change in source of funds
George W. McBee, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Epidemiologist
From: \$24,500 per annum - General Funds
To: 50% time rate of \$12,250 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$12,250 per annum - Contract N01-CN-65296
(total compensation \$24,500)
Effective: March 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. McBee and available contract funds
RBC: 295

Computer Science Laboratory Institute of Biomathematics

34. Appointment
David B. Duncan, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Professor
8.2% time rate of \$3,854 per annum - Grant 2 R10 CA 12014
(full time rate \$47,000)
Effective: January 15, 1979 through May 31, 1979
Available grant funds. Dr. Duncan is also paid at the 20% time rate of \$9,400 per annum (full time rate \$47,000) from The University of Texas Health Science Center.
RBC: 272
35. Change in salary
William W. Hargrove, Jr. - Other Staff
Data Systems Manager
From: \$23,200 per annum - Research Computer Facility Fund
To: \$24,200 per annum - Research Computer Facility Fund
Effective: February 1, 1979
Available Research Computer Facility Funds
RBC: 277
36. Resignation
Nathan Zainfeld, Jr. - Other Staff
Biomedical Computer Engineer
\$22,200 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day February 28, 1979
RBC: 285

Division of Patient Care Activities

Admissions

37. Resignation
Jane P. Massey - Other Staff
Admitting Services Supervisor
\$15,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day February 23, 1979
RBC: 281

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

Insurance

38. Transfer, change in title and salary
 Richard L. Updyke - Other Staff
 From: Assistant Director of Physicians Referral Service
 To: Director of Insurance
 From: \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
 To: 50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - General Funds
 50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
 (total compensation \$26,000)
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and available Physicians Referral
 Service Funds
 RBC: 303

Director of Nursing Office

39. Change in salary
 Joyce M. Alt - Other Staff
 Director of Nursing
 From: \$29,500 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$31,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Miss Alt and the Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC: 323

Division of General Services

Housekeeping

40. Change in salary
 C. Dean Blankenship - Other Staff
 Director of Housekeeping Services
 From: \$31,200 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$32,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Mr. Blankenship and the Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC: 312
41. Change in salary
 Donald E. Logsdon - Other Staff
 Housekeeping Day Manager
 From: \$24,800 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$25,800 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Budgeted position for Mr. Logsdon and the Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC: 313

42. Change in salary
Dudley Griffin, Jr. - Other Staff
Housekeeping Night Manager
From: \$20,700 per annum - General Funds
To: \$21,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Mr. Griffin and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 314

Anderson Cafeteria and Prudential Cafeteria

43. Resignation
Ronnie L. Harrold - Other Staff
Assistant Director for Cafeteria and Catering
50% time rate of \$10,500 per annum - Anderson Cafeteria funds
50% time rate of \$10,500 per annum - Prudential Cafeteria funds
(total compensation \$21,000)
Effective with the last working day February 23, 1979
RBC: 271

Central Food Service Facility

44. Appointment
Wayne E. Beeson - Other Staff
Staff Assistant, Central Food Service Facility
\$25,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds
Effective: February 5, 1979
Available Central Food Service Facility funds
RBC: 278
45. Resignation
Edith F. Cook - Other Staff
Director of Special Projects
\$28,500 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds
Effective with the last working day February 28, 1979
RBC: 283
46. Appointment
Marilyn J. Greer - Other Staff
Manager Customer Sales and Service
\$18,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds
Effective: March 1, 1979
Available Central Food Service Facility funds
RBC: 291

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting May 31 - June 1, 1979

47. Change in title and salary
 Wayne E. Beeson - Other Staff
 From: Staff Assistant, Central Food Service Facility
 To: Director Engineering and Maintenance
 From: \$25,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds
 To: \$27,500 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Available Central Food Service Facility funds
 RBC: 306

Anderson Mayfair

48. Resignation
 Lawna F. Butcher - Other Staff
 Dining Room Supervisor
 \$10,800 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 Effective with the last working day February 8, 1979
 RBC: 280
49. Resignation
 Francis M. Przestrzelski - Other Staff
 Food and Beverage Manager
 \$11,388 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 Effective with the last working day March 6, 1979
 RBC: 298
50. Appointment
 Charles M. Jacobs - Other Staff
 Food and Beverage Manager
 \$11,388 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 Effective: March 11, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair funds
 RBC: 299
51. Change in salary
 Mary A. Poch - Other Staff
 Manager, Operations
 From: \$22,200 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 To: \$23,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair funds
 RBC: 308
52. Change in salary
 Harold S. Faulkner - Other Staff
 Chief Engineer
 From: \$19,650 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 To: \$20,250 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds
 Effective: April 1, 1979
 Available Anderson Mayfair funds
 RBC: 316

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

53. Change in salary
Steve M. Villegas - Other Staff
Business Administrator
From: \$20,500 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
funds
To: \$22,300 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
funds
Effective: April 1, 1979
Available Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center funds
RBC: 322

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

April 24, 1979


Mr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the June 1, 1979, meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Superintendent

Enclosure
GAH/DGD/gh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR JUNE 1, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HT-3
Business Contract for Services	HT-4
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments; changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HT-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

The following Gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

1. A grant in the amount of \$62,000 from Houston Endowment, Inc., to be used for the proposed non-denominational chapel and counseling center. The gift is designated for the waiting/reception area of this proposed project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

The proposed Business Contract is hereby submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. The proposed Business Contract between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler and the Texas Medical Foundation provides for the Health Center to participate in the Texas Admissions and Review Program. Under this program, concurrent review of the Norms, Criteria, and Standards for screening of medical care to Title XIX patients is provided. The Texas Medical Foundation - Texas Admissions and Review Program under the terms of the contract, will train one Health Center employee as a Medical Care Analyst, and reimburse the Health Center for this individual's time spent in review activities, and for the time of a Physician Advisor. The reimbursement is not to exceed \$622. The period of the contract is from February 23, 1979, to August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-1979 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 1, 1979

PATIENTS SERVICES

Out-Patient Treatment and Care

1. To transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Classified Salaries Account to Travel to provide additional travel funds effective March 19, 1979. (RBC #33)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Purchasing

2. To increase the annual salary of Greg C. Milliger, Director of Materials Management in the Department of Purchasing from an annual salary rate of \$21,500 to \$22,300 effective April 1, 1979. Funds in the amount of \$333.30 needed for this increase are available through transfer of funds from PBX - Classified Salaries to the Purchasing Department - Other Staff Salaries. (RBC #34)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of June 1, 1979

3883

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	10
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	15
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	17
2. Securities Transactions Detail	22
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	27
2. Securities Transactions Detail	30
C. ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS TO COMMON TRUST FUND - MARCH 1, 1979	32

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

3884

For Month Ended February 28, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in February, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 2/28/78	BOOK YIELD 2/28/78	BOOK VALUE 2/28/79	BOOK YIELD 2/28/79
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 128,225,805.52	6.59%	\$ 177,508,329.95	7.50%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	150,860,585.44	8.20	156,550,123.93	8.31
FHA Mortgages	8,897,248.65	6.95	7,738,464.04	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>287,983,639.61</u>	<u>7.44</u>	<u>341,796,917.92</u>	<u>7.85</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,587,175.17</u>	<u>6.23</u>	<u>302,437,935.53</u>	<u>6.27</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>581,570,814.78</u>	<u>6.84</u>	<u>645,234,853.45</u>	<u>7.12</u>
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>350,207,374.47</u>	<u>5.59</u>	<u>374,557,521.02</u>	<u>6.12</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>360,724,969.90</u>	<u>5.58</u>	<u>383,775,116.45</u>	<u>6.10</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>942,295,784.68</u>	<u>6.36</u>	<u>1,029,009,969.90</u>	<u>6.74</u>
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	4,075,383.73	7.65	9,425,634.00	8.72
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,071,999.11	7.97
Commercial Paper	56,334,000.00	6.89	48,631,000.00	10.37
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>295,433.06</u>		<u>2,802,413.96</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>60,704,816.79</u>	<u>6.94</u>	<u>61,931,047.07</u>	<u>10.06</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,003,000,601.47</u>	<u>6.40%</u>	<u>\$1,090,941,016.97</u>	<u>6.90%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$64,192,038.00		\$75,274,930.00	

3885

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(February, 1979)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Direct	\$11,680,893.75	9.04%
Common Stocks	<u>3,638,491.00</u>	<u>5.02</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$15,319,384.75</u>	<u>8.09%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 257,406.32	\$2,015.29
FHA Mortgages	81,510.98	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	39,829.56	715.74
Other	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	382,746.86	2,731.03
Net Commercial Paper	<u>8,806,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$9,188,746.86</u>	<u>\$2,731.03</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$17,055,000</u>	<u>\$298,455.08</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

January 31, 1979 Balance	\$1,084,428,079.04
<u>Additions (February, 1979)</u>	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Securities Transactions	\$ 2,731.03
From General Land Office	6,426,214.64
From Sulphur Royalties	68,520.00
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,710.70
From Water Royalties and Rights	10,416.72
From Water Lease Rentals	200.00
From Brine Lease Rentals	200.00
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,944.84</u>
	<u>6,512,937.93</u>
February 28, 1979 Balance	<u>\$1,090,941,016.97</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1979)

3886

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	<u>Long Term Treasuries</u>			
\$ 1,500,000	9% Bonds, due 2/15/94	99.17	\$ 1,487,500.00	9.10%
10,500,000	8-3/4% Bonds, due 11/15/08-03	97.08	<u>10,193,393.75</u>	<u>9.03</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		<u>\$11,680,893.75</u>	<u>9.04%</u>
	 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
7,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	27.52	\$ 192,645.00	5.09%
18,000 "	Gannett Co., Inc.	39.91	718,455.00	4.41
19,000 "	General Mills, Inc.	26.08	495,560.00	4.45
1,500 "	Genuine Parts Co.	36.87	55,297.50	3.58
7,100 "	Houston Industries Inc.	29.24	207,635.00	8.07
7,000 "	Johnson & Johnson	72.24	505,680.00	2.77
21,800 "	Kellogg Co.	18.24	397,567.50	6.58
8,000 "	Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc.	63.36	506,875.00	5.05
10,200 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	25.38	258,851.00	3.94
15,000 "	Texas Utilities Co.	20.00	<u>299,925.00</u>	<u>8.20</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,638,491.00</u>	<u>5.02%</u>
	 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
\$17,055,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$15,911,071.00</u>	

3887

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 257,406.32	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$257,406.32	\$2,015.29
4,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Ship- building & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85%, due 10/31/89	100.00	4,000.00	-0-
27,081.09	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	27,081.09	487.91
12,748.47	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/30/01	100.00	<u>12,748.47</u>	<u>227.83</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		301,235.88	2,731.03
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
81,510.98	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>81,510.98</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$382,746.86</u>	<u>\$2,731.03</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
17,055,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$16,845,897.86</u>	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$8,806,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/79:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Co.	\$ 3,700,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	4,305,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,713,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	6,008,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,625,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	4,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	3,796,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	6,284,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>4,200,000.00</u>
	<u>\$48,631,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(February, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>					
<u>\$10,185,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/80	U. S. Treasury Notes 6-7/8% Notes, due 9/30/80	<u>\$ 9,992,765.26</u>	<u>\$10,091,432.45</u>	0.17%	1.50%	7.47%
							<u>\$147,641.86*</u> (Total Income Improvement)
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$1,200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Florida Power & Light Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/94	\$1,204,062.11	\$1,040,970.11	2.27%	1.77%	5.97%
							<u>\$ 27,476.78*</u>
1,500,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/93	1,505,077.63	1,235,752.63	2.27%	1.52%	5.72%
							<u>\$ 33,057.67*</u>
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/93	1,003,385.09	822,585.09	2.28%	1.53%	5.73%
							<u>\$ 22,167.96*</u>
700,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Florida Power Corp. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/95	702,369.56	604,446.56	2.17%	1.75%	5.95%
							<u>\$ 15,767.74*</u>
2,050,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Massachusetts Elec. Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/92	2,056,939.43	1,769,488.43	2.36%	1.65%	5.85%
							<u>\$ 44,431.46*</u>
<u>\$6,450,000</u>	Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$6,471,833.82</u>	<u>\$5,473,242.82</u>			<u>\$142,901.61*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)
(February, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES (Continued)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>								
\$405,000	Duquesne Light Co. 5% SF Debs., due 3/1/10	Kansas City Power & Light Co. 5-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 5/15/97	\$367,513.18	\$333,408.13	2.56%	1.92%	7.55%	\$7,721.30*
<u>15,000</u>	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/15/86	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/91	<u>13,785.60</u>	<u>12,987.60</u>	0.25%	1.19%	6.46%	<u>\$ 190.31*</u>
<u>\$420,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$381,298.78</u>	<u>\$346,395.73</u>				<u>\$7,911.61*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
February 28, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,426,214.64	
From Sulphur Royalties	68,520.00	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,710.70	
From Water Royalties and Rights	10,416.72	
From Water Lease Rentals	200.00	
From Brine Lease Rentals	200.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,944.84	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	257,406.32	
FHA Mortgages	81,510.98	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	43,829.56	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	934,826.86	
Commercial Paper (Net)	8,806,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,734,995.84
Various Guaranteed Bonds		2,287,789.07
GNMA Interest Payments		208,934.20
FHA Mortgages		57,490.48
Corporate Bonds		1,165,052.36
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		335,680.35
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		808,979.31
Amortization of Premium	25,871.97	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	16,659,652.59	\$6,637,532.86
Cash on Hand 2/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	1,668,987.60	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$18,328,640.19	

CASH STATEMENT
February 28, 1979
(Continued)

3891

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$11,680,893.75	
Common Stocks	3,638,491.00	
Amortization of Discount	206,841.48	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$6,637,532.86</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	15,526,226.23	<u>\$6,637,532.86</u>
Cash on Hand 2/28/79 (Interest Bearing)	2,802,413.96	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$18,328,640.19</u>	

For Month Ended March 31, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in March, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 3/31/78	BOOK YIELD 3/31/78	BOOK VALUE 3/31/79	BOOK YIELD 3/31/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 128,226,069.09	6.61%	\$ 175,092,697.97	7.54%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	151,283,982.70	8.20	156,530,171.49	8.31
FHA Mortgages	8,788,200.78	6.95	7,720,468.72	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>288,298,252.57</u>	<u>7.45</u>	<u>339,343,338.18</u>	<u>7.88</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,640,767.04</u>	<u>6.22</u>	<u>307,015,931.46</u>	<u>6.30</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>581,939,019.61</u>	<u>6.83</u>	<u>647,359,269.64</u>	<u>7.14</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>350,438,081.53</u>	<u>5.63</u>	<u>373,824,233.02</u>	<u>6.13</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>360,955,676.96</u>	<u>5.62</u>	<u>383,041,828.45</u>	<u>6.11</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>942,894,696.57</u>	<u>6.37</u>	<u>1,030,401,098.09</u>	<u>6.75</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	4,075,383.73	7.65	9,426,849.00	8.72
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,073,842.90	7.96
Commercial Paper	63,634,000.00	6.93	52,793,000.00	10.27
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>302,539.51</u>		<u>3,834,873.34</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>68,011,923.24</u>	<u>7.00</u>	<u>67,127,565.24</u>	<u>10.00</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,010,906,619.81</u>	<u>6.41%</u>	<u>\$1,097,528,663.33</u>	<u>6.94%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$64,799,114.00		\$76,168,489.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(March, 1979)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
Corporate Bonds	\$2,586,036.60		<u>9.94%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	4,162,000.00		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$6,748,036.60</u>		
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$628,544.00</u>	<u>\$(104,744.00)</u>	<u>6.56%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$164,239.66	\$ 610.69	
FHA Mortgages	17,995.32	-0-	
Farmers Home Notes	62,845.88	356.79	
Other	<u>45,559.20</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	290,640.06	967.48	
Corporate Bonds	<u>61,109.00</u>	<u>3,646.31</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$351,749.06</u>	<u>\$4,613.79</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$3,350,000</u>	<u>\$54,334.09</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

February 28, 1979 Balance		\$1,090,941,016.97
Additions (March, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ (100,130.21)	
From General Land Office	6,573,149.52	
From Sulphur Royalties	88,843.24	
From Water Royalties and Rights	13,605.45	
From Water Lease Rentals	10,317.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>1,861.36</u>	<u>6,587,646.36</u>
March 31, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,097,528,663.33</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(March, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$2,500,000	Arizona Public Service Co. 9.95% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/04	100.00	\$2,500,000.00	9.95%
80,000	Tucson Gas & Electric Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/88	70.68	56,541.60	9.65
50,000	Tucson Gas & Electric Co. 4.55% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/95	58.99	29,495.00	9.65
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>\$2,586,036.60</u>	<u>9.94%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
3,350,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$2,969,510.51</u>	
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$4,162,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/79:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,200,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	4,305,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,713,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	8,358,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	7,721,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	4,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	6,296,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	2,000,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	4,200,000.00
	<u>\$52,793,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 164,239.66	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$164,239.66	\$610.69	
45,559.20	The Western Co. of No. America Merchant Marine Bonds Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	45,559.20	-0-	
23,221.03	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/01	100.00	23,221.03	(357.12)	
39,624.85	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	<u>39,624.85</u>	<u>713.91</u>	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		272,644.74	967.48	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
17,995.32	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>17,995.32</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$290,640.06</u>	<u>\$967.48</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
44,109	Shell Oil Co. 5% Debs., due 3/15/91	100.00	\$44,109.00	\$3,646.31	
17,000	United Telephone Co. of Ohio 10-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 3/15/05	100.00	<u>17,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$61,109.00</u>	<u>\$3,646.31</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
20,608 Shs.	United States Gypsum Co. (Tender Offer)	30.50	<u>\$628,544.00</u>	<u>\$(104,744.00)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price 6.56%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$3,350,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$3,237,887.76</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(March, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
<u>\$250,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 4/23/89	<u>\$238,228.24</u>	<u>\$245,884.49</u>	1.18%	3.22%	9.25% <u>\$7,651.82*</u> (Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. S. Treasuries for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 700,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Tucson Gas & Electric Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/88	\$ 702,369.56	\$ 660,733.56	2.69%	1.24%	5.44% \$10,399.81*
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Tucson Gas & Electric Co. 4.55% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/95	1,003,385.09	826,410.09	2.70%	2.70%	6.30% \$26,734.30*
<u>500,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Public Service Co. of Indiana 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/89	<u>501,692.55</u>	<u>459,505.05</u>	2.42%	1.25%	5.45% \$ 7,979.75*
<u>\$2,200,000</u>	Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$2,207,447.20</u>	<u>\$1,946,648.70</u>			<u>\$45,113.86*</u> (Total Income Improvement)
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$500,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 4-3/4% Debs., due 11/1/92	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. 4-3/4% Debs., due 11/1/92	\$431,577.13	\$426,422.13	0.18%	0.11%	6.38% \$ 635.57*
<u>400,000</u>	Indpls. Power & Light Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due due 10/1/90 10/1/90	Southwestern Public Service Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/91	<u>360,635.19</u>	<u>350,555.19</u>	0.20%	0.16%	5.97% \$ 932.84*
<u>\$900,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$792,212.32</u>	<u>\$776,977.32</u>			<u>\$1,568.41*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
March 31, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,573,149.52	
From Sulphur Royalties	88,843.24	
From Water Royalties and Rights	13,605.45	
From Water Lease Rentals	10,317.00	
From Brine Royalties	1,861.36	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	164,239.66	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	108,405.08	
FHA Mortgages	17,995.32	
Corporate Bonds	61,109.00	
Common Stocks	628,544.00	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	268,377.25	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,229,774.75
Various Guaranteed Bonds		370,659.42
GNMA Interest Payments		221,655.77
FHA Mortgages		42,480.41
Corporate Bonds		1,512,049.13
Commercial Paper		398,332.90
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		3,194,860.92
TOTAL RECEIPTS	7,936,446.88	\$6,969,813.30
Cash on Hand 3/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	2,802,413.96	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$10,738,860.84	

CASH STATEMENT
 March 31, 1979
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	\$ 2,586,036.60	
Commercial Paper (Net)	4,162,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	155,950.90	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$6,969,813.30</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,903,987.50	<u>\$6,969,813.30</u>
Cash on Hand 3/31/79 (Interest Bearing)	<u>3,834,873.34</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$10,738,860.84</u>	

For Month Ended February 28, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in February, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 2/28/78	BOOK YIELD 2/28/78	BOOK VALUE 2/28/79	BOOK YIELD 2/28/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 2,567,261.98	7.90%	\$ 3,194,037.17	8.29%
Corporate Bonds	<u>23,853,021.85</u>	<u>8.17</u>	<u>23,828,717.40</u>	<u>8.24</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>26,420,283.83</u>	<u>8.14</u>	<u>27,022,754.57</u>	<u>8.25</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Common Stocks	<u>28,091,261.45</u>	<u>5.18</u>	<u>28,911,744.88</u>	<u>5.75</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>28,775,011.45</u>	<u>5.20</u>	<u>29,595,494.88</u>	<u>5.76</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>55,195,295.28</u>	<u>6.61</u>	<u>56,618,249.45</u>	<u>6.94</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,204,886.31	7.91
Certificates of Deposit	1,085,300.00	7.10	912,600.00	10.76
Commercial Paper	4,825,000.00	<u>6.85</u>	9,404,400.00	<u>10.37</u>
Cash	<u>1,189.77</u>		<u>44,122.39</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>5,911,489.77</u>	<u>6.90</u>	<u>11,566,008.70</u>	<u>10.14</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$61,106,785.05</u>	<u>6.64%</u>	<u>\$68,184,258.15</u>	<u>7.49%</u>
Total Market Value	\$56,674,111.04		\$64,164,637.83	
Market Unit Value	\$2.026252603		\$2.046960040	
Indicated Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0363		0.0407	
Yield on Market	7.16%		7.96%	

3900

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$ 245,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$ 244,073.09	9.24%
5,000	Ruth Maurine Martin Trust	4,981.08	9.24
40,000	SAMS - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	39,062.50	9.11
10,195,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>10,154,220.73</u>	<u>9.03</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>10,442,337.40</u>	<u>9.04</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
120,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>113,900.00</u>	<u>9.91</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$10,556,237.40</u>	<u>9.04%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
30,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$19,846.20</u>	<u>9.75%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN</u>			
120,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$92,190.96</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
326,000	SRAC 9.30% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$100,000 - GMB - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 100,000 - DMS - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 100,000 - SAMS - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 5,000 - UTEP - John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund 10,000 - UTEP - Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund 11,000 - Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund)	\$326,000.00	9.35%
104,800	GMAC 9-1/2% Note, due 2/28/79 (Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	104,800.00	9.55
109,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 5/8/79 (\$22,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 87,000 - UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund)	109,000.00	10.15
82,300	Walter E. Heller 10% Note, due 8/15/79 (\$10,800 - College of Engineering - Ford Founda- tion Grant - Various Purposes 53,300 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology 1,400 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology 16,800 - GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust)	82,300.00	10.54
53,900	City National Bank 10-1/2% CD, due 8/27/79 (GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust)	53,900.00	10.50

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Direct):				
\$ 15,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$14,559.38	\$ (500.03)	9.06%
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Guaranteed):				
20,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	18,275.00	(728.27)	9.57
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$32,834.38</u>	<u>\$(1,228.30)</u>	<u>9.34%</u>
<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>				
105,000	Ruth Maurine Martin Trust	\$104,819.40	\$ (202.75)	6.03%
57,000	William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>53,366.95</u>	<u>(2,552.81)</u>	<u>6.18</u>
	TOTAL - Municipal and County Bonds	<u>\$158,186.35</u>	<u>\$(2,755.56)</u>	<u>6.08%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$123,581.85</u>		
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>				
120,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$94,739.66</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Guaranteed):				
1,236.76	Ima Hogg Foundation	\$ 1,236.76	\$ 140.68	
GNMA Prepayments--				
4,891.79	Common Trust Fund	4,891.79	143.58	
2,915.66	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	2,915.66	(28.83)	
1,033.19	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,033.19	31.66	
297.28	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	297.28	3.00	
2,200.46	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,200.46	49.05	
604.59	Texas Union Building Fund	604.59	45.47	
33,518.41	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>33,518.41</u>	<u>773.30</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$46,698.14</u>	<u>\$1,157.91</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,413.63	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,413.63</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1979)

Par Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$ 10,200	Walter E. Heller 10-3/8% Note, due 2/12/79 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 10,200.00
22,100	Walter E. Heller 10-1/4% Note, due 2/12/79 (\$15,400 - Common Trust Fund 1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 5,700 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	22,100.00
35,000	Capital National Bank 10.20% CD, due 2/14/79 (SAMS - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship)	35,000.00
7,400	American Express 10-1/4% Note, due 2/16/79 (Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	7,400.00
365,000	Frost National Bank of San Antonio 10-1/2% CD, due 2/28/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	365,000.00
113,000	Bank of the Southwest, Houston 10-1/4% CD, due 2/28/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	113,000.00
236,000	Frost National Bank of San Antonio 10-5/8% CD, due 2/28/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	236,000.00
496,000	Associates Corp. of North America 10.20% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$344,200 - DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences Research 151,800 - DMS - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology)	496,000.00
700,000	Associates Corp. of North America 10.20% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$325,000 - Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship Fund 325,000 - Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chair 50,000 - UTD - Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund)	700,000.00
127,100	Capital National Bank 10% CD, due 2/28/79 (\$61,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 6,900 - The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown & Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholar- ship Fund in Drama 20,000 - Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources 6,000 - GMB - Allan C. Shields Lectureship in Primary Medical Care 10,000 - GMB - Blocker-Lewis Plastic Surgery Society Fund 10,000 - UTEP - Horwitz Endowment Fund 4,600 - UTEP - Library Endowment Fund 8,600 - UTEP - William L. Staley Fund)	127,100.00
1,204,000	Walter E. Heller 9-7/8% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$600,000 - AH - Ruth Legett Jones Chair 600,000 - AH - Anderson Clinical Faculty Chair for Cancer Treatment and Research 4,000 - SAMS - John & Sally Linman Scholar- ship Fund)	1,204,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
\$ 315,200	SRAC 9.30% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$100,000 - GMB - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 100,000 - DMS - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 100,000 - SAMS - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 5,000 - UTEP - John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund 10,000 - UTEP - Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund 200 - Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund)	\$ 315,200.00
104,800	GMAC 9-1/2% Note, due 2/28/79 (Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	104,800.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(February, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
\$ 40,000	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/88	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 11/15/90	\$ 31,429.85	\$ 31,429.85	0.21%	0.53%	7.82% \$166.57*
10,000	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/88	Idaho Power Co. 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 11/15/90	7,857.46	7,612.46	0.50%	0.76%	8.05% \$ 63.88*
70,000	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/15/86	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 3-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/86	55,452.35	53,148.65	0.10%	0.20%	7.76% \$150.99*
<u>\$120,000</u>			<u>\$ 94,739.66</u>	<u>\$ 92,190.96</u>			<u>\$381.44*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

22

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$30,000</u>	Long Island Lighting Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/91	66.15	<u>\$19,846.20</u>	<u>9.75%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$4,891.79	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$4,891.79	\$143.58
<u>1,413.63</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/95	<u>1,413.63</u>	--
<u>\$6,305.42</u>		<u>\$6,305.42</u>	<u>\$143.58</u>

3904

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (February, 1979)				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION</u>				
<u>\$1,236.76</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88		<u>\$1,236.76</u>	<u>\$140.68</u>

BOND SALES (February, 1979)					
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>RUTH MAURINE MARTIN TRUST</u>					
\$ 50,000	College Station, Texas, Utility System Revenue Bonds, Series 1976, 6%, due 2/1/95-87		\$ 50,755.00	\$1,307.00	5.85%
45,000	Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority Pollution Control Revenue Bonds, 6.20%, due 8/1/06		45,045.00	(686.25)	6.19
5,000	City of Houston, Texas, 4-1/2% Water System Revenue Bonds, due 12/1/84		4,540.70	(459.30)	6.42
5,000	City of Houston, Texas, 4.50% Water System Revenue Bonds, due 12/1/87		4,478.70	(364.20)	6.15
<u>\$105,000</u>			<u>\$104,819.40</u>	<u>\$ (202.75)</u>	<u>6.03%</u>

<u>THE WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH CHAIR IN GEOLOGY</u>					
\$15,000	City of Houston, Texas, Assumed General Obligation Bonds, 4-1/2%, due 12/1/81 (originally Harris County WCID #44)		\$14,370.75	\$ (628.65)	6.14%
20,000	City of Richardson, Texas, 4-1/4% General Obligation Bonds, Series 1968, due 4/1/81		19,152.20	(939.00)	6.39
20,000	Richardson ISD School Building Bonds, 4-1/2%, Series 1968B, due 5/15/86		18,367.00	(927.80)	5.90
2,000	Pasadena ISD School Building Bonds, 3.40%, Series 1962, due 4/1/88		1,477.00	(57.36)	7.38
<u>\$57,000</u>			<u>\$53,366.95</u>	<u>\$(2,552.81)</u>	<u>6.18%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND SALES (Continued)</u> <u>(February, 1979)</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - PARKING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1964 - RESERVE FUND:</u>						
\$15,000	U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, due 5/15/82			\$14,559.38	\$ (500.03)	9.06%
<u>20,000</u>	GNMA 5-3/8% Participation Certificates, due 6/23/81			<u>18,275.00</u>	<u>(728.27)</u>	<u>9.57</u>
<u>\$35,000</u>				<u>\$32,834.38</u>	<u>\$(1,228.30)</u>	<u>9.34%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> <u>(February, 1979)</u>		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
					<u>TOTAL</u>		
<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>							
<u>\$245,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.08% Discount, due 3/1/79			99.62		<u>\$244,073.09</u>	<u>9.24%</u>
<u>RUTH MAURINE MARTIN TRUST:</u>							
<u>\$5,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.08% Discount, due 3/1/79			99.62		<u>\$4,981.08</u>	<u>9.24%</u>
<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - EVELYN KNOTT WOOLLEY SCHOLARSHIP:</u>							
<u>\$40,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-3/4% Notes, due 11/15/88			97.66		<u>\$39,062.50</u>	<u>9.11%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972, 1972A & 1978 - RESERVE FUND:</u>							
\$100,000	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 6/30/81			95.63		<u>\$95,625.00</u>	<u>9.98%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1978 - RESERVE FUND:</u>							
<u>\$20,000</u>	GNMA 5-3/8% Participation Certificates, due 6/23/81			91.38		<u>\$18,275.00</u>	<u>9.57%</u>

3906

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (Continued)</u> (February, 1979)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$160,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-3/4% Notes, due 11/15/88	97.66	<u>\$156,250.00</u>	<u>9.11%</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 & 1976 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
\$1,000,000	U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, due 2/15/87	99.82	\$ 998,217.60	9.03%
<u>8,305,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 9% Bonds, due 2/15/94	99.85	<u>8,292,373.44</u>	<u>9.02</u>
<u>\$9,305,000</u>			<u>\$9,290,591.04</u>	<u>9.02%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, 1971, 1971A, 1973, 1973A, 1974 & 1978 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$15,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, due 5/15/82	97.06	<u>\$14,559.38</u>	<u>9.06%</u>
<u>U. T. DALLAS - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1978 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
\$155,000	U. S. Treasury 8-1/8% Notes, due 8/15/82	97.09	\$150,495.31	9.11%
260,000	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Notes, due 8/15/85	95.91	249,356.25	9.10
<u>300,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-3/4% Notes, due 11/15/88	97.66	<u>292,968.75</u>	<u>9.11</u>
<u>\$715,000</u>			<u>\$692,820.31</u>	<u>9.11%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED
(February, 1979)

<u>THE L. D. AND MARIE GALE UNITRUST:</u>		
40 Shs.	Security Pacific Corporation Common Stock	(Received in 20% stock dividend)
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>		
100 Shs.	Security Pacific Corporation Common Stock	(Received in 20% stock dividend)

STOCK SALES
(February, 1979)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
33 Shs.	Halliburton Company Common Stock	<u>\$2,048.41</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	L. B. Meaders Professorship	\$1,024.21
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	1,024.20
 <u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>		
18 Shs.	Halliburton Company Common Stock	\$1,117.31
34 "	MAPCO Inc. Common Stock	<u>922.21</u>
		<u>\$2,039.52</u>
 <u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - SPECIAL MEMORIAL FUND - GUTENBERG BIBLE:</u>		
2,900 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$52,263.48</u>
 <u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>		
4,093 Shs.	American National Insurance Company Common Stock	<u>\$53,970.63</u>
 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS:</u>		
39 Shs.	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$12,040.84</u>
 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON:</u>		
22 Shs.	Big Three Industries, Inc. Capital Stock	\$ 731.47
50 "	RPM, Inc. Common Stock	<u>487.50</u>
		<u>\$1,218.97</u>

For Month Ended March 31, 1979

3909

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in March, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$ 600,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$577,763.00</u>	<u>9.94%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN</u>			
150,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$103,636.76</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
100,000	Walter E. Heller 9.65% Note, due 4/27/79 (\$54,600 - AH - John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research 44,400 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account)	\$ 100,000.00	9.73%
1,200,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 5/1/79 (Common Trust Fund)	1,200,000.00	10.07
100,000	GE Credit 9.90% Note, due 5/7/79 (Common Trust Fund)	100,000.00	10.07
220,000	Montgomery Ward 9.90% Note, due 5/11/79 (Common Trust Fund)	220,000.00	10.08
224,000	Montgomery Ward 9.90% Note, due 5/18/79 (Common Trust Fund)	224,000.00	10.10
480,000	GMAC 9-5/8% Note, due 5/29/79 (Common Trust Fund)	480,000.00	9.79
92,000	Capital National Bank 9.80% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	92,000.00	9.80
170,000	American National Bank 10% CD, due 5/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	170,000.00	10.00
112,000	First National Bank of Midland 9.80% CD, due 5/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	112,000.00	9.80
1,200,000	FMC 9.95% Note, due 6/1/79 (Common Trust Fund)	1,200,000.00	10.21
350,000	FMC 9.95% Note, due 6/11/79 (Common Trust Fund)	350,000.00	10.22
448,000	FMC 9.85% Note, due 6/20/79 (Common Trust Fund)	448,000.00	10.10

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(March, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 10,000	FMC 9.80% Note, due 6/25/79 (\$2,000 - College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes 2,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund 4,000 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications 1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	\$ 10,000.00	10.05%
332,000	FMC 9-3/4% Note, due 11/19/79 (\$273,500 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands 26,500 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands - Interest 32,000 - GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Unitrust Number Two)	332,000.00	10.43

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SALES</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$308,606.83</u>	
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>			
\$150,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$106,615.76</u>	
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
245,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$244,073.09	\$ -0-
5,000	Ruth Maurine Martin Trust	<u>4,981.08</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>249,054.17</u>	<u>-0-</u>
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>			
15,552.37	Common Trust Fund	15,552.37	97.85
338.16	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	338.16	7.21
693.95	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	693.95	20.15
175.78	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	175.78	1.78
1,170.66	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,170.66	7.77
357.50	Texas Union Building Fund	357.50	26.88
51,970.83	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>51,970.83</u>	<u>1,045.47</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>70,259.25</u>	<u>1,207.11</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$319,313.42</u>	<u>\$1,207.11</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
31,424.23	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$31,424.23</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
12,000	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST</u>	<u>\$12,000.00</u>	
 <u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
63,000	Walter E. Heller 10.45% Note, due 3/14/79 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 63,000.00	
520,000	FMC 10.20% Note, due 3/15/79 (Common Trust Fund)	520,000.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(March, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>\$150,000</u>	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 2-5/8% Debs., due 7/1/86	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 2-7/8% Debs., due 6/1/87	<u>\$106,615.76</u>	<u>\$103,636.76</u>	0.15%	0.58%	8.08%
							<u>\$660.68*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$500,000</u>	Arizona Public Service Co. 9.95% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/04	100.00	\$500,000.00	9.95%
<u>100,000</u>	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 7-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 3/1/01	77.76	<u>77,763.00</u>	9.87
<u>\$600,000</u>			<u>\$577,763.00</u>	<u>9.94%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$15,552.37	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$15,552.37	\$97.85
1,424.23	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,424.23	--
<u>30,000.00</u>	United Telephone Co. of Ohio 10-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 3/15/05	<u>30,000.00</u>	--
<u>\$46,976.60</u>		<u>\$46,976.60</u>	<u>\$97.85</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (March, 1979)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS:</u>		
<u>\$245,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.08% Discount, due 3/1/79		<u>\$244,073.09</u>
	<u>RUTH MAURINE MARTIN TRUST:</u>		
<u>\$5,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, 9.08% Discount, due 3/1/79		<u>\$4,981.08</u>
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>		
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
<u>\$12,000</u>	U. S. 6% Series H Savings Bonds, due 3/1/82		<u>\$12,000.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (March, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN, AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DRAMA:</u>		
100 Shs.	American Cyanamid Company Common Stock		\$ 2,619.69
126 "	ASARCO Incorporated Common Stock		2,346.64
100 "	Bethlehem Steel Corporation Common Stock		2,332.42
200 "	Phillips Petroleum Company Common Stock		<u>6,954.38</u>
			<u>\$14,253.13</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THEATRE SEMINARS AT WINEDALE:</u>		
50 Shs.	Genuine Parts Company Common Stock		<u>\$1,803.43</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:</u>		
300 Shs.	Marathon Manufacturing Company Common Stock		<u>\$10,550.27</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST NUMBER TWO:</u>		
--	Isle Hotel of Galveston, Inc. Common Stock (Liquidating Dividend - Partial)		<u>\$282,000.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions and transfers made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on March 1, 1979 at a market unit value of \$2.046960040 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,360,448.94 already in CTF)	\$ 40,151.97	19,615
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$1,952,204.68 already in CTF)	14,141.68	6,909
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$8,325,582.82 already in CTF)	11,682.17	5,707
Arthur Andersen & Company Alumni Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$78,010.10 already in CTF)	14,080.00	6,878
Ellen McAngus Ezelle Scholarships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$14,145.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	489
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$400.09 already in CTF)	8.27	4
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$799.27 already in CTF)	15.60	8
The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award (College of Business Administration) (\$12,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	489
Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$75,617.49 already in CTF)	875.00	427
Emily Isbell Blunk Endowed Scholarship in Finance (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	489
George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$84,182.81 already in CTF)	272.48	133
Mexican-American Business Student Endowed Scholarship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$8,606.86 already in CTF)	1,500.00	733

Additions - March 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$49,553.12 already in CTF)	\$ 4,162.22	2,033
Carroll Cartwright Award Fund in Department of Advertising (School of Communication) (\$21,516.44 already in CTF)	200.00	98
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$10,884.93 already in CTF)	25.00	12
Journalism Foundation - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt C. Reddick Society (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$48,394.04 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (College of Education) (\$220.00 already in CTF)	600.00	293
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$2,634.42 already in CTF)	49.00	24
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,659.32 already in CTF)	670.00	327
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,733.75 already in CTF)	260.00	127
T. Brockett Hudson/Joseph Magliolo, Jr. Endowment Fund for Excellence in Chemical Engineering Education (College of Engineering) (\$110,203.08 already in CTF)	27,776.26	13,570
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr., Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$160,000.00 already in CTF)	325,000.00	158,172
Ernest and Virginia Cockrell Chair in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	332,421.06	162,397
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$31,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,443

Additions - March 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$920,638.89 already in CTF)	\$ 6,550.00	3,200
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$485.95 already in CTF)	8.76	4
L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$53,181.83 already in CTF)	18,024.21	8,805
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,441.62 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$689.49 already in CTF)	11.82	6
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$68,898.39 already in CTF)	206,181.87	100,726
The Loren Winship Scholarship (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$8,522.21 already in CTF)	150.00	73
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$51,969.93 already in CTF)	23,700.00	11,578
Leslie Bowling Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$17,558.84 already in CTF)	4,466.32	2,182
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$295,498.92 already in CTF)	150.00	73
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$43,107.39 already in CTF)	425.00	208
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$104,193.73 already in CTF)	210.00	103
Geophysical Fund for the Department of Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	20,665.00	10,095
Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$16,218.00 already in CTF)	405.00	198
Additions - March 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$13,122.72 already in CTF)	\$ 402.00	196
Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics (Geology Foundation) (\$104,178.92 already in CTF)	500.00	244
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,261.23 already in CTF)	90.00	44
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	8,959.03	4,377
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,390.77 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$26,010.50 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$98,469.85 already in CTF)	26,676.27	13,032
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,475.13 already in CTF)	57.35	28
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,866.13 already in CTF)	38.16	19
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$5,335.76 already in CTF)	102.00	50
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$20,083.69 already in CTF)	377.51	184
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$12,876.53 already in CTF)	236.53	116
E. M. Barron Fund (\$94,885.94 already in CTF)	475.00	232
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$32,741.47 already in CTF)	261.36	128
Additions - March 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$187,554.64 already in CTF)	\$ 3,285.09	1,605
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum (\$40,677.33 already in CTF)	5.40	3
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$20,294.17 already in CTF)	1,312.96	641
Robert T. Clark, Jr., Scholarship (\$2,109.73 already in CTF)	88.85	43
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$59,880.48 already in CTF)	477.87	233
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,242.47 already in CTF)	67.32	33
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,941.42 already in CTF)	49.22	24
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,000,734.43 already in CTF)	21,523.01	10,515
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$433.71 already in CTF)	7.97	4
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$5,911,266.06 already in CTF)	166,313.48	81,249
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$33,108.25 already in CTF)	647.89	317
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,252.47 already in CTF)	57.61	28
John Porter King, Jr. Fund (\$145,665.97 already in CTF)	1,280.00	625
Fania Kruger Poetry Scholarship Fund (\$9,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	244
Johanna Schmitz Nelson, George Estill Martin, Amanda Schmitz Martin, Edna Martin Cannon and Ruth Maurine Martin Scholarship (NEW FUND)	119,153.72	58,210
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships (\$5,346.83 already in CTF)	10.00	5
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$129.72 already in CTF)	2.81	1
Additions - March 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,796.56 already in CTF)	\$ 31.73	16
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$98.09 already in CTF)	1.79	1
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,973.74 already in CTF)	67.36	33
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$8,213.05 already in CTF)	25.00	12
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,359.36 already in CTF)	73.51	36
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$589,751.78 already in CTF)	1,518.02	742
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$7,163.26 already in CTF)	122.89	60
Robert Leon White Memorial Fund (\$3,500.00 already in CTF)	250.00	122
Witt Family Scholarship Fund (\$9,517.27 already in CTF)	852.20	416
Anderson Clinical Faculty Chair for Cancer Treatment and Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	600,000.00	293,118
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$1,980.44 already in CTF)	32.72	16
Ruth Legett Jones Chair (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	600,000.00	293,118
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$12,315.52 already in CTF)	289.20	141
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$52,053.25 already in CTF)	161.58	79
Additions - March 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$251,762.35 already in CTF)	\$ 1,015.77	496
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$140,246.10 already in CTF)	10,250.98	5,008
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$628,470.57 already in CTF)	50,000.00	24,426
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$6,100.28 already in CTF)	1,043.61	510
The Olga Keith Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	444,064.00	216,938
The Roy Dulak Professorship for the Graduate School of Social Work (U. T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,853
The Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund (U. T. Dallas) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	24,426
Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences Research (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (NEW FUND)	344,338.04	168,219
Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$618,003.43 already in CTF)	151,913.84	74,214
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$73,962.85 already in CTF)	872.14	426
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,853
Grace Ann Beal Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,695.00 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Additions - March 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

3921

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
C. D. Belding Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,147.00 already in CTF)	\$ 500.00	244
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$16,995.00 already in CTF)	250.00	122
John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$14,233.83 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,443
Frank B. Cotton Trust-Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,286,466.69 already in CTF)	6,976.20	3,408
Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,885
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,818,706.12 already in CTF)	4,600.59	2,248
Horwitz Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,885
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$52,233.48 already in CTF)	4,648.50	2,271
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,212.00 already in CTF)	15.00	7
William L. Staley Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$77,064.00 already in CTF)	8,600.00	4,201
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,232.94 already in CTF)	25.00	12
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$215,948.81 already in CTF)	19.02	9
Blocker-Lewis Plastic Surgery Society Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,885
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,655.42 already in CTF)	111.56	55
Additions - March 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Gould Family Foundation Scholarship (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	\$ 25,000.00	12,213
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$11,615.00 already in CTF)	57.10	28
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,340,185.60 already in CTF)	28,736.03	14,038
Allan C. Shields Lectureship in Primary Medical Care (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,000.00 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,931
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,853
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,311.50 already in CTF)	93.30	46
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$294,613.32 already in CTF)	8,140.00	3,977
Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$360,863.60 already in CTF)	23,189.40	11,329
John and Sally Linman Scholarship Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	4,000.00	1,954
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	48,853
Peter Allen Zanca Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$9,048.00 already in CTF)	150.00	73
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON MARCH 1, 1979	<u>\$4,229,053.18</u>	<u>2,066,014</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of March 1, 1979, the following transfers were made between the Common Trust Fund endowment accounts as follows:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:		
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	<u>\$67,578.94</u>	<u>32,614</u>
To:		
Ernest and Virginia Cockrell Chair in Engineering	<u>\$67,578.94</u>	<u>32,614</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.072091599.

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$186,038.60	Units Held prior to transfer	89,783
Book Value transferred	<u>67,578.94</u>	Units transferred	<u>32,614</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$118,459.66</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>57,169</u>

Ernest and Virginia Cockrell Chair in Engineering:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$332,421.06	Units Held prior to transfer	162,397
Book Value transferred	<u>67,578.94</u>	Units transferred	<u>32,614</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$400,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>195,011</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:		
The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research	<u>\$155,936.00</u>	<u>71,883</u>
To:		
The Olga Keith Wiess Chair for Cancer Research	<u>\$155,936.00</u>	<u>71,883</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.169289182.

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$755,936.54	Units Held prior to transfer	348,472
Book Value transferred	<u>155,936.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>71,883</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$600,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>276,589</u>

The Olga Keith Wiess Chair for Cancer Research:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$444,064.00	Units Held prior to transfer	216,938
Book Value transferred	<u>155,936.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>71,883</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$600,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>288,821</u>

The results of the above additions and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$72,413,311.33 with 33,412,321 units outstanding as of March 1, 1979.